

W1.35:30-541

Document
Reserve

NON-CIRCULATING
TM 30-541

WAR DEPARTMENT TECHNICAL MANUAL

~~DEC 20 1945~~

~~U.S. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY~~

JAPANESE MILITARY DICTIONARY

JAPANESE-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-JAPANESE

~~DISCARD~~

GIFT

~~DEC 13 2011~~
WAR DEPARTMENT

AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION



29 AUGUST 1944
U of NT LIBRARIES
76203



JAPANESE

MILITARY DICTIONARY

JAPANESE-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-JAPANESE

WAR DEPARTMENT

WASHINGTON, D. C.

29 AUGUST 1944

WAR DEPARTMENT

Washington 25, D.C., 29 August 1944

TM 30-541, *Japanese Military Dictionary*, is published for military personnel only, and is not to be republished in whole or in part without the consent of the War Department.

[A. G. 300.7 (3 Mar 43)]

By order of the Secretary of War:

G. C. MARSHALL,

Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

J. A. ULIO,

Major General,

The Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

AAF (10); AGF (10); ASF (2); T of Opns (10); Arm & Sv Bd (2); S Div ASF (1); Tech Sv (2); Sv C (5); Gen & Sp Sv Sch (10); A (10); CHQ (10); AF (10); D (10); Distribution to the following in SWPA, POA, Burma, India and China Theaters only: B (1); R (1); Bn (1); C (2); W (1); G (1); S (2).

For explanation of symbols, see FM 21-6.

FOREWORD

THE PURPOSE of this dictionary is to give the American equivalents of Japanese military terms and Japanese equivalents of American terms. Available Japanese source material has not, however, been altogether adequate, and the authenticity of a number of the equivalents given is doubtful. In some instances, where the true equivalents were not ascertainable, explanatory paraphrases or literal translations have been provided.

The dictionary has been prepared primarily for the use of American military personnel with at least a fair knowledge of Japanese, but it should be of value also to users with only a slight knowledge of the language.

Japanese terms have been entered in whatever form they appeared in the sources consulted. Consequently most adjectives are in the "bungo," or literary, form. Others appear in the normal colloquial form, as used in most written, and all spoken, Japanese. The latter are for the most part terms of general applicability, not strictly military in nature. In addition, some exclusively "bungo" verbs appear.

The transcription used is that of the Hepburn system, but with *o* for the Hepburn *wo*.

In long compounds a hyphen is used before the suffixes *gakari* and *shiki*; it is used also after syllabic *n* (for example, in *tan-i*, "unit," as distinguished from *tani*, "valley").

Foreign words having a syllable beginning with *fa*, *fi*, *fe*, or *fo* are thus transcribed, although in the kana these syllable initials are rendered as *fu-a*, *fu-hi*, *fu-e*, and *fu-ho*, respectively.

In arrangement of terms the single-entry method has been used. A term like *advance guard* will be found only under *advance* and not under *guard*.

Entries are arranged in straight alphabetical order, regardless of whether any given entry consists of one word or more, thus:

direct current
direction
directional
direction board
direct observation

It should be noted that in the Japanese-English part this arrangement frequently results in the separation of a term containing *suru* from its own head word without *suru*, thus:

shōjun
shōjunki
shōjun shakaku
shōjunshu
shōjun suru

Among various equivalents for a given term, synonyms are separated by commas, different meanings by semicolons.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
FOREWORD -----	iii
ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY -----	vi
PART I—JAPANESE-ENGLISH -----	i
PART II—ENGLISH-JAPANESE -----	246
APPENDIX I—TABLE OF RANKS -----	599
APPENDIX II—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES -----	601
APPENDIX III—GAZETTEER -----	607
APPENDIX IV—JAPANESE YEARS -----	613
APPENDIX V—NUMBERS -----	614

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY

In addition to the authorized military abbreviations listed in AR 850-150 and FM 21-30, the following abbreviations are used in this dictionary:

<i>A</i>	army
<i>adj</i>	adjective
<i>Anat</i>	anatomy
<i>Bdg</i>	bridge
<i>Bldg</i>	building
<i>CW</i>	chemical warfare
<i>Engr</i>	engineering
<i>Ft</i>	fortification
<i>gen</i>	general
<i>intr</i>	intransitive
<i>Jap</i>	Japan
<i>Mech</i>	mechanical
<i>Math</i>	mathematics
<i>Naut</i>	nautical
<i>Nav</i>	navy
<i>USA</i>	United States of America
<i>v</i>	verb

PART I

JAPANESE-ENGLISH

abumi

amaniyu

A

鐙
 鐙革
 油
 油差
 油砥石
 “アダムサイト”
 “A”電池
 亞鉛
 揚ゲル
 上潮
 顎
 顎紐
 阿片劑
 愛團心
 愛國的
 合言葉
 隘路
 曉
 秋
 空キ地
 “アーク”燈
 雨外套
 雨合羽
 亞麻仁油

abumi stirrup.
 abumigawa stirrup leather, stirrup strap.
 abura oil.
 aburasashi oilcan, lubricator.
 aburatoishi oilstone.
 adamusaito adamsite.
 A-denchi A battery.
 aen zinc.
 ageru lift, elevate, raise.
 ageshio high tide; rising tide.
 ago jaw.
 agohimo chin strap (*on helmet*).
 ahenzai opiate.
 aidanshin esprit de corps.
 aikokuteki patriotic.
 aikotoba countersign, password.
 airo defile.
 akatsuki sunrise, dawn.
 aki autumn.
 akichi open ground, clearing.
 ākutō arc lamp.
 amagaitō raincoat.
 amagappa poncho.
 amaniyu linseed oil.

鞍尾

ambi cantle.

雨

ame rain.

“アンモナル”

ammonaru ammonal.

“アンモニア”

ammonia ammonium.

“アンペア”

ampea ampere.

“アンペア”時

ampeaji ampere hour.

“アンペア”數

ampeasū amperage.

孔, 穴

ana opening, hole, aperture.

“アネロイド”晴

aneroido seiukei aneroid barometer.

雨計

anettai no subtropical.

亞熱帶ノ

暗號

angō cipher, code; password, countersign.

暗號文

angōbun cryptogram, cipher text.

暗號帳

angōchō code book.

暗號電報

angō dempō code telegram; cipher telegram.

暗號布板

angō fuban code panel.

暗號法

angōhō cryptography.

暗號ニ記ス

angō ni kisu cryptograph, encipher, encode.

暗號ニ組ム

angō ni kumu encipher, encrypt.

暗號ヲ翻譯スル

angō o honyaku suru decode, decryptograph, decipher.

暗號ヲ解讀スル

angō o kaidoku suru decipher.

暗號使用者

angō shiyōsha cryptographer.

暗號通信

angō tsūshin code message, cipher message.

鞍褥

anjoku saddle cloth, saddle pad.

暗溝

ankō culvert.

鞍骨

ankotsu saddletree.

暗室

anshitsu darkroom.

暗礁

anshō reef.

安定	antei stability.
安定鉋	anteiban stabilizer, fin (<i>Avn</i>).
“アンテナ”	antena antenna, aerial wire.
安全	anzen security, safety.
安全瓣	anzenben safety valve.
安全超過高	anzen chōkakō safety clearance.
安全硝子	anzen garasu safety glass.
安全靴	anzengutsu safety shoes.
安全界	anzenkai safety zone (<i>firing</i>).
安全角	anzenkaku angle of safety.
安全槓桿	anzen kōkan safety lever.
安全率	anzenritsu safety factor.
安全栓	anzensen safety pin, arming pin (<i>bomb</i>).
安全裝置	anzen sōchi safety device (<i>catch; lock; fork</i>).
安全締帶	anzen teitai safety belt (<i>Avn</i>).
煽リ風	aori kaze fishtail wind.
青寫真	aoshashin blueprint.
洗矢	araiya cleaning rod.
嵐	arashi storm.
“檢メ銃”	aratame tsutsu “Inspection, arms!”
“アルコール”	arukōru alcohol.
“アルミニウム”	aruminyūmu aluminum.
“アルシン”	arushin arsine.
朝	asa morning.
淺瀬	asase shoal.
“アセチレン”洋燈	asechiren rampu acetylene lamp.
“アセトン”	aseton acetone.
足	ashi foot.
脚	ashi leg.
足踏スル	ashibumisuru mark time.
“足踏み 進メ”	ashibumi susume “Mark time, march!”

足首	ashikubi ankle.
脚荷	ashini ballast (<i>in a ship</i>).
壓搾繃帶	assaku hōtai compress (<i>Med</i>).
壓縮スル	asshuku suru compress, constrict.
明日	asu tomorrow.
“アスファルト”	asufaruto asphalt.
“アスベスト”	asupesuto asbestos.
“アスピリン”	asupirin aspirin.
頭	atama head.
頭下リ	atamasagari bow-heavy, nose-heavy.
後	ato back, rear, hind.
後反角	atozorikaku sweepback angle.
“集レ”	atsumare “Fall in!”
壓力	atsuryoku pressure.
壓力中心	atsuryoku chūshin center of pressure.
壓力計	atsuryokukei manometer, pressure gauge.
壓力油槽	atsuryoku yusō pressure tank.
“アウトリガ”	autoriga outrigger.
“アービング”式 落傘	āvingushiki rakkasan seat-pack para- chute.

B

馬房	babō horse stall.
馬曳砲架	baei hōga horse-drawn gun carriage.
馬曳砲兵	baei hōbei horse-drawn artillery.
馬曳ノ	baei no horse-drawn.
馬具	bagu harness (<i>horse</i>).
馬匹輜重	bahitsu shichō horse transport.

徽菌
賣國
賣國奴
賠償金
爆管

罰金
爆壓
爆帽
爆竹
爆沈 スル

爆彈
爆彈架
爆彈荷重
爆彈室
爆彈手
爆彈投下口
爆彈投下線
爆彈投下點
爆彈輸送縱輪車
爆煙
爆煙ノ遮蔽
爆風壓
爆粉

爆擊

爆擊飛行機
爆擊機
爆擊照準器
爆擊手
爆破

baikin bacteria.
baikoku treason.
baikokudo traitor.
baishōkin indemnity (*money*).
bakkan blasting cap, detonating cap,
percussion cap, percussion primer.
bakkin fine (*penalty*).
bakuatsu burst wave; concussion.
bakubō detonator.
bakuchiku squib, firecracker.
bakuchin suru blow up and sink (*a ship*).
bakudan bomb.
bakudanga bomb rack.
bakudan kajū bomb load.
bakudanshitsu bomb bay.
bakudanshu bombardier.
bakudan tōkakō bomb door.
bakudan tōkasen bomb release line.
bakudan tōkaten bomb release point.
bakudan yusō jūrinsha bomb trailer.
bakuen smoke (*from burst*).
bakuen no shahei smoke defilade.
bakufūatsu blast, pressure, concussion.
bakufun detonating explosive, detonat-
ing powder.
bakugeki aerial bombardment; bombing
attack.
bakugeki hikōki bomber.
bakugekiki bomber, bombing plane.
bakugeki shōjunki bomb sight.
bakugekishu bombardier.
bakuha demolition (*act*).

爆破機

bakuhaki exploder, blasting machine.

爆破スル

bakuha suru blow up, blast.

爆發

bakuatsu explosion, blast, detonation.

爆發半徑

bakuatsu hankei radius of rupture.

爆發効力

bakuatsu kōryoku blast effect.

爆發スル

bakuatsu suru detonate, explode.

爆破藥

bakuhayaku detonating explosive, detonating powder.

爆破用爆彈

bakuhayō bakudan demolition bomb, general purpose bomb.

爆雷

bakurai depth charge.

爆雷投射砲

bakurai tōshahō Y-gun, mine thrower.

爆裂破片

bakuretsu hahen shell splinter.

爆裂銃彈

bakuretsu jūdan explosive bullet.

曝露陣地

bakuro jinchi open position.

幕僚

bakuryō staff officer.

幕僚部

bakuryōbu staff.

幕僚會議

bakuryō kaigi staff conference.

幕僚勤務

bakuryō kimmu staff duty.

縛帶

bakutai parachute harness.

“バクテリア”

bakuteria bacteria.

爆藥

bakuyaku powder, explosive charge.

爆藥筒

bakuyakutō Bangalore torpedo.

輓馬

bamba draft horse.

輓馬列

bambaretsu team of horses.

“バンブ”

bampu bump (*Am*).

番號

bangō number; “Count off!”

番號ノ順序 = 依

bangō no junjo ni yori by the numbers.

リ

輓獸

banjū draft animal.

萬國ノ

bankoku no international.

萬國赤十字社

“バンク”

萬能砲

萬能自動車

絆創膏

蠻刀

馬欄

“バラスト”

“バリケード”

馬力

馬力荷重

“バリスタイト”

馬糧

馬車

場所

馬廠

馬裝

馬装スル

拔擢

拔擢進級

拔擢スル

便秘

瓣，弁

瓣動槓桿

弁發條

便衣隊

便所

辨償

辨償スル

瓣座

“ベトン”掩蔽部

bankoku sekijūjisha International Red Cross.

banku bank (*Avn*).

bannōhō multipurpose gun.

bannō jidōsha general purpose vehicle.

bansōkō adhesive plaster.

bantō bolo, machette.

baran horse stall.

barasuto ballast.

barikēdo barricade.

bariki horsepower.

barikikajū power load.

barisutaito ballistite.

baryō feed.

basha coach (*horse-drawn vehicle*).

basho place, position, location.

bashō horse depot.

basō harness.

basō suru harness.

batteki selection (*of personnel*).

batteki shinkyū promotion by selection.

batteki suru select (*personnel*).

bempi constipation.

ben valve.

bendō kōkan valve tappet.

benhatsujō valve spring.

ben-itai guerrillas.

benjo toilet, latrine.

benshō reimbursement.

benshō suru reimburse.

benza valve seat.

beton empeibu concrete dugout.

微壓計

備忘錄

尾部

尾部架構

尾部機構

尾部錐揉

微動氣壓計

尾錠

鼻口覆

紊亂

ビラ

糜爛性

糜爛性瓦斯

糜爛劑

尾輪

微量地雷

尾栓

微傷

尾筒

尾燈

尾翼

尾橈

尾橈臺車

防遏手段

防備

防備隊

傍註

防彈衣

暴動

防毒

biatsukei micro-manometer, tasimeter
(*Met*).

bibōroku memorandum.

bibu tail (*Avn*), empennage.

bibu kakō tail boom.

bibu kikō tail assembly, empennage.

bibu kirimomi tail spin.

bidō kiatsukei statoscope (*Met*).

bijō buckle.

bikōōi respirator.

binran disorder, disorganization.

bira leaflet.

biransei vesicant.

biransei gasu blister gas.

biranzai blister agent.

birin tail wheel.

biryō jirai undercharged mine.

bisen breech plug, breech bolt (*Ord*);
tail plug (*bomb*).

bishō flesh wound.

bitō receiver (*R*).

bitō tail light.

biyoku fin (*projectile*); tail group (*Avn*).

bizori tail skid.

bizori daisha dolly, tail carrier (*Avn*).

bōatsu shudan preventive measure.

bōbi defense.

bōbitai defense force; Defense Unit.

bōchū marginal data.

bōdan-i bullet-proof jacket.

bōdō insurrection, riot.

bōdoku antigas.

防毒掩蔽部	bōdoku empeibu gasproof shelter.
防毒覆面	bōdoku fukumen gas mask.
防毒衣	bōdokui protective clothing.
防毒幕	bōdokumaku gas curtain.
防毒面	bōdokumen gas mask.
防毒面收容袋	bōdokumen shūyōbukuro gas-mask carrier.
防毒面裝著演習	bōdokumen sōchaku enshū gas-mask drill.
防毒軟膏	bōdoku nankō protective ointment.
防毒手袋	bōdoku tebukuro protective glove.
防衛	bōei defense, protection.
防衛部隊	bōei butai defense unit; Defense Force.
貿易風	bōekifū trade wind.
防疫給水部	bōeki kyūsuibu Water Supply and Purification Department.
望遠鏡	bōenkyō telescope.
望遠鏡裝架	bōenkyō sōga telescope mount.
望遠寫真	bōen shashin telephoto.
望遠寫真機	bōen shashinki telephoto camera.
暴風警報	bōfū keihō storm warning.
“ボーフォール”計	bōfōru kei Beaufort scale.
防拂	bōfutsu parry.
防拂返突	bōfutsu hentotsu parry and thrust.
防拂スル	bōfutsu suru parry.
暴風雨	bōfūu heavy rain storm.
防腐劑	bōfuzai antiseptic.
妨害	bōgai interception, interference, interruption, jamming.
妨害飛行機	bōgai hikōki interceptor airplane.
妨害機	bōgaiki interceptor airplane.
妨害スル	bōgai suru interrupt, interfere, jam.

“ボギ—”

防護

防護煙幕

防護室

防護障碍物

防護スル

防護鐵條網

暴虐

妨害

防禦

防禦地域

防禦地帶

防禦彈幕

防禦彈幕射撃

防禦配備

防禦補助設備

防禦方針

防禦陣地

防禦地雷

防禦計畫

防禦工事

防禦線

防禦戰術

防禦戰鬥

防禦設備

妨害者

防禦主線

防禦組織

防禦スル

bogii bogie (*tanks*); truck (RR).

bōgo protection.

bōgo emmaku protective screen.

bōgoshitsu gasproof shelter.

bōgo shōgaibutsu protective obstacle,
cover.

bōgo suru protect.

bōgo tetsujōmō wire entanglement.

bōgyaku tyranny; violence.

bōgyō sabotage.

bōgyo defense.

bōgyo chiiki defensive zone.

bōgyo chitai defense area.

bōgyo dammaku defensive barrage.

bōgyo dammaku shageki defensive bar-
rage.

bōgyo haibi defensive disposition.

bōgyo hojo setsubi auxiliary defenses.

bōgyo hōshin defensive policy.

bōgyo jinchi defensive position.

bōgyo jirai antitank mine.

bōgyo keikaku defense plan.

bōgyo kōji defensive works.

bōgyosen line of defense.

bōgyo senjutsu defensive tactics.

bōgyo sentō defensive warfare.

bōgyo setsubi defenses.

bōgyōsha saboteur.

bōgyo shusen main line of defense.

bōgyo soshiki organization of defense
(*Tac*).

bōgyo suru defend.

防禦隊形	bōgyo taikei defensive formation.
防波堤	bōhatei breakwater, jetty.
防壁	bōheki barricade, barrier.
防壁戰術	bōheki senjutsu barrier tactics.
防楯	bōjun gun shield.
傍受所	bōjusho intercept station (<i>Com</i>).
傍受スル	bōju suru intercept (<i>Com</i>).
防界線	bōkaisen military crest.
防寒	bōkan protection against the cold.
防寒被服	bōkan hifuku cold-proof clothing.
母港	bokō home port.
母國	bokoku mother country, homeland.
防空	bōkū antiaircraft defense; air defense.
防空演習	bōkū enshū air-raid drill.
防空壕	bōkūgō air-raid shelter.
防空監視網	bōkū kanshimō air-raid warning system.
防空監視者	bōkū kanshisha air guard, air sentinel.
防空監視哨	bōkū kanshishō air observer, aircraft spotter.
防空監視哨	bōkū kanshō aircraft spotter station.
防空隊	bōkūtai air defense force; Air Defense Unit.
防空用火器	bōkūyō kaki antiaircraft weapon.
勃發	boppatsu outbreak (<i>of hostilities, etc</i>).
“ボルト”	boruto volt.
防塞戰術	bōsai senjutsu barrier tactics.
防擦綿帶	bōsatsu mentai friction tape.
防鏽劑	bōseizai antirust compound.
防潛網	bōsemmō antisubmarine net.
防戰	bōsen defensive warfare.
望視	bōshi visibility.
沒收	bosshū confiscation.

沒收品

沒收スル

防水

防水帽

防水帆布

防水衣

防水區劃

防水覆

防水セル

暴徒

沒落スル

暴雨

防材

部

武備

部分

部長

部外秘

部外秘密

部外秘書類

部下

武官

武器

武器箱

武功

武勳

蚊媒疾患

分配

分配所

分度器

分捕品

bosshūhin confiscated property.

bosshū suru condemn, confiscate.

bōsui waterproof.

bōsuibō rainhat.

bōsui hampu tarpaulin.

bōsuii waterproof clothing; tarpaulin.

bōsui kukaku watertight compartment.

bōsuiōi paulin.

bōsui seru watertight.

bōto insurgent.

botsuraku suru ruin.

bōu heavy rain, cloudburst.

bōzai boom (*naul*); log barrier (*land*).

bu Department; section.

bubi armament, defense.

bubun part, portion.

buchō department chief.

bugaihi Restricted (*documents*).bugai himitsu Restricted (*documents*).

bugaihi shorui restricted documents.

buka subordinate.

bukan military official, officer.

buki arm, weapon.

bukibako arms chest.

bukō distinguished service.

bukun distinguished service.

bumbai shikkan mosquito-borne disease.

bumpai allotment, distribution.

bumpaijo distributing point.

bundoki protractor.

bundorihin booty, loot.

分營	bun-ei detached garrison.
分岐路	bungiro branch road.
分院	bun-in branch hospital.
分火	bunka fire distribution.
分解器	bunkaiki combination tool.
分解スル	bunkai suru disassemble, dismantle, strip.
分解點檢	bunkai tenken overhaul.
分解點檢スル	bunkai tenken suru overhaul.
分畫鉸	bunkakuban dial, graduated scale.
文官	bunkan civil official.
文官教官	bunkan kyōkan civilian instructor.
分遣中隊	bunken chūtai detached company.
分遣大隊	bunken daitai detached battalion.
分遣スル	bunken suru detach.
分遣隊	bunkentai contingent, detached unit, detachment.
分列行進	bunretsū kōshin pass in review.
“分列に前へ進 メ”	bunretsuni mae e susume “Pass in review!”
分列式	bunretsushiki parade.
分列スル	bunretsū suru parade.
分離藥筒	bunri yakutō separate-loading ammunition.
分類	bunrui classification.
分散	bunsan dispersion, dispersal.
分散間隔	bunsan kankaku extended interval.
分散スル	bunsan suru disperse, scatter (<i>intr</i>).
分散隊形	bunsan taikei open formation, dispersed formation.
分析	bunseki analysis.
分進命令	bunshin meirei development order.
文書	bunsho document.

分哨
 分水界
 分水線
 分隊
 分隊長
 分隊縦隊
 分隊教練
 “ブロムシアン”
 “ブロムシアン
 ベンジル”

武力
 武装解除
 武装スル
 物資
 部隊
 部隊幕僚部
 部隊長

部隊訓練所
 部隊ノ分散

部隊ノ行動
 部隊射撃
 部隊輜重

秒
 病馬後送所

病馬救護所

病馬廠

bunshō sentry squad.
 bunsuikai watershed; ridge, divide.
 bunsuisen watershed; ridge, divide.
 buntai squad (*Army*).
 buntaichō squad leader.
 buntai jūtai squad column.
 buntai kyōren squad drill.
 buromushian cyanogen bromide.
 buromushian-benjiru bromobenzylcyanide.
 buryoku military force, force (*of arms*).
 busō kaijo disarmament.
 busō suru arm, equip.
 busshi resources; provisions and matériel.
 butai force, unit, organization, troops.
 butai bakuryōbu unit staff (*gen*).
 butaichō unit commander, commanding officer.
 butai kunrensho unit training center.
 butai no bunsan dispersion of troops (*Tac*).
 butai no kōdō troop movement.
 butai shageki collective fire.
 butai shichō unit transport, organic transport.
 byō second (*time; angle*).
 byōba kōsōjo Veterinary Evacuation Station.
 byōba kyūgosho Veterinary First-aid Station.
 byōbashō Veterinary Hospital.

病馬收容所

byōba shūyōsho Veterinary Collecting Station.

錨地

byōchi anchorage.

錨架

byōga cathead.

病院

byōin hospital.

病院旗

byōinki hospital flag.

病院列車

byōin ressha hospital train.

病院船

byōinsen hospital ship.

病院用幕舎

byōinyō makusha hospital tent.

病氣

byōki disease, illness, sickness.

病氣除隊證明書

byōki jotai shōmeisho certificate of disability for discharge.

病氣缺勤

byōki kekkin sick leave.

病人

byōnin patient.

病歴表

byōrekihyō medical history sheet.

描寫

byōsha drawing.

病舎

byōsha infirmary.

描寫スル

byōsha suru draw, sketch.

病室

byōshitsu sick bay, ward.

苗頭盤

byōtōban deflection board.

苗頭尺

byōtōshaku deflection scale.

描圖スル

byōzu suru sketch.

C

茶褐藥

chakatsuyaku trinitrotoluene, TNT.

著艦スル

chakkan suru land on deck (of a carrier).

著劍スル

chakken suru fix bayonets.

著港スル

chakkō suru reach port.

著發彈
著發活機
著發榴霰彈

著發信管

著發裝置
著陸地帶
著陸場
著陸目標中心圓

著陸裝置
著陸速度
著陸燈
地貌
窠扶斯
地物
遲動爆彈
遲動信管
治外法權
遲發

地平線
地方
地方物資
地方長官
地方軍
地方權
地方資源
地方圖
地表掩蔽部
地域
地域測圖

chakuhsudan percussion shell.
chakuhsatsu kakki percussion hammer.
chakuhsatsu ryūsandan percussion shrapnel.

chakuhsatsu shinkan percussion fuze, impact fuze.

chakuhsatsu sōchi percussion mechanism.
chakuriku chitai landing strip.
chakurikujō landing field.
chakurikumokuhyō chūshin-en marker circle.

chakuriku sōchi landing gear.
chakuriku sokudo landing speed.
chakurikutō landing light.
chibō terrain feature.
chibusu typhus.
chibutsu landmark.
chidō bakudan delayed-action bomb.
chidō shinkan delayed-action fuze.
chigai hōken extraterritoriality.
chihatsu hangfire.

chiheisen horizon (*on land*).
chihō local; locality, region.
chihō busshi local resources.
chihō chōkan prefectural governor.
chihōgun local force, territorial army.
chihōken territorial rights.
chihō shigen local resources.
chihōzu sectional chart (*map*).
chihyō empeibu surface shelter.
chiiki zone, area.
chiiki sokuzu area sketch.

知事
地軸
地上觀測
地上勤務員
地上攻擊

地上目標
地上旋回
地下
地界
遲角
近道
地下室
地下足袋

地下鐵道
地形
地形學
地形判斷

地形情報
地形上ノ
地形測量
地形圖
築港
治痕桿
治痕紙
治痕手
地區
蓄電池

chiji governor.
chijiku polar axis.
chijō kansoku ground observation.
chijō kimmuin ground crew.
chijō kōgeki ground strafing, ground attack.
chijō mokuhyō ground objectives.
chijō senkai ground loop.
chika underground.
chikai space, area.
chikaku lag (*Arty*).
chikamichi short cut.
chikashitsu cellar, subterranean room.
chika tabi rubber-soled bifurcated shoe (*Japan*).
chika tetsudō subway (*RR*).
chikei terrain.
chikeigaku topography.
chikei handan estimate of terrain, terrain appreciation, topographical interpretation.
chikei jōhō terrain intelligence.
chikeijō no topographic.
chikei sokuryō topographical survey.
chikeizu topographic map.
chikkō harbor construction.
chikonkan marking disk.
chikonshi paster (*target*).
chikonshu target marker.
chiku sector, area, district.
chikudenchī storage battery.

逐次抵抗

chikuji teikō resistance in successive positions.

築城

chikujō fortification.

築城地域

chikujō chiiki fortified area.

竹林

chikurin bamboo forest.

地區司令所

chiku shireijo sector command post.

築堤

chikutei embankment.

地境

chikyō sector boundary.

地球

chikyū earth, globe.

沈没スル

chimbotsu suru sink.

致命傷

chimeishō mortal wound.

地文航法

chimon kōhō terrestrial navigation.

鎮守府

chinjufu naval station; Naval District (Japan).

陳述

chinjutsu statement (of prisoner or accused).

鎮靜劑

chinseizai sedative.

枕材

chinzai railroad tie.

治療

chiryō treatment (Med).

治療所

chiryōsho aid station.

薙射

chisha traversing fire.

薙射角

chishakaku angle of traverse.

地誌

chishi topographical data.

致死瓦斯

chishi gasu lethal gas.

窒息

chissoku suffocation.

窒息瓦斯

chissoku gasu asphyxiating gas, choking gas.

窒息性

chissokusei lung irritant.

窒息スル

chissoku suru suffocate.

地帶

chitai zone.

遲滯

chitai delay.

遲滯スル

chitai suru delay.

地點
秩序
秩序ヲ案ス
地圖
地圖代用寫眞
地圖ノ複製
地圖ノ判讀
地圖ノ梯尺
地圖ヲ標定スル
長

懲罰
徵募
徵募官
徵募區

徵募スル
諜知
腸窒扶斯
諜知スル
跳彈
跳彈破裂
懲役
超越交代
超越前進
徵發
徵發スル

徵發隊
徵兵
徵兵官

chiten point, place, position.
chitsujo order (*discipline*).
chitsujo o midasu disorganize.
chizu map.
chizu daiyō shashin photomap.
chizu no fukusei map reproduction.
chizu no handoku map reading.
chizu no teishaku map scale.
chizu o hyōtei suru orient a map.
chō chief, leader, commanding officer,
commandant.
chōbatsu punishment.
chōbo conscription.
chōboku recruiting officer.
chōboku conscription district, recruiting
district.
chōbo suru conscript, recruit.
chōchi espionage.
chōchibusu typhoid fever.
chōchi suru spy.
chōdan ricochet.
chōdan haretsu ricochet burst.
chōeki confinement with labor.
chōetsu kōtai leapfrog.
chōetsu zenshin passage of lines.
chōhatsu levy, requisition.
chōhatsu suru gather (*supplies*), forage,
requisition, commandeering.
chōhatsutai foraging party.
chōhei conscript; conscription.
chōheikan recruiting officer; Conscription
Officer.

徵兵忌避

徵兵忌避者

徵兵 = 取ル

徵兵令

徵兵制度

徵兵所

徵兵適齡

徵兵猶豫

超“ヘテロダイ
ン”

跳飛射撃

跳飛スル

諜報

弔砲

朝砲

諜報事務

諜報憲兵

諜報勤務

頂上

弔銃部隊

弔銃射撃部隊

頂界線

懲戒手段

超過高

頂角

頂角誤差

頂角修正

超過射撃

長徑

chōhei kihi evasion of conscription, draft evasion.

chōhei kihisha slacker.

chōhei ni toru conscript.

chōheirei Conscription Law.

chōhei seido conscription system.

chōheisho conscription station.

chōhei tekirei military age.

chōhei yūyo deferment.

chō-heterodain superheterodyne.

chōhi shageki ricochet fire.

chōhi suru ricochet.

chōhō military information, intelligence.

chōhō minute gun.

chōhō morning gun.

chōhō jimu intelligence operations.

chōhō kempei military intelligence police.

chōhō kimmu intelligence service.

chōjō summit, top.

chōjū butai firing squad (*at funeral*).chōjū shageki butai firing party (*at funeral*).

chōkaisen topographical crest.

chōkai shudan disciplinary action, disciplinary measures.

chōkakō mask clearance.

chōkaku parallax (*angle of*).

chōkaku gosa parallax error.

chōkaku shūsei parallax correction.

chōka shageki overhead fire.

chōkei road space.

直角

chokkaku right angle.

直轄

chokkatsu direct control; directly attached (*Adm*).

置徑

chokkei diameter.

直行進

chokkōshin direct advance.

吊光燈彈

chōkōtōdan parachute flare.

直

choku direct, straight.

直斷面

chokudammen vertical section.

直衛機

chokueiki escort fighter.

直擊彈

chokugekidan direct hit (*with bomb*).

勅語

chokugo Imperial Rescript (*Japan*).

勅令

chokurei Imperial Decree (*Japan*).

直列發動機

chokuretsu hatsudōki in-line engine.

直列

chokuretsu series (*Elec*); in-line (*mech*).

直立型發動機

chokuritsu-gata hatsudōki vertical engine.

直路

chokuro direct route.

直流

chokuryū direct current.

直線

chokusen straight line.

直接

chokusetsu direct, immediate.

直接觀測

chokusetsu kansoku direct observation.

直接協同砲兵

chokusetsu kyōdō hōhei direct support artillery.

直接射擊

chokusetsu shageki direct fire.

直接支援射擊

chokusetsu shien shageki direct support fire.

直接指揮

chokusetsu shiki direct command.

直接照準

chokusetsu shōjun direct laying.

直射

chokusha direct fire.

直射彈

chokushadan direct hit (*Arty*).

直射命中

chokusha meichū direct hit (*Arty*).

直突

chokutotsu lunge.

直前

chokuzen immediate front.

長距離

chōkyori long distance.

長距離電話

chōkyori denwa long-distance telephone.

長距離射撃

chōkyori shageki long-range fire.

稠密

chōmitsu closed up, massed, dense.

長音符

chō ompu dash (*Tg*).

調溫器

chōonki thermostat.

聽音機

chōonki listening instrument, sound locator.

聽音斥候

chōon sekkō listening patrol.

聽音哨

chōonshō listening post.

吊籠

chōrō gondola (*Avn*).

張力

chōryoku tension, tensile force.

潮流

chōryū tide, current.

調査

chōsa inquiry, investigation, examination.

調査報告

chōsa hōkoku report of survey, report of investigation.

調査官

chōsakan investigating officer; Examining Officer.

調査スル

chōsa suru investigate, inquire, examine.

調整

chōsei control, regulation.

調整“ピッチ
プロペラ”

chōsei pitchi puopera adjustable pitch propeller.

潮汐

chōseki tide.

緒戦

chosen commencement of hostilities.

調節

chōsetsu control, regulation, adjustment.

調節機

chōsetsuki governor (*Mech*).

諜者

chōsha intelligence agent.

跳射

chōsha ricochet fire.

長射程

chōshatei long range.

長射程砲

chōshateihō long-range gun.

聽診器

chōshinki stethoscope.

徴集	chōshū conscription.
徴集延期	chōshū enki deferment.
徴集兵	chōshūhei draftee, conscript.
徴集スル	chōshū suru draft, conscript.
調速機	chōsokuki governor (<i>Mech</i>).
貯水池	chосуichi reservoir
調帶	chōtai belting.
吊帶	chōtai sling (<i>Med</i>).
調劑所	chōzaisho dispensary (<i>Med</i>).
調劑手	chōzaishu pharmacist.
徴税	chōzei levy, tax.
貯藏	chozō storage.
貯藏兵器	chozō heiki ordnance in storage.
貯藏品	chozōhin stores, supplies, stock.
貯藏スル	chozō suru save, store.
中爆撃飛行	chūbakugeki hikō medium bombardment aviation.
中爆撃機	chūbakugekiki medium bombardment airplane, medium bomber.
抽彈器	chūdanki shell extractor.
中毒	chūdoku systemic poison (<i>blood and nerve poison</i>).
中毒煙	chūdokuen toxic smoke
中毒性	chūdokusei toxic.
中毒性瓦斯	chūdokusei gasu toxic gas.
中毒性化學劑	chūdokusei kagakuzai toxic chemical agent.
宙返リ	chūgaeri loop (<i>Avn</i>).
中型飛行艇	chūgata hikōtei medium flying boat.
中型攻撃機	chūgata kōgekki medium attack plane.
駐軍	chūgun halt, rest (<i>overnight</i>).
駐軍地域	chūgun chiiki halt area (<i>overnight</i>).

駐軍間ノ斥候

駐軍命令

注意

中尉

中軸索

駐鋤

中將

紐狀火藥

中甲鉞

晝間

駐鑲

中間

中間地帶

中間陣地

中間根據地

晝間退却

晝間撤退

中繼

中繼所

中攻

中口徑砲兵

中空ノ

中空式護謨輪帶

中央

中立

中立地帶

中立海

中立港

中立國

chūgunkan no sekkō outpost patrol.

chūgun meirei halt order.

chūi care, notice, attention; precaution.

chūi first lieutenant (A); lieutenant jg (Nav).

chūjikusaku axial cable.

chūjo trail spade.

chūjō lieutenant general (A); vice admiral (Nav).

chūjō kayaku cordite.

chūkampan main deck.

chūkan daytime, day.

chūkan staple (on saddle); latch, buckle, clip (Ord).

chūkan middle, center; intermediate.

chūkan chitai no man's land.

chūkan jinchi intermediate position.

chūkan konkyōchi intermediate base.

chūkan taikyaku daylight retreat.

chūkan tetta daylight withdrawal.

chūkei relay.

chūkeisho relay post.

chūkō medium attack plane.

chūkōkei hōhei medium caliber artillery.

chūkū no hollow.

chūkūshiki gomu rintai pneumatic tire.

chūō central; central authorities.

chūritsu neutral.

chūritsu chitai neutral zone.

chūritsukai neutral waters.

chūritsukō neutral port, harbor.

chūritsukoku neutral country.

中立國船舶	chūritsukoku sempaku neutral shipping.
駐梁	chūryō bayonet stud, rifle lug.
扭力	chūryoku torque.
中流	chūryū midstream.
中佐	chūsa lieutenant colonel (<i>A</i>); commander (<i>Nav</i>).
仲裁	chūsai arbitration.
駐割 セシムル	chūsatsu seshimuru station (<i>unit</i>).
駐栓	chūsen plug; lock pin (<i>Ord</i>); shear pin (<i>bomb</i>).
中戰車	chūsensha medium tank.
駐車	chūsha parking.
注射	chūsha injection (<i>Med</i>).
注射器	chūshaki syringe.
駐車スル	chūsha suru park a vehicle.
中止	chūshi halt, stop.
駐止	chūshi rest, halt (<i>overnight</i>).
駐止地域	chūshi chiiki halt area (<i>overnight</i>).
中心	chūshin center.
注視スル	chūshi suru observe carefully, scrutinize.
中止スル	chūshi suru suspend (<i>cease</i>).
中隊	chūtai company; battery; troops.
中隊長	chūtaichō company commander.
中隊本部	chūtai hombu company headquarters.
中隊縱隊	chūtai jūtai column of companies.
駐退管	chūtaikan recoil cylinder.
中隊旗	chūtaiki guidon.
駐退機	chūtaiki recoil buffer.
駐退機關	chūtai kikan recoil mechanism.
中隊基金	chūtai kikin company fund.
中隊教練	chūtai kyōren company drill.

中隊書記
中隊收支決算簿

駐退裝置

中艇
中梯尺圖
駐屯地
中途ノ
抽筒子
中和
中和劑
中夜
中翼單機
注油
注油器
注油裝置
注油スル
中絶
鑄造所

chūtai shoki company clerk.

chūtai shūshi kessambo company council book.

chūtai sōchi recoil mechanism; recoil-operated.

chūtei medium flying boat.

chūteishakuzu medium-scale map.

chūtonchi military post, garrison.

chūto no halfway.

chūtōshi extractor.

chūwa neutralization (*Cml*).

chūwazai neutralizing agent.

chūya midnight.

chūyoku tanki midwing monoplane.

chūyu lubrication.

chūyuki oilcan, oil feeder, lubricator.

chūyu sōchi lubricating system.

chūyu suru lubricate.

chūzetsu stoppage.

chūzōsho foundry.

D

駄鞍
駄馬
駄馬縦列
駄馬縦列長
駄馬縦列係

daan pack saddle.

daba pack horse.

daba jūretsu pack train.

daba jūretsuchō packmaster.

dabajūretsu-gakari cargador.

駄馬積載電信器

“ダビット”

打撲傷

打電スル

打撃

打撃スル

打撃梯隊

打破スル

舵柄

躲避

大元帥

大發

大本營

第一號音

第一補充兵役

第一國民兵役

第一照準點

第一集合地

第一線

大臣

大巡

大巡洋艦

大會戰

代艦

大火災

大規模

大規模空襲

daba sekisai denshinki pack radio set.

dabitto davit.

dabokushō contusion.

dadensuru send a telegram.

dageki stroke, blow.

dageki suru strike, hit.

dageki teitai striking echelon.

daha suru defeat.

dahei helm; tiller.

dahi deviation (*Arty*).daigensui Commander-in-Chief of the
Army and Navy (*Japanese Em-*
peror).daihatsu large motor landing barge,
large MLC.

daihon-ei Imperial Headquarters.

daiichi gōon first call.

daiichi hojū heieki First Conscript Re-
serve (*Japan*).daiichi kokumin heieki First National
Army (*Japan*).

daiichi shōjunten initial aiming point.

daiichi shūgōchi initial assembly area.

daiissen front line, first line, battle line.

daijin minister (*Cabinet*).

daijun heavy cruiser.

daijunyōkan heavy cruiser.

daikaisen general engagement.

daikan replacement ship.

daikasai conflagration.

daikibo large scale.

daikibo kūshū large-scale air attack.

大行李

daikōri field train; second line transport.

大工

daiku carpenter.

大夾叉

daikyōsa long bracket.

“ダイナマイト”

dainamaito dynamite.

“ダイナモ”

dainamo dynamo.

第二補充兵役

daini hojū heieki Second Conscript Reserve (*Japan*).

第二國民兵役

daini kokumin heieki Second National Army (*Japan*).

代理

dairi acting; deputy, assistant.

代將

daishō brigadier general (*Army* U.S.A.); commodore (*Navy* U.S.A.).

代償金價格

daishōkin kakaku commutation value.

代數

daisū algebra.

大腿

daitai thigh.

大隊

daitai battalion.

大隊長

daitaichō battalion commander.

大隊砲

daitaihō battalion gun.

大隊本部

daitai hombu battalion headquarters.

大隊縱隊

daitai jūtai column of battalions.

大隊ノ戦闘地域

daitai no sentō chiiki battalion sector.

大隊小行李

daitai shōkōri battalion combat train.

大隊豫備

daitai yobi battalion reserves.

大艇

daitei heavy flying boat.

大梯尺圖

daiteishakuzu large-scale map.

大東亞戰

daitōasen Greater East Asia War.

大東亞共榮圈

daitōa kyōeiken Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere.

大統領

daitōryō president (*of a country*).

代用彈

daiyōdan practice ammunition; practice bomb.

駄獸輜重

dajū shichō pack transportation.

蛇管

舵機

奪還スル

打抗機

彈幕

彈幕計畫

彈幕計畫表

彈幕射擊

彈幕信號

斷面

斷面圖

談判

談判スル

“ダムダム”彈

彈著

彈著地區

彈著點

彈道

彈道學

彈道學の空氣分力

彈道表

彈道係數

彈道起點

彈道高表

彈道降弧

彈道曲線

彈道ノ最高點

彈道切線

dakan hose, tubing, flexible conduit.

daki helm; steering gear.

dakkan suru recapture.

dakōki pile driver.

dammaku barrage, curtain fire.

dammaku keikaku barrage plan.

dammaku keikakuhyō barrage chart.

dammaku shageki barrage fire.

dammaku shingō barrage signal.

dammen profile, elevation cross-section
(*Top*).

dammenzu profile map, elevation cross-section.

dampan negotiation.

dampan suru negotiate.

damudamu dan dum dum bullet.

danchaku impact (*of projectile*).

danchaku chiku impact area.

danchakuten point of impact, objective point.

dandō trajectory.

dandōgaku ballistics.

dandōgakuteki kūki bunryoku ballistic wind.

dandōhyō ballistic table.

dandō keisū ballistic coefficient.

dandō kiten origin of the trajectory.

dandō kōhyō trajectory chart.

dandō kōko descending branch.

dandō kyokusen ballistic curve.

dandō no saikōten summit of trajectory.

dandō sessen line of impact.

彈道昇弧

斷崖

彈丸

彈丸本庫

彈肩

團結力

團結心

彈痕

彈痕群

段列

段索

彈性

彈子

彈震盪

彈子填塞物

彈倉

彈巢

彈槽

彈倉駐子

彈倉發條

彈倉底鈹

彈倉受

彈體

彈帶

彈底

彈底爆管

彈底鈹

彈底信管

彈底修正

dandō shōko ascending branch.

dangai cliff, bluff.

dangan projectile, shell, bullet.

dangan honko main shell magazine.

danken shoulder (*of shell, etc.*).

danketsuryoku cohesion, esprit de corps.

danketsushin esprit de corps.

dankon shell crater, shell hole; bullet hole.

dankongun shot group, shot pattern.

danretsu ammunition train.

dansaku ratline.

dansei elasticity.

danshi shrapnel.

danshintō shell shock.

danshi tensokubutsu matrix.

dansō magazine (*R*).dansō cylinder (*revolver*).dansō magazine (*pistol*).

dansō chūshi magazine release.

dansō hatsujō magazine spring; follower spring.

dansō teiban floor plate.

dansōuke follower.

dantai body (*projectile or bomb*).

dantai rotating band.

dantei base of projectile.

dantei bakkan base detonating fuze.

danteiban base cover.

dantei shinkan base fuze, tail fuze.

dantei shūsei ballistic correction.

彈頭	dantō nose of projectile, head of projectile.
彈頭爆管	dantō bakkan point detonating fuze.
彈頭信管	dantō shinkan nose fuze.
彈藥庫	danyakko magazine, ammunition storehouse.
彈藥	danyaku ammunition.
彈藥箱	danyakubako ammunition box.
彈藥中隊	danyaku chūtai ammunition company, ammunition train.
彈藥盒	danyakugō magazine pocket, ammunition pouch.
彈藥班	danyakuhan ammunition squad, ammunition detail.
彈藥補給點	danyaku hokyūten ammunition supply point.
彈藥自動車	danyaku jidōsha ammunition carrier (vehicle).
彈藥縱列	danyaku jūretsu ammunition column.
彈藥匣	danyakukō ammunition chest
彈藥交付所	danyaku kōfusho ammunition distributing point.
彈藥ノ消耗	danyaku no shōmō ammunition expenditure.
彈藥置場	danyaku okiba ammunition pit.
彈藥車	danyakusha ammunition cart, caisson.
彈藥廠	danyakushō ammunition depot.
彈藥小隊	danyaku shōtai ammunition platoon.
彈藥手	danyakushu ammunition bearer.
彈藥集積所	danyaku shūsekisho ammunition dump.
彈藥帶	danyakutai ammunition belt (MG); cartridge belt, bandoleer; feed belt.

彈藥筒
 彈藥運搬手
 彈藥輸送自動車
 彈翼
 斷續機
 惰率
 蛇籠型折疊鐵條
 網
 達磨船
 駄載物
 駄載砲兵
 駄載榴彈砲
 惰性
 打鐘浮標
 脫線
 脫脂綿
 奪取
 奪取スル
 脫疽
 脫走
 脫走兵
 脫走スル
 脫營
 脫營者
 脫獄スル
 脫逸スル
 泥岸
 泥濘
 泥濘地
 出入禁止區域
 凸凹シタ
 傳聞證據

danyakutō cartridge.
 danyaku umpanshu ammunition bearer.
 danyaku yusō jidōsha ammunition truck.
 danyoku fin of bomb.
 danzokki interrupter (*Elec.*).
 daritsu moment of inertia.
 darōgata oritatami tetsujōmō concertina.
 darumasen lighter (*boat*).
 dasaibutsu pack (*carried by horses*).
 dasai hōhei pack artillery.
 dasai ryūdampō pack howitzer.
 dasei inertia.
 dashō fuhyō bell buoy.
 dassen derailment.
 dasshimen absorbent cotton.
 dasshu occupation, capture.
 dasshu suru capture, occupy.
 dasso gangrene.
 dassō desertion (*in battle*).
 dassōhei deserter.
 dassō suru desert.
 datsuei desertion.
 datsueisha deserter.
 datsugoku suru escape (*from prison*).
 datsuitsu suru deviate (*from plans*).
 deigan marshy bank.
 deinei mud.
 deineichi muddy ground.
 deiri kinshi kuiki off limits.
 dekoboko shita irregular, uneven, rough.
 dembun shōko hearsay evidence.

電波	dempa electric wave; electronic.
電波探信器 (儀)	dempa tanshinki (gi) radar.
電報	dempō telegram.
電報賴信紙	dempō raishinshi telegram blank.
傳票	dempyō voucher.
電壓	den-atsu voltage.
電壓電流計	den-atsu denryūkei volt-ammeter.
電壓量	den-atsuryō voltage.
電池	denchi battery (<i>Elec</i>).
傳動桿	dendōkan drive shaft.
傳動子	dendōshi link (<i>locomotive</i>).
傳動裝置	dendō sōchi transmission system (<i>Mech</i>).
電擊戰	dengekisen blitzkrieg.
傳火藥	denkayaku booster charge, detonating powder.
電鍵	denken telegraph key.
傳騎	denki dispatch rider; mounted messenger.
電氣	denki electricity.
電氣爆管	denki bakkan electric primer.
電氣機關車	denki kikansha electric locomotive.
電氣工手	denki kōshu electrician.
電氣點火具	denki tenkagu blasting machine (<i>Elec</i>).
電氣鐵道	denki tetsudō electric railway.
電氣銲接	denki yōsetsu electric welding.
電光	denkō lightning.
電抗計	denkōkei ohmmeter.
電極	denkyoku electrode, pole, terminal (<i>Elec</i>).
傳令	denrei runner, courier, messenger, orderly.
傳令派遣者	denrei hakensha messenger dispatcher.
傳令班	denreihan messenger team.

傳令勤務
傳令急派者
傳令使

傳令郵便
電路開閉器
電流
電流計
電線
傳染
傳染病

電信
電信中隊
電信聯隊
電信線
電信隊
電信呼出符號
傳書鳩

傳單
傳達
電燈
電話
電話帳
電話符號
電話交換局
電話交換手
電話線
電話用掩蔽部
“デイゼル”機關

denrei kimmu messenger service.
denrei kyūhasha messenger dispatcher.
denreishi messenger, runner, courier,
dispatch rider.
denrei yūbin courier mail.
denro kaiheiki switch (*Elec*).
denryū electric current.
denryūkei ammeter.
densen electric wire.
densen infection.
densenbyō infectious disease, contagious
disease.
denshin telegraph.
denshin chūtai telegraph company.
denshin rentai telegraph regiment.
denshinsen telegraph line.
denshintai telegraph unit.
denshin yobidashi fugō call sign.
denshobato homing pigeon, carrier pi-
geon.
dentan propaganda leaflet.
dentatsu transmission.
dentō electric lamp.
denwa telephone.
denwachō telephone directory.
denwa fugō telephone code.
denwa kōkankyoku telephone exchange.
denwa kōkanshu telephone operator.
denwasen telephone line.
denwayō empeibu telephone dugout.
dizeru kikan Diesel engine.

“デイズル”機關
車

動物

動物輜重

同調ニスル

道具

動員日

動員

動員條例

動員計畫

動員日次

動員令

動員スル

同時爆彈投下

同時投下

導火索

導火線

動徑

動徑三角形

同期檢定器

“ドック”

土工器具

毒煙

毒煙攻撃

毒煙瀝過層

毒煙撒布

毒煙筒

毒煙雨下

毒瓦斯

毒瓦斯集中

dizeru kikansha Diesel locomotive

dōbutsu animal.

dōbutsu shichō animal transport.

dōchō ni suru tune (*Rad*).

dōgu implement, tool.

dōimbi M-day.

dōin mobilization.

dōin jōrei Mobilization Regulations.

dōin keikaku mobilization plan.

dōin nichiji date of mobilization.

dōinrei mobilization order.

dōin suru mobilize.

dōji bakudan tōka salvo bombing.

dōji tōka volley bombing.

dōkasaku safety fuze.

dōkasen explosive train, powder train.

dōkei vector.

dōkei sankakukei vector triangle

dōki kenteiki synchroscope

dokku dock.

dokō kigu intrenching tool.

dokuen poisonous smoke.

dokuen kōgeki cloud attack.

dokuen rokasō smoke filter.

dokuen sampu chemical spray.

dokuentō chemical cylinder, chemical candle.

dokuen uka chemical spray (*from the air*).

dokugasu poison gas, casualty agent.

dokugasu shūchū poison gas concentration.

獨立部隊

dokuritsu butai separate unit, independent command (*general*).

獨立中隊

dokuritsu chūtai separate company, independent company.

獨立大隊

dokuritsu daitai separate battalion, independent battalion.

獨立砲兵中隊

dokuritsu hōhei chūtai separate battery, independent battery.

獨立騎兵

dokuritsu kihei Independent Cavalry (*Japan*).

獨立聯隊

dokuritsu rentai separate regiment, independent regiment.

獨立山砲兵

dokuritsu sampōhei Independent Mountain Artillery (*Japan*).

獨立戰鬥

dokuritsu sentō independent action.

獨立戰鬥部隊

dokuritsu sentō butai combat unit.

獨立セツ哨所

dokuritsu seru shōsho detached post.

同盟

dōmei alliance; Domei (*Jap. news agency*).

同盟軍

dōmeigun allied force, cobelligerent.

同盟國

dōmeikoku allied nation.

土民

domin inhabitant, native.

動目標

dōmokuhyō maneuvering target, moving target.

鈍角

donkaku obtuse angle

土囊

donō sandbag.

曇天ノ

donten no overcast.

動亂

dōran turbulence.

動亂煽動

dōran sendō sedition.

動令

dōrei command of execution.

動輪

dōrin driving wheel (*engine*).

道路

dōro road.

道路分岐點

dōro bungiten road fork.

道路外ノ行進
 道路交叉點
 泥沼
 道路遮蔽物
 道路圖
 土壘
 動量
 度量衡比較表
 動力計
 動力線
 動力衝程
 道床
 動哨
 胴體
 道程
 動的
 動的安定
 動的釣合
 動搖スル

dōrogai no kōshin cross-country march.
 dōro kōsaten road intersection.
 doronuma slough.
 dōro shaheibutsu road screen.
 dōrozu road map.
 dorui earthwork (*Fl*).
 dōryō momentum.
 doryōkō hikakuhyō conversion table.
 dōryokukei dynamometer.
 dōryokusen power line.
 dōryoku shōtei power stroke.
 dōshō ballast (*road bed*).
 dōshō sentry (*on walking post*).
 dōtai fuselage; hull (*seaplane*).
 dōtei stage, period.
 dōteki moving target.
 dōteki anteī dynamic stability.
 dōteki tsuriai dynamic balance.
 dōyō suru waver; surge (*Elec*).

E

“エボナイト”
 描ク
 衛兵軍曹
 衛兵控所
 衛兵報告
 衛兵所

ebonaito ebonite.
 egaku draw, sketch.
 eihei gunsō sergeant of the guard.
 eihei hikaejo guardroom.
 eihei hōkoku guard report.
 eiheiyo guardhouse, guardroom.

衛兵勤務
 衛兵勤務割簿
 衛兵交代
 衛兵用彈藥
 銳鋒
 衛戍部隊
 衛戍病馬廠

 衛戍病院
 衛戍地
 衛戍副官
 衛戍勤務
 衛戍司令官
 衛戍酒保
 曳火彈
 曳火高破裂射擊

 銳角
 曳火榴霰彈
 曳火信管
 曳光彈
 曳光彈藥
 曳痕彈藥
 永久築城
 永久砲座

 永久命
 衛生
 衛生部

 衛生部員

eihei kimmu guard duty.
 eihei kimmu waribo guard roster.
 eihei kōtai guard mount, change of guard.
 eiheiyō danyaku guard ammunition.
 eihō brunt.
 eiju butai garrison troops.
 eiju byōbashō veterinary station hospital.
 eiju byōin station hospital.
 eijuchi military post, garrison, station.
 eiju fukukan post adjutant.
 eiju kimmu garrison duty.
 eiju shireikan post commander.
 eiju shuho post exchange.
 eikadan time shell.
 eika kōharetsu shageki high-bursting fire.
 eikaku acute angle.
 eika ryūsandan time shrapnel
 eika shinkan time fuze
 eikōdan tracer bullet.
 eikō danyaku tracer ammunition.
 eikon danyaku tracer ammunition.
 eikyū chikujō permanent fortification.
 eikyū hōza permanent emplacement, fixed emplacement.
 eikyū meirei standing order.
 eisei hygiene, sanitation.
 eiseibu medical service; Medical Department (*Japan*); Sanitary Corps (*USA*).
 eiseibuin medical personnel.

衛生部隊
衛生調査
衛生中隊
衛生計畫
衛生検査官
衛生區域
衛生士官
衛生支隊
衛生隊
衛生材料
衛生材料廠

曳船
曳船汽艇
營倉
營倉掛軍曹
驛
疫病
驛長
液體
液火
煙幕

煙幕放射器
煙幕射擊
烟霧
援兵
掩蔽
掩蔽部
掩蔽物
掩蔽裝置
掩蔽スル

eisei butai sanitary unit.
eisei chōsa sanitary survey.
eisei chūtai Medical Company.
eisei keikaku medical plan.
eisei kensakan medical inspector.
eisei kuiki sanitary area.
eisei shikan sanitary officer.
eisei shitai medical detachment.
eiseitai medical; Medical Unit.
eisei zairyō medical supplies.
eisei zairyōshō medical depot; Medical Supplies Depot (*Japan*).
eisen tugboat.
eisen kitei steam tug.
eisō dentention room, guard house.
eisō-gakari gunsō provost sergeant.
eki station, railway depot.
ekibyō plague.
ekichō station master.
ekitai liquid.
ekka liquid fire.
emmaku smoke screen, smoke blanket, smoke cloud.
emmaku hōshaki smoke projector.
emmaku shageki smoke barrage.
emmu mist.
empei reinforcements.
empei cover, shelter.
empeibu cover, shelter; dugout.
empeibutsu cover, shelter.
empei sōchi occulter.
empei suru cover, shelter.

圓匙

掩砲所

延長率

“エネルギー”

掩蓋

沿岸線

掩護

掩壕

掩護部隊

掩護彈幕

掩護飛行

掩護飛行隊

掩護機

掩護接敵

掩護射擊

掩護スル

援助

煙火

鹽化“ピクリン”

鹽化青素

煙火信號

燕口袋

遠距離

遠距離射擊砲

遠距離搜索

鹽酸

遠征

遠征軍

遠戰砲兵

empi shovel, spade.

empōjo gun shelter.

enchōritsu aspect ratio (*Avn*).

enerugii energy.

engai overhead cover.

engansen coastline.

engo cover, protection (*from fire*).

engō cover trench, shelter trench, slit trench.

engo butai covering force.

engo dammaku protective barrage.

engo hikō support aviation.

engo hikōtai support aviation unit.

engoki support airplane.

engo setteki covered approach march.

engo shageki protective fire, covering fire, supporting fire.

engo suru shield, cover, protect.

enjo aid.

enka signal rocket.

enka picurin chloropicrin.

enka seiso cyanogen chloride.

enka shingō pyrotechnic signal.

enkō bukuro housewife (*kit*).

enkyori long range.

enkyori shagekihō long-range gun.

enkyori sōsaku distant reconnaissance.

ensan hydrochloric acid.

ensei expedition.

enseigun expeditionary force.

ensen hōhei long-range artillery.

遠心式空氣補給機	enshinshiki kūki hokyūki centrifugal-type supercharger.
炎症	enshō inflammation.
演習	enshū maneuvers; exercise; drill.
演習スル	enshū suru maneuver; exercise.
演習用爆彈	enshūyō bakudan practice bomb.
演習用彈丸	enshūyō dangan practice shell.
演習用地雷	enshūyō jirai practice mine (<i>land</i>).
演習用機雷	enshūyō kirai practice mine (<i>submarine</i>).
演習用裝藥	enshūyō sōyaku practice charge (<i>Am</i>).
演習用擲彈	enshūyō tekidan practice grenade.
鹽素	enso chlorine.
圓錐式投影	ensuishiki tōei conic projection.
掩體	entai shelter, trench.
堰堤	entei dam.
圓筒	entō machine-gun bolt.
閱兵	eppei review.
閱兵官	eppeikan reviewing authority.
閱兵スル	eppei suru review troops.
襟	eri collar.
襟章	erishō collar patch.
暈病	etsubyō sunstroke.

F

“フオスゲン”

風壓

fosugen phosgene.

fūatsu wind pressure; driftage.

風壓分速計

布板符號

布板信號

布板通信

風靡力

吹雪

風洞

不動目標

不動ノ姿勢

不動戰術

風動天秤

赴援

赴援スル

符號

符號電報

不合格

符號通信

俯仰裝置

不發

不發彈

不發スル

不偏降著

浮標

浮標水雷

不時著陸

不時著陸場

不時降著

負荷倍數

俯角

fūatsu bunsokukei wind-component indicator.

fuban fugō panel code.

fuban shingō panel signal.

fuban tsūshin panel signal.

fūbiryoku blast (*concussion*).

fubuki snowstorm.

fūdō wind tunnel.

fudō mokuhyō stationary target.

fudō no shisei position of attention.

fudō senjutsu stabilized warfare.

fūdō tembin aerodynamic balance.

fuen relief, reinforcement, aid, help.

fuen suru relieve, aid, reinforce.

fugō code; symbol.

fugō dempō code telegram.

fugōkaku unfit, unqualified.

fugō tsūshin code message.

fugyō sōchi elevating mechanism (*Arty*).

fuhatsu misfire.

fuhatsudan dud.

fuhatsu suru misfire.

fuhēn kōchaku normal landing.

fuhyō buoy.

fuhyō suirai floating mine, buoyant mine.

fuji chakuriku emergency landing, forced landing.

fuji chakurikujō emergency landing field.

fuji kōchaku emergency landing.

fukabaisū load factor.

fukaku angle of depression.

俯角測遠機

fukaku sokuenki depression position
finder.

封緘命令

fūkan meirei sealed order.

風景

fūkei landscape.

風景的

fūkeiteki landscape target.

風紀

fūki discipline (*in barracks*).

風紀衛兵

fūki eihei interior guard.

吹流

fukinagashi flag target, sleeve target;
wind cone, wind sock.

吹流標的

fukinagashi hyōteki tow target, sleeve
target.

風向標識

fūkō hyōshiki wind vane, wind-direction
indicator.

布告

fukoku proclamation, declaration.

布告スル

fukoku suru declare; promulgate, pro-
claim.

輻

fuku spoke.

複動信管

fukudō shinkan combination fuze.

服役

fukueki service (*Mil.*).

服役期間

fukueki kikan period of military service.

服役名簿

fukueki meibo roster.

服役スル

fukueki suru serve (*in army, navy, etc.*).

復炎

fukuen backfire.

伏兵

fukuhei ambush (*troops*).

伏兵トナル

fukuhei to naru lie in ambush.

副砲

fukuhō secondary armament.

復員

fukuin demobilization.

復員令

fukuinrei demobilization order.

復員スル

fukuin suru demobilize.

副官

fukukan adjutant.

副記號

fukukigō conventional signs.

覆面

fukumen facepiece, mask.

服務
 服務中
 服務規則
 袋形寢床
 復線軌道
 伏姿
 副指揮官

 複哨
 副少將

 服裝
 副操
 副操縱裝置
 服裝規則
 服裝手當
 複葉機
 復坐
 復坐發條
 複座飛行機
 復坐緩衝機
 復坐機
 複座機
 噴霧器
 船荷證券
 分銅
 船
 噴火孔
 噴火山
 噴氣孔
 紛戰
 噴嚏性瓦斯

fukumu service (*duty*).
 fukumuchū in line of duty.
 fukumu kisoku service regulation.
 fukurogata nedoko sleeping bag.
 fukusen kidō double track (*RR*).
 fukushi prone position.
 fukushikikan executive officer, second-in-command.
 fukushō double sentry.
 fukushōshō brigadier general (*USA*);
 commodore (*USA*).
 fukusō outfit, clothing.
 fukusō co-pilot.
 fukusōjū sōchi dual controls.
 fukusō kisoku uniform regulations.
 fukusō teate clothing allowance.
 fukuyōki biplane.
 fukuza counterrecoil.
 fukuza hatsujō recoil spring.
 fukuza hikōki two-seater (*Ap*).
 fukuza kanshōki counterrecoil buffer.
 fukuzaki counterrecoil mechanism.
 fukuzaki two-seater (*Ap*).
 fummuki spray gun (*CWS*).
 funani shōken bill of lading.
 fundō counterpoise.
 fune boat, ship, vessel.
 funkakō crater.
 funkazan volcano.
 funkikō gas port.
 funsen dogfight.
 funteisei gasu sneeze gas.

附錄

“フオート”

俘虜

不良彈

浮力

風力計

俘虜收容所

浮流水雷

封鎖

不正規戰

不齊頭面

風船

敷設

敷設機雷

敷設水雷

敷設水雷原

敷設水雷排除機

敷設スル

風車

風車翼

負傷

腐蝕

不食料

腐蝕スル

負傷者

負傷スル

風速

風速計

風袋

布達

furoku annex, supplement.

furōto float.

furyo captive, prisoner of war.

furyōdan faulty ammunition.

furyoku buoyancy; lift.

fūryokukei wind gage.

furyo shūyōjo prisoner-of-war camp.

furyū suirai drifting mine.

fūsa blockade.

fuseikisen guerrilla warfare.

fusei tōmen irregular front.

fūsen parachute target.

fusetsu construction; laying (*mines, cables, etc.*).

fusetsu kirai anchored mine.

fusetsu suirai submarine mine.

fusetsu suiraigen submarine mine field.

fusetsusuirai haijoki paravane.

fusetsu suru construct, lay (*mines, cables, etc.*).fūsha vane (*bomb*).fūshayoku rotor (*Avn*).

fushō wound.

fushoku corrosion.

fushokuryō commutation of rations.

fushoku suru corrode.

fushōsha wounded.

fushō suru be injured, be wounded.

fūsoku wind velocity.

fūsokukei anemometer.

fūtai dead weight.

futatsu proclamation.

埠頭
風筒式空氣補給
機
普通文
拂曉
拂曉攻擊
沸騰點
冬
冬服
浮游橋
附屬
附屬部隊
附屬品
附屬スル

futō pier.
fūtōshiki kūki hokyūki turbo-type supercharger.
futsūbun plain text.
futsugyō dawn, early morning.
futsugyō kōgeki dawn attack.
futtōten boiling point.
fuyu winter.
fuyufuku winter clothing.
fuyūkyō floating bridge.
fuzoku attached (*man, unit*).
fuzoku butai attached unit.
fuzokuhin accessories.
fuzoku suru attach.

G

架尾眼
架柱
架柱橋
架臺
外岸
外堡
外管
崖徑
外港
外交關係
外國

gabigan lunette (*Arty*).
gachū trestle.
gachūkyō trestle bridge.
gadaï rack.
gaigan counterscarp.
gaiho outworks.
gaikan jacket (*gun*).
gaikei berm (*fort*).
gaikō outer harbor.
gaikō kankei diplomatic relations.
gaikoku foreign country.

外國援兵

gaikoku empei auxiliary troops (*of foreign country*).

外征

gaisei overseas expedition.

外斜面

gaishamen exterior slope.

外傷

gaishō flesh wound.

外筒

gaitō jacket (*gun*).

外套

gaitō overcoat.

外套砲

gaitōhō subcaliber gun.

顔面部

gammembu facepiece.

癌

gan cancer.

眼界

gankai field of view.

眼鏡照尺

gankyō shōshaku telescopic sight.

願書

gansho application, written request.

丸藥

ganyaku pill.

“ガラブネル”

garapuneru grapnel.

架身

gashin gun trail.

“ガソリン”

gasorin gasoline.

“ガソリン”發動

gasorin hatsudōki gasoline engine.

機

“ガソリン”火焰

gasorin kaendan gasoline bomb.

彈

“ガソリン”機關

gasorin kikansha gasoline locomotive.

車

合作戰

gassakusen joint operations.

瓦斯

gasu gas, agent (*chemical*).

瓦斯爆彈

gasu bakudan gas bomb.

瓦斯防禦

gasu bōgyo gas defense.

瓦斯袋

gasu bukuro ballonet, gas bag.

瓦斯彈

gasudan gas projectile, gas shell, chemical shell.

瓦斯脫疽

gasu dasso gas gangrene.

瓦斯掛將校

gasu-gakari shōkō gas officer.

瓦斯軍紀	gasu gunki gas discipline.
瓦斯放射器	gasu hōshaki gas projector.
瓦斯情報	gasu jōhō gas intelligence.
瓦斯罐	gasukan gas cylinder (<i>container</i>).
瓦斯警報	gasu keihō gas alarm.
瓦斯警戒地帶	gasu keikai chitai gas alert area.
瓦斯攻撃	gasu kōgeki gas attack.
瓦斯“マスク”	gasu masuku gas mask.
瓦斯囊	gasunō ballonet, gas cell, gas bag.
瓦斯ポンプ	gasu pompu gas cylinder (<i>MG</i>).
瓦斯漏口	gasu rōkō gas port, gas vent (<i>MG or R</i>).
瓦斯撒布	gasu sampu spray attack.
瓦斯戰	gasusen gas warfare.
瓦斯哨	gasushō gas sentinel, gas sentry.
瓦斯裝置	gasu sōchi gas-operated (<i>Ord</i>).
瓦斯擲彈	gasu tekidan gas grenade.
瓦斯轉鈕	gasu tenchū throttle lever.
瓦斯筒	gasutō gas candle, gas pot.
瓦斯雨下	gasu uka spray attack, gas fog (<i>spread by airplane</i>).
瓦斯雲	gasuun gas cloud.
合致式測距儀	gatchishiki sokkyogi coincidence range finder.
“ガーゼ”	gāze gauze.
畫像	gazō silhouette.
畫像的	gazōteki aiming silhouette, silhouette target.
下馬スル	geba suru dismount (<i>from a horse</i>).
外科	geka surgical service; surgery.
外科手術室	geka shujutsushitsu surgery, operating room.
外科手當	geka teate surgical treatment.

外科用刀
 擊破スル
 擊發機關
 擊攘スル
 激戰
 擊針
 擊退
 擊退スル
 擊鐵
 擊突力
 擊墜スル
 擊莖
 擊莖發條

原板
 限秒的
 舷門
 現地戰術

現役

現狀報告
 限界速度
 減刑
 原則
 元帥
 原隊
 限定目標
 限定スル
 原點

原點分畫

gekayōtō scalpel.
 gekiha suru defeat; blow up, destroy.
 gekihatsu kikan firing mechanism.
 gekijō suru beat back, repulse.
 gekisen pitched battle.
 gekishin firing pin, striker, plunger.
 gekitai repulse.
 gekitai suru repel, beat off.
 gekitetsu hammer (*of firearm*).
 gekitotsu ryoku shock power.
 gekitsui suru shoot down.
 gekkei striker, firing pin.
 gekkei hatsujō mainspring, firing pin
 spring (*R*).
 gemban negative (*Photo*).
 gembyōteki target of opportunity.
 gemmon gangway.
 genchi senjutsu terrain exercise, tactical
 walk or ride.
 gen-eki active duty, active service; active
 list.
 genjō hōkoku status report.
 genkai sokudo critical speed (*Avn*).
 genkei mitigation of sentence.
 gensoku principle, fundamental rule.
 gensui Field Marshal; Fleet Admiral.
 gentai home station, parent unit.
 gentei mokuhyō limited objective.
 gentei suru ration, limit.
 genten origin, datum point, reference
 point, base point.
 genten bunkaku base angle.

現在員

現在員檢閱簿

現像

下痢

“ゲリラ”

“ゲリラ”戰術

下車地帶

下車スル

下車停車場

下車點

下劑

擬砲

偽砲座

偽陣地

技術部

技術加俸

偽工事

岐路

技倆證明書

儀式

偽裝

偽裝地帶

偽裝軍紀

偽裝網

義勇兵

伍

誤謬

伍長

合同命令

genzaiin effectives.

genzaiin ken-etsubo muster roll.

genzō development (*Photo*).

geri diarrhea.

gerira guerrillas.

gerira senjutsu guerrilla warfare.

gesha chitai detrucking area, detraining area.

gesha suru detruck, detrain.

gesha teishajō detraining point.

geshaten detraining point, detrucking point.

gezai laxative, physic.

gihō dummy gun.

gihōza dummy emplacement.

gijinchi dummy position.

gijutsubu Technical Department.

gijutsu kahō technician's allowance.

gikōji dummy works.

giro branch road.

giryō shōmeisho certificate of proficiency; fitness report (*Nav*).

gishiki ceremony.

gisō camouflage.

gisō chitai camouflaged area.

gisō gunki camouflage discipline.

gisōmō camouflage net.

giyūhei volunteer.

go file (*line*).

gobyū error.

gochō corporal.

gōdō meirei complete order.

護衛軍紀
護衛兵
護衛歩兵
護衛船
護衛戰隊
護衛スル
護衛隊
號砲
合圍地境

護拳
號旗
合金
護國軍
極秘
護境兵
護謨
護謨綿帶
護謨輪帶
“ゴンドラ”

號音
娛樂室
號令
合流
合流點
誤差
護送兵
護送船
護送船團
護送船隊
護送スル

goei gunki convoy discipline.
goeihei escort, guard.
goei hohei infantry escort.
goeisen escort ship.
goei sentai escort force, convoy (*Nav*).
goei suru escort, convoy.
goeitai convoy guard, escort party.
gōhō signal gun.
gōi chikyō a seized area whose judicial
and civil administration is under
full control of a military commander.
goken handguard (*SA*).
gōki marking flag.
gōkin alloy.
gokokugun National Guard (*USA*).
gokuhi Secret (*documents*).
gokyōhei frontier guard.
gomu rubber, rubber tree.
gomu mentai friction tape.
gomu rintai rubber tire.
gondora gondola.
gōon bugle call.
gorakushitsu day room.
gōrei verbal order, command.
gōryū confluence.
gōryūten junction of stream.
gosa error, deviation, variation.
gosōhei escort, guard, convoy.
gosōsen escort ship.
gosō sendan convoy.
gosōsentai escort force, convoy (*Nav*).
gosō suru escort, convoy.

護送隊

伍頭

御用船

合材

颶風

具鏡羅針

具鏡照尺

軍馬

軍馬病疫廠

軍馬補充部

軍馬補充掛將校

軍馬補充機關

軍備

軍帽

軍務局

軍秘

軍法

軍法違犯

軍法會議

軍法會議々事員

軍法會議ノ審問

軍服

軍

軍直屬部隊

軍團

軍極秘

gosōtai convoy guard, escort party.

gotō file leader.

goyōsen army transport, troop transport, troopship.

gōzai plywood, laminated wood.

gufū hurricane.

gukyō rashin prismatic compass.

gukyō shōshaku telescopic sight.

gumba Army horse.

gumba byōekishō Veterinary Quarantine Hospital.

gumba hojūbu Remount Department.

gumba hojūgakari shōkō remount officer.

gumbahojū kikan remount service.

gumbi armament.

gumbō cap, hat.

gummukyoku Military Affairs Bureau (Japan); Adjutant General's Department (USA).

gumpi Military—Confidential (abb).

gumpō military law.

gumpō ihan military offense.

gumpō kaigi court-martial (court).

gumpōkaigi gijiin board of review.

gumpō kaigi no shimmon court-martial (trial).

gumpuku uniform.

gun army (Adm and tactical unit).

gunchokuzoku butai army troops.

gundan corps (USA).

gun gokuhi Military—Secret (Navy documents).

軍團管區
軍兵站管區
軍醫
軍醫部
軍醫部長

軍醫科
軍事學
軍事極秘

軍事費
軍事秘密

軍事情報

軍事機密

軍事教練
軍人
軍事裁判
軍事裁判所
軍事參議員
軍事資源
軍事司法權
軍事施設
軍事的占領
軍事通信
軍需品
軍需工業
軍需工場
軍需材料
軍靴

gundan kanku corps area (*USA*).
gun heitan kanku army service area.
gun-i medical officer.
gun-ibu Medical Department.
gun-i buchō chief surgeon; Chief of the
Medical Department.
gun-ika Medical Branch (*arm of service*).
gunjigaku military science.
gunji gokuhi Military—Secret (*documents*).
gunjihi military expenditure.
gunji himitsu Military—Confidential
(*documents*).
gunji jōhō military information, military
intelligence.
gunji kimitsu Military—Top Secret (*documents*); military secret (*gen*).
gunji kyōren military training.
gunjin soldier.
gunji saiban military justice.
gunji saibanjo military court.
gunji sangi-in Supreme Military Council.
gunji shigen military resources.
gunji shihōken military jurisdiction.
gunji shisetsu military installation.
gunjiteki senryō military occupation.
gunji tsūshin military correspondence.
gunjuhin munitions, matériel.
gunju kōgyō munitions industry.
gunju kōjō munitions factory, war plant.
gunju zairyō war materials.
gunka service shoe.

軍艦
軍艦旗
軍旗
軍紀
軍機

軍紀違反
軍紀教練
軍旗撤去式
軍機圖書
軍港
軍令部
軍律
軍路
軍制

軍政

軍政官
軍使
軍使旗
軍司令部
軍僧
軍曹
軍裝品
軍隊
軍隊符號
軍隊慣例
軍隊ノ移動
軍隊輸送列車
軍隊輸送船

gunkan warship.
gunkanki ensign (*banner*).
gunki colors, banner, standard.
gunki military discipline.
gunki military secret (*gen*); Military—
Top Secret (*documents*).
gunki ihan breach of discipline.
gunki kyōren disciplinary exercises.
gunki tekkyoshiki retreat formation.
gunki tosho classified documents.
gunkō naval port, naval harbor.
gunreibu Naval General Staff (*Japan*).
gunritsu military regulations.
gunro military road.
gunsei military organization, military
system.
gunsei military administration; military
government.
gunseikan Military Administrator.
gunshi parlementaire.
gunshiki flag of truce.
gun shireibu army headquarters.
gunsō chaplain.
gunsō sergeant.
gunsōhin equipage.
guntai force; army; troops.
guntai fugō military symbol.
guntai kanrei customs of the service.
guntai no idō troop movement.
guntai yusō ressha troop train.
guntai yusōsen troop transport, troop-
ship.

軍刀

guntō sword.

軍用

gunyō military, army, for military use.

軍用地

gunyōchi military reservation.

軍用地圖

gunyō chizu military map.

軍用飛行

gunyō hikō military aviation.

軍用犬

gunyōken Army dog.

軍用列車

gunyō ressha troop train.

軍用船

gunyōsen troop transport, troopship;
auxiliary vessel.

軍用資材

gunyō shizai war matériel.

軍用鐵道

gunyō tetsudō military railway.

軍用輸送船

gunyō yusōsen army transport.

軍屬

gunzoku civilian employee (*of Army or Navy*).

“グライダー”部隊

guraidā butai glider force, glider unit.

“グリース”

gurisu grease.

偶數

gūsū even number.

逆楔隊形

gyakkei taikei inverted wedge formation (*Tac*).

逆鈎

gyakkō sear.

逆行防禦

gyakkō bōgyo retrograde defensive.

逆風

gyakufū head wind.

逆襲

gyakushū counterattack.

逆水雷

gyakusuirai countermine.

逆轉

gyakuten reverse; inversion (*meteorology*).

逆轉止

gyakutendome pawl.

仰角

gyōkaku elevation, angle of elevation.

魚形水雷

gyokei suirai torpedo.

魚雷

gyorai torpedo.

魚雷實用頭部

gyorai jitsuyō tōbu warhead.

行政

gyōsei administration.

行政官

gyōseikan executive, administrative officer.

行政命令

gyōsei meirei administrative order.

馭卒

gyosotsu wagoner, driver (*of horse-drawn vehicle*).

馭スル

gyo suru drive (*a horse*).

H

八分儀

hachibungi octant.

波長

hachō wave length.

破片

hahen shell fragment, splinter.

破片彈

hahendan fragmentation bomb.

肺

hai lung.

配備

haibi disposition (*Tac*).

配備スル

haibi suru dispose, place, station.

敗北

haiboku defeat.

配置

haichi disposition (*Tac*), distribution.

配置スル

haichi suru post, station, place.

配電器

haidenki distributor (*Elec*).

肺炎

haien pneumonia.

配付

haifu allocation, distribution.

配布

haifu distribution.

敗軍

haigun defeated army.

癡兵

haihei disabled soldier, crippled soldier.

配兵

haihei disposition of troops.

癡品整理所

haihin seirijo salvage depot.

癡品集積所

haihin shūsekijo salvage dump.

排開

haikai deployment (during approach march).

排開スル

haikai suru deploy (during approach march).

肺結核

haiekkaku pulmonary tuberculosis.

排氣瓣

haikiben exhaust valve.

排氣管

haikikan exhaust pipe.

排氣器

haikiki air pump.

排氣量

haikiryō displacement (Ash); exhaust volume (motor).

排氣衝程

haiki shōtei exhaust stroke (Mtr).

配給スル

haikyū suru supply, distribute, ration.

背面飛行

haimen hikō inverted flight.

背面行進

haimen kōshin countermarch.

敗滅

haimetsu total defeat.

背囊

hainō field pack, haversack, knapsack.

背囊型落下率

hainō-gata rakkasan backpack parachute.

敗戦

haisen defeat, loss, reverse.

排雪器

haisetsuki snowplow.

背射

haisha reverse fire.

背進スル

haishin suru fall back, retire.

背墻

haishō parados.

排障器

haishōki pilot, cowcatcher (RR).

配宿

haishuku allotment of quarters.

排出スル

haishutsu suru deflate (balloon); exhaust (mech); jettison (fuel).

排水管

haisuikan drain pipe.

排水量

haisuiryō displacement (of a ship).

排水設備

haisui setsubi drainage system.

排水塞栓

haisui sokusen drain plug.

排水スル

haisui suru drain.

排水噸數
敗退
配當量
敗殘兵
配屬
配屬部隊
配屬衛生兵

配屬砲兵
配屬スル
波狀地
波狀飛行
破壞
破壞部隊
破壞効力
破壞射擊
破壞スル
破壞筒
破壞藥
派遣
派遣軍
派遣スル
發火器

發簡地

發簡時刻

發簡者

發見

發見者

haisui tonsū displacement tonnage.
haitai rout, flight after defeat.
haitōryō quota.
haizanhei straggler (*enemy*).
haizoku attached.
haizoku butai attached unit.
haizoku eiseihei attached medical personnel
haizoku hōhei attached artillery.
haizoku suru attach.
hajōchi rolling country.
hajō hikō undulating flight.
hakai demolition; destruction.
hakai butai demolition unit.
hakai kōryoku destructive effect.
hakai shageki destruction fire.
hakai suru demolish, destroy.
hakaitō Bangalore torpedo.
hakai yaku demolition charge.
haken detached; expeditionary.
hakengun expeditionary force.
haken suru send, dispatch; detail.
hakkaki spark plug; blasting machine, exploder.
hakkanchi issuing point of written communication.
hakkan jikoku time of dispatch of written communication.
hakkansha sender of written message, issuer.
hakken discovery.
hakkensha discoverer.

發見スル	hakken suru discover, detect, locate, sight.
白金	hakkin platinum.
發起點	hakkiten initial point (<i>march; MT</i>).
發光通信箱	hakkō tsūshin flash signal, flash message.
破甲	hako box, case.
破甲爆彈	hakō armor-piercing.
破甲彈	hakō bakudan armor-piercing bomb.
破甲彈藥	hakōdan armor-piercing projectile.
箱型彈幕	hakō danyaku armor-piercing ammunition.
破甲榴彈	hakogata dammaku box barrage.
箱式砲架	hakō ryūdan armor-piercing HE projectile.
薄暮	hakoshiki hōga box trail.
泊地	hakubo dusk, twilight.
迫擊砲	hakuchi anchorage.
白兵戰	hakugekihō trench mortar, infantry mortar.
薄弱部	hakuheisen hand-to-hand combat, close combat.
薄明	hakujakubu weak point, vulnerable point.
白熱戰	hakumei dusk, faint light.
白磷	hakunetsusen heated battle.
白色	hakurin white phosphorus.
薄鐵板	hakushoku white.
濱	hakuteppan sheet iron.
銜	hama shore.
反比	hami bit (<i>harness</i>).
半步	hampi inverse (<i>Math</i>).
	hampo half step.

帆布	hampu canvas.
鼻血	hanaji nosebleed.
反跳	hanchō ricochet.
反跳角	hanchōkaku angle of ricochet.
反跳スル	hanchō suru ricochet.
判斷	handan judgment, estimate.
盤陀鑢著	handarōchaku solder.
盤陀鑢著スル	handarōchaku suru solder.
反動	handō recoil, kick; reaction.
判讀	handoku interpretation (<i>of maps, information, etc.</i>).
判讀スル	handoku suru interpret, construe.
反動スル	handō suru recoil; react.
跳構橋	hanegamaebashi bascule bridge.
桔木	hanegi cantilever.
反擊	hangeki counterattack.
反擊スル	hangeki suru kick (<i>Firearms</i>).
飯盒	hangō mess kit.
叛逆	hangyaku rebellion, treason.
叛逆者	hangyakusha traitor, rebel.
叛逆スル	hangyaku suru rebel.
半自動火器	hanjidō kaki semi-automatic weapon.
半自動的	hanjidōteki semi-automatic.
翻環	hankan swivel.
半徑	hankei radius.
半旗	hanki half-staff, half-mast.
瘢痕	hankon scar.
反抗	hankō mutiny, insubordination, resistance.
半硬式	hankōshiki semirigid.
半硬式飛行船	hankōshiki hikōsen semirigid airship.
半硬式航空船	hankōshiki kōkūsen semirigid airship.

反響式高度計	hankyōshiki kōdokei sound-ranging altimeter, echo-ranging altimeter.
半球	hankyū hemisphere.
叛亂	hanran revolt, uprising, insurrection.
範例	hanrei example.
坂路	hanro landing ramp.
帆船	hansen sailboat.
半折天幕	hansetsu temmaku shelter half.
反射器	hanshaki reflector (<i>sig</i>).
反射鏡	hanshakyō reflector, mirror.
反斜面	hanshamen reverse slope.
半小隊縱隊	hanshōtai jūtai section column.
反裝地雷	hansō jirai countermine (<i>land</i>).
半裝軌自動貨車	hansōki jidōkasha half-track carrier.
半裝軌自動車	hansōki jidōsha half-track vehicle.
帆走スル	hansō suru sail
搬水車	hansuishu water cart.
反對命令	hantai meirei countermand, counter order.
反對ノ	hantai no counter- (<i>prefix</i>), opposite.
反對旋風	hantai sempū anticyclone.
反覘	hanten backsight.
叛徒	hanto insurgent, rebel.
半島	hantō peninsula.
攀登スル	hantō suru climb, ascend, scale.
犯罪	hanzai offence, crime.
犯罪事故記録	hanzaijiko kiroku charge sheet.
發布	happu promulgation.
腹	hara abdomen.
腹帶	haraobi cinch strap (<i>saddle</i>).
腫レル	hareru swell (<i>Med</i>).
破裂	haretsu burst, explosion.

破裂高
破裂効力
破裂距離
破裂層
破裂束藁
破裂點
針
梁
張出シ
張出骨組
張出翼

針金
張間
春
破碎
破碎謀略
破摧スル, 破碎
スル

橋
舢舨
破傷風
破塙口
破損物
發射
發射地點
發射彈
發射彈數
發射角
發射面
發射線
發射速度

haretsukō height of burst.
haretsu kōryoku burst effect,
haretsu kyori length of burst.
haretsusō bursting layer
haretsu sokkō cone of dispersion.
haretsuten point of burst.
hari pin; needle.
hari balk, beam.
haridashi overhang, extension, cantilever.
haridashi honegumi outrigger, tail boom.
haridashiyoku overhang, cantilever wing
(*A p*).

harigane wire.
harima bay (*A p*); span (*Bdg*).
haru spring (*season*).
hasai fragmentation.
hasai bōryaku sabotage.
hasai suru smash. destroy, crush.

hashi bridge.
hashike lighter, boat, launch, barge.
hashōfū tetanus.
hashōkō breach, gap.
hasonbutsu wreckage.
hassha discharge (*of a fire arm*).
hassha chiten firing point.
hasshaden projectile.
hassha dansū volume of fire.
hasshakaku quadrant angle of departure.
hasshamen plane of departure.
hasshasen line of departure (*Arty*).
hassha sokudo rate of fire.

發射速度變換裝置	hassha sokudo henkan sōchi cyclic rate mechanism (<i>automatic weapon</i>).
發射スル	hassha suru fire, discharge.
發信	hasshin dispatching of messages.
發信所	hasshinjo sending station (<i>Rad</i>).
發信機	hasshinki transmitter (<i>Rad</i> ; <i>Tg</i>).
發振裝置	hasshin sōchi oscillator.
發信スル	hasshin suru transmit a message.
發信優先權	hasshin yūsenken circuit priorities.
發燒速率	hasshō sokuritsu rate of ignition (<i>fuel</i>).
發燒スル	hasshō suru ignite.
發送スル	hassō suru dispatch, send.
旗	hata flag.
鳩	hato pigeon.
波止場	hatoba pier, wharf.
波止場人足	hatoba ninsoku longshoreman.
鳩部隊	hatobutai Pigeon Unit.
鳩通信班	hato tsūshinhan homing-pigeon section.
鳩通信所	hato tsūshinjo homing-pigeon station.
發電機	hatsudenki dynamo, generator.
發電所	hatsudensho power plant, powerhouse.
發動機	hatsudōki engine.
發動機覆	hatsudōkiōi engine hood; cowling.
發動機船	hatsudōkisen motorboat.
發動機停止降著	hatsudōki teishi kōchaku dead-stick landing.
發煙爆彈	hatsuen bakudan smoke bomb.
發煙彈	hatsuendan smoke bomb; smoke shell.
發煙器	hatsuenki smoke generator.
發煙信號	hatsuen shingō smoke signal.
發煙擲彈	hatsuen tekidan smoke grenade.
發煙筒	hatsuentō smoke pot, smoke candle.

發煙劑
發條
發令
發令者
速步

速步行進
“速步進メ”
“ハズミ”車

平地
兵營
兵役
兵役法
兵役免除

平服
兵學
平原
兵技
兵語
兵法
平方籽
平方根
平方哩
平方米
兵事
平時
平時兵力
平時定員
平重機
兵科

hatsuenzai smoke agent.
hatsujō spring (*Mech*).
hatsurei issue of orders.
hatsureisha issuer of order.
hayaashi trot (*riding*); quick time (*dis-mounted*).
hayaashi kōshin quick time march.
hayaashi susume “Quick time, march!”
hazumi-guruma flywheel.
heichi flat country, flat terrain; plain.
heiei barracks.
heieki military service.
heieki hō military service law (*Japan*).
heieki menjo exemption from military service.
heifuku plain clothes, mufti.
heigaku military science.
heigen plain; flat country.
heigi Technical (*branch*).
heigo military terminology.
heihō strategy.
heihōkiromētoru square kilometer.
heihōkon square root.
heihōmairu square mile.
heihōmētoru square meter.
heiji military affairs.
heiji peacetime.
heiji heiryoku peace strength.
heiji teiin peace strength.
heijūki equilibrator.
heika arm, branch of service; Line Branch.

兵科士官

兵科將校

平滑劑

兵器

兵棋

兵器部

兵器部幕僚

兵器部將校

兵器補給點

兵器員

兵器勤務

兵器勤務隊

兵器庫

兵器工手

兵器局

兵器局長

平均爆破點

平均躲避

平均彈著點

平均彈道

平均誤差

平均破裂高

平均溫度

平均射距離

平均太陽時

兵器置場

兵器製造所

兵器廠

heika shikan line officer.

heika shōkō line officer.

heikatsuzai lubricant.

heiki ordnance, weapon, arms.

heiki war game.

heikibu Ordnance Department (*Japan*).

heikibu bakuryō ordnance staff officer.

heikibu shōkō ordnance officer.

heiki hokyūten ordnance supply point.

heikiin ordnance personnel.

heiki kimmu ordnance service, ordnance duty.

heiki kimmutai ordnance troops; Ordnance Duty Unit.

heikiko armory.

heiki kōshu armorer.

heiki kyoku Ordnance Bureau (*Japan*).heiki kyokuchō Chief of Ordnance (*USA*); Chief of the Ordnance Bureau (*Japan*).

heikin bakuhaten center of burst.

heikin dahi mean deviation; mean error.

heikin danchakuten center of impact.

heikin dandō mean trajectory.

heikin gosa mean deviation; mean error.

heikin haretsukō mean height of burst.

heikin ondo mean temperature.

heikin shakuyori mean range.

heikin taiyōji mean solar time.

heikiokiba ordnance dump.

heiki seizōsho ordnance factory.

heikishō Ordnance Depot (*Japan*).

兵器修理
兵器集積所

平衡器
平行錘
平行塹壕
平面幾何學
平面三角法
併立縱隊
兵力

閉鎖機
閉鎖座席
兵籍
兵舍
平射
平射砲
平射器
兵士
兵種
閉收間隔
閉縮縱隊
閉塞
閉塞スル
兵卒
兵站病院

兵站地

平坦地
兵站軸線

heiki shūri ordnance repair.
heiki shūsekijo ordnance depot, ordnance dump.
heikōki equilibrator.
heikōsui counterpoise, counterweight.
heikō zangō parallel trench.
heimen kikagaku plane geometry.
heimen sankakuhō plane trigonometry.
heiritsu jūtai line of columns.
heiryoku strength (*of a unit*); force of arms.
heisaki breechblock.
heisa zaseki closed cockpit.
heiseki service record (*of officers*).
heisha barracks.
heisha flat trajectory fire.
heishahō flat trajectory gun.
heishaki flat trajectory weapon.
heishi soldier.
heishu arm; branch of service.
heishū kankaku close interval.
heishuku jūtai close column.
heisoku blockade.
heisoku suru block, barricade.
heisotsu private (*soldier*).
heitan byōin Line of Communication Hospital (*Japan*).
heitanchi supply relay point, intermediate post (*line of communication*).
heitanchi flat terrain, flat country.
heitan jikusen axis of supply and evacuation.

兵站管區
兵站線

兵站終地

兵站豫備病院

平和
兵要地學
兵要地誌

偏避
返報
變壓器
變電所
片舷齊發
編合部隊
偏倚

偏倚角
偏倚スル
偏角
變形地
變更命令
編入
偏搖角
“ヘンリー”
偏流
偏流板
偏流角
偏流計

heiten kanku communications zone.
heitansen line of communication, line of supply.
heiten shūchi terminal supply point (*line of communication*).
heiten yobi byōin Line of Communication Reserve Hospital; base hospital.
heiwa peace.
heiyō chigaku military geography.
heiyō chishi military geography; topographical data.
hempī deviation (*Arty*).
hempō retaliation, reprisal.
hen-atsuki transformer (*Elec*).
hendensho transformer station (*Elec*).
hengen seiatsu broadside (*fire*).
hengō butai composite unit.
hen-i variation (*compass*); deflection; bias (*Elec*).
hen-ikaku angle of deflection.
hen-i suru vary (*of compass*).
henkaku variation, deflection (*angle*).
henkeichi irregular terrain.
henkō meirei countermand.
hennyū assignment (*to writ*).
henyōkaku angle of yaw.
henrii henry (*Elec*).
henryū deflection, drift, deviation.
henryūban deflection board.
henryūkaku drift angle.
henryūkei drift meter (*Avn*).

偏差

hensa variation, drift, deviation, declination.

偏差儀

hensagi declinator.

編成

hensei organization (*act of organizing*).

編成表, 編制表

henseihyō table of organization.

偏心曲柄

henshin kyokuhei eccentric crank.

變速槓桿

hensoku kōkan gearshift lever.

編隊

hentai formation.

編隊群

hentaigun group formation; flight (*Avn*).

編隊飛行

hentai hikō formation flight.

片鐵榴彈

hentetsu ryūdan fragmentation shell.

偏搖計

henyōkei yaw indicator.

偏搖スル

henyō suru yaw.

“ヘリコプタ”

herikoputa helicopter.

“ヘリウム”

heriumu helium.

“ヘルニア”

herunia hernia.

舳

hesaki bow of ship.

經テ

hete via, by way of.

非番

hiban nonduty status.

火花

hibana spark.

火花間隔

hibana kankaku spark gap.

避病院

hibyōin isolation hospital.

被彈地

hidanchi beaten zone.

“左へ 準へ”

hidari e narae “Dress left, dress!”

左側通行

hidarigawa tsūkō left-hand traffic.

左回リ

hidari mawari counterclockwise.

“左向け 左”

hidarimuke hidari “Left, face!”

“左向け 前へ
進メ”

hidarimuke mae e susume “By the left flank, march!”

“左に向きを換
へ 進メ”

hidari ni muki o kae susume “Left turn, march!”

“左撃方 放列”

hidari uchikata hōretsu “Action, left!”

皮膚	hifu skin.
皮膚病	hifubyō skin disease.
被服	hifuku clothing.
被覆	hifuku revetment; insulation (<i>Elec</i>).
被覆布	hifukufu manta.
被服配給記錄	hifuku haikyū kiroku clothing record.
被覆壁	hifukuheki retaining wall.
被服需要傳票	hifuku juyō dempyō clothing slip.
被服糧秣	hifuku ryōmatsu clothing and rations.
被覆スル	hifuku suru revet; insulate.
被服手當	hifuku teate clothing allowance.
被覆材料	hifuku zairyō revetting materials.
彼我兩軍	higa ryōgun opposing forces.
東	higashi east.
非現在員	higenzaiin noneffectives.
非軍事的	higunjiteki nonmilitary, unmilitary.
肘	hiji elbow.
非常	hijō emergency.
非常著陸場	hijō chakurikujō emergency landing field.
非常號音	hijō gōon alarm call.
非常呼集	hijō koshū alert call (<i>for assembly</i>).
非常糧食	hijō ryōshoku emergency ration.
比重	hijū specific gravity, density.
比重計	hijūkei hydrometer, densimeter.
皮下注射	hika chūsha hypodermic injection.
皮下注射器	hika chūshaki hypodermic syringe.
皮下注射用針	hika chūshayō hari hypodermic needle.
控杭	hikaegui holdfast, tent peg.
控兵	hikaehi relief (<i>soldier</i>).
“控へ銃”	hikae tsutsu “Port, arms!”
光	hikari light.
砒化水素	hika suiso arsine.

引揚ゲル
曳船
引鐵
引鐵發條
引鐵ノ壓縮
引鐵裝置
引籠
引伸器

引裂瓣
引裂綱
退潮
引掛錨
筆記
筆記命令
筆記通信
引込車輪
飛行
飛行中隊

飛行學校
飛行編隊
飛行報告
飛行場
飛行場設立隊

飛行術
飛行甲鈺
飛行經路
飛行機
飛行基地
飛行機々體

hikiageru hoist.
hikibune tugboat.
hikigane trigger.
hikigane hatsujō trigger spring.
hikigane no assshuku trigger squeeze.
hikigane sōchi trigger mechanism.
hikikomori sick in quarters.
hikinobashiki enlarging projector, enlarger.
hikisakiben rip panel (*Bln*).
hikisakizuna rip cord (*Bln*).
hikishio ebb tide.
hikkake-ikari grapnel.
hikki yeoman (*Nav*).
hikki meirei written order.
hikki tsūshin written message.
hikkomi sharin retractable landing gear.
hikō aviation, flight.
hikō chūtai Flying Squadron (*Army air unit*).
hikō gakkō flying school, aviation school.
hikō hentai flight formation.
hikō hōkoku flight report.
hikōjō airfield, airport, airdrome.
hikōjō setsuritsutai Airfield Construction Unit.
hikōjutsu aviation (*science*).
hikō kampan flight deck.
hikō keiro flight path.
hikōki airplane.
hikō kichi air base.
hikōki kitai airframe, fuselage.

飛行機工	hikōkikō rigger.
飛行機用搖光	hikōkiyō yōkō airplane flare.
飛行聯隊	hikō rentai Flying Regiment (<i>Army Air</i>).
被攻略地	hikōryakuchi invaded country.
飛行船	hikōsen airship, dirigible.
飛行船格納庫	hikōsen kakunōko airship hangar.
飛行射擊學校	hikō shageki gakkō aerial gunnery school.
飛行士	hikōshi aviator (<i>gen</i>).
飛行師團	hikō shidan Flying Division (<i>Army Air</i>).
飛行指示器	hikō shijiki flight indicator.
飛行姿勢	hikō shisei attitude of flight.
飛行將校	hikō shōkō flying officer.
飛行小隊	hikō shōtai Flight Section (<i>Army Air</i>).
飛行速度	hikō sokudo airspeed.
飛行速度計	hikō sokudokei airspeed indicator.
飛行スル	hikō suru fly.
飛行手當	hikō teate aviation pay, flight pay.
飛行艇	hikōtei flying boat.
飛行誘導路	hikō yūdōro taxiway.
秘密	himitsu secret; Confidential (<i>documents</i>).
秘密文	himitsubun secret text, secret language.
秘密符號	himitsu fugō secret code.
紐	himo cord, string.
避難民	hinammin refugee.
避難民撤退所	hinammin tettaijo refugee evacuation center.
避難者	hinansha refugee.
貧血	hinketsu anemia.
品行	hinkō conduct, behavior.
平軸承	hirajikuuke journal bearing, plain bearing.
平落降著	hiraochi kōchaku pancake landing.

平落スル
 平打紐
 比隣部隊
 比隣地區
 比率
 飛散スル
 非戰鬥兵科
 非戰鬥員
 菱形隊形
 被侵入國
 砒素
 砒素化合物
 被筒
 秘匿セル攻撃
 疥癬
 日附
 日附變更線
 步
 砲
 砲尾
 砲尾蓋
 砲尾機關
 拋物線
 步長
 步調
 砲臺
 砲臺長
 砲臺副官
 砲臺司令部
 砲彈
 砲彈創
 保彈帶

hirauchi suru pancake.
 hirauchihimo tape.
 hirin butai adjacent troops.
 hirin chiku adjacent sector.
 hiritsu ratio.
 hisan suru disperse, scatter, flee.
 hisentō heika noncombatant branch.
 hisentōin noncombatant.
 hishigata taikai diamond formation.
 hishinyūkoku invaded country.
 hiso arsenic.
 hiso kagōbutsu arsenic compound.
 hitō jacket (*gun*).
 hitoku seru kōgeki masked attack.
 hizen scabies.
 hizuke date.
 hizuke henkōsen international date line.
 ho step, pace.
 hō gun; artillery.
 hōbi breech (*Arty*).
 hōbigai breech cover.
 hōbi kikan breech mechanism (*Arty*).
 hōbutsusen parabola.
 hochō length of pace.
 hochō cadence.
 hōdai battery, artillery emplacement.
 hōdaichō battery commander.
 hōdai fukukan battery executive.
 hōdai shireijo battery command station.
 hōdan shell.
 hōdansō shell wound.
 hodantai ammunition belt, feed belt.

保彈帶彈裝器械	hodantai dansō kikai belt-loading machine.
歩度	hodo rate of march.
歩動シウル患者	hodō shiuru kanja ambulant case, walking wounded.
報復	hōfuku reprisal, retaliation.
報復砲撃	hōfuku hōgeki retaliation fire.
報復手段	hōfuku shudan retaliatory measures.
匍匐スル	hofuku suru creep.
砲架	hōga gun mount, gun carriage.
方眼	hōgan map square.
砲眼	hōgan embrasure.
方眼地圖	hōgan chizu gridded map.
方眼縦軸	hōgan jūjiku Y-line.
方眼横軸	hōgan ōjiku X-line.
方眼式	hōganshiki coordinate system.
砲撃	hōgeki artillery bombardment.
砲撃計畫	hōgeki keikaku plan of fire (<i>Arty</i>).
縫合線	hōgōsen suture.
歩兵	hohei infantry.
砲兵	hōhei artillery.
包蔽	hōhei screen, concealment.
砲兵分隊	hōhei buntai gun section (<i>Arty</i>).
砲兵中隊	hōhei chūtai battery.
砲兵彈藥	hōhei danyaku artillery ammunition.
砲兵群	hōheigun groupment (<i>Arty</i>)
歩兵砲	hoheihō infantry gun.
砲兵陣地	hōhei jinchi artillery position.
砲兵陣地測量	hōhei jinchi sokuryō artillery survey.
砲兵情報部	hōhei jōhōbu artillery intelligence section.
歩兵火	hoheika infantry fire.

砲兵監部

砲兵監

砲兵戰

砲兵射擊學

砲兵射擊場

砲兵射擊計畫

歩兵師團

砲兵師團

包圍

方位

方位儀

方位角

方位角測定機

方位角座標

方位ノ決定

方位線

包圍スル

砲耳

砲耳軸

補助防備

補助部隊

補助傘

補助兵種

補助砲

補助照準點

補助操縦士

補助翼

補助油槽

補充

捧銃

補充馬廠

hōhei kambu Inspectorate of Artillery
(*Japan*).hōheikan Inspector of Artillery (*Japan*).

hōheisen artillery duel.

hōhei shagekigaku gunnery.

hōhei shagekijō artillery range.

hōhei shageki keikaku plan of fire (*Arty*).

hohei shidan infantry division.

hōhei shidan artillery division.

hōi encirclement, envelopment.

hōi bearing; azimuth.

hōigi azimuth compass.

hōikaku bearing; azimuth.

hōikaku sokuteiki azimuth instrument.

hōikaku zahyō polar coordinate.

hōi no kettei orientation (*of position*).

hōisen line of bearing.

hōi suru outflank; surround, envelope.

hōji trunnion.

hōjijiku axis of trunnions.

hojo bōbi secondary armament (*defenses*).

hojo butai auxiliary troops.

hojogasa pilot parachute.

hojo heishu auxiliary arm.

hojohō secondary armament (*warship*).

hojo shōjunten auxiliary aiming point.

hojo sōjūshi co-pilot.

hojoyoku aileron.

hojo yusō auxiliary tank (*fuel*).

hojū replacement.

hōjū rifle salute.

hojū bashō Remount Depot.

補充スル
 補充隊
 砲術
 砲火
 捕獲品
 砲艦
 保管將校
 保菌者
 放棄スル
 北極
 北極圈
 北極星
 北極帶
 方向
 砲口
 方向安定
 方向分畫環
 方向舵
 方向舵操縱索
 方向誤差
 砲口破裂
 方向偏角
 方向移動
 方向移動裝置
 方向散飛
 方向照準儀
 方向搖角計
 北緯
 北西
 北東
 補給
 補給部

hojū suru replenish; replace.
 hojūtai Replacement Unit.
 hōjutsu gunnery.
 hōka gunfire, shellfire.
 hokakuhin captured material, booty.
 hōkan gunboat.
 hokan shōkō custodial officer.
 hokinsha disease carrier (*person*).
 hōki suru abandon.
 hokkyoku Arctic.
 hokkyokuken Arctic Circle
 hokkyokusei North Star.
 hokkyokutai Arctic Zone.
 hōkō direction.
 hōkō muzzle (*Arty*).
 hōkō antei directional stability.
 hōkō bunkakukan azimuth circle.
 hōkōda rudder.
 hōkōda sōjūsaku rudder control cable.
 hōkō gosa lateral deviation.
 hōkō haretsu muzzle burst.
 hōkō henkaku lateral deflection.
 hōkō idō traverse.
 hōkōidō sōchi traversing gear.
 hōkō sampi lateral dispersion.
 hōkō shōjungi traversing gear
 hōkō yōkakukei yaw meter.
 hokui north latitude.
 hokusei northwest.
 hokutō northeast.
 hokyū supply.
 hokyūbu Supply Department.

補給部隊
補給掛將校
補給品
補給自動車
補給列車
補給支廠

補給廠
本部
砲目線
砲門
本俸
法務官
法務局

放熱器
本流
本線
本初子午線
本隊
翻譯官
翻譯スル
洞穴
堀
堡壘
捕虜
硼酸
補整裝置
砲車曳綱
砲車縱隊
放射器

hokyū butai supply force.
hokyūgakari shōkō supply officer.
hokyūhin supplies.
hokyū jidōsha supply truck.
hokyū ressha supply train (RR).
hokyū shishō subdepot; Branch Supply Depot.
hokyūshō Supply Depot
hombu headquarters.
hōmokusen gun-target line.
hōmon embrasure.
hompō base pay.
hōmukan judge advocate.
hōmukyoku Judge Advocate General's Department (USA); Judicial Bureau (Japan).
hōnetsuki radiator (heater).
honryū main stream.
honsen main line, trunk line (RR).
honsho shigosen prime meridian.
hontai main body, main force; this unit.
honyakukan translator.
honyaku suru translate.
hora ana cave.
hori moat.
horui fort.
horyo prisoner of war.
hōsan boric acid.
hosei sōchi compensator.
hōsha eikō prolonge.
hōsha jūtai route column (Arty).
hōshaki projector, discharger.

拋射藥
星型發動機
星型機關

砲身
步哨
砲廠
砲床
步哨掛伍長
砲手
放送
捕捉スル

步測スル
放送局
砲卒
繃帶
繃帶所
繃帶スル
繃帶包
砲塔
砲塔砲
砲座
砲座引
表
漂白粉

標示板
表示高度
標軸線
標示幕
表示速度
標準時

hōshayaku propellant.
hoshigata hatsudōki radial engine.
hoshigata kikan radial engine.
hōshin gun barrel, gun tube.
hoshō sentry, sentinel.
hōshō gun park.
hōshō gun emplacement, gun platform.
hoshōgakari gochō corporal of the guard.
hōshu gunner; gun crew.
hōsō broadcast.
hosoku suru intercept, contact; pick up;
seize.
hosoku suru pace off.
hōsōkyoku broadcasting station.
hōsotsu artilleryman.
hōtai bandage.
hōtaijo dressing station.
hōtai suru bandage, dress.
hōtai-zutsumi first-aid packet.
hōtō turret.
hōtōhō turret gun.
hōza gun emplacement, gun platform.
hōzakō base-plate pit.
hyō table, list.
hyōhakufun bleaching powder, chloride
of lime.
hyōjiban bulletin board.
hyōji kōdo indicated altitude.
hyōjikusen lubber line.
hyōjimaku marking panel.
hyōji sokudo indicated speed.
hyōjunji standard time.

標桿
 評價スル
 標旗
 表尺
 表尺座筒
 標定
 標定板
 標定所
 標定手
 標定スル
 標的
 標的艦
 標的射撃

hyōkan base stake; aiming post.
 hyōka suru evaluate (*information*).
 hyōki marking flag.
 hyōshaku tangent sight.
 hyōshaku zatō sight bracket.
 hyōtei orientation (*map*); plotting (*Arty*).
 hyōteiban plotting board.
 hyōteisho plotting station.
 hyōteishu plotter.
 hyōtei suru orient (*map*); plot (*Arty*).
 hyōteki target.
 hyōtekikan target ship.
 hyōteki shageki target practice.

I

胃
 慰安所
 慰安廠舍
 位置
 位置浮標
 一伍縱隊
 一字型發動機
 一時休戰
 一次目標
 一時性瓦斯
 一時性化學劑

i stomach.
 ianjo recreation center; military brothel.
 ian shōsha recreation center.
 ichi place, position, site, location.
 ichi fuhyō marking buoy, control buoy.
 ichigo jūtai single file.
 ichijigata hatsudōki opposed-type engine.
 ichiji kyūsen suspension of arms, short truce.
 ichiji mokuhyō primary target.
 ichijisei gasu nonpersistent gas.
 ichijisei kagakuzai nonpersistent agent.

一時賜金
 一時的階級
 一時的勤務
 一時的命課
 一覽表
 一連番號
 一列橫隊
 一列側面縱隊

位置測定器
 位置燈
 緯度
 移動
 移動防禦
 移動治療所
 移動命令
 移動戰
 移動式橋
 移動式海岸砲

移動式高射砲

移動式障碍物
 移動式倉庫
 移動式炊爨車
 衣服
 筏
 筏橋
 尉官
 錨
 錨用浮標
 遺棄品

ichiji shikin gratuity.
 ichijiteki kaikyū temporary rank.
 ichijiteki kimmu temporary duty.
 ichijiteki meika temporary appointment.
 ichiranhyō table, chart.
 ichiren bangō serial number.
 ichiretsu ōtai single rank.
 ichiretsu sokumen jūtai column of files;
 a single file.
 ichi sokuteiki position finder.
 ichitō position light.
 ido latitude.
 idō movement.
 idō bōgyo mobile defense.
 idō chiryōsho mobile hospital.
 idō meirei movement order.
 idōsen running battle.
 idōshiki hashi portable bridge.
 idōshiki kaiganhō mobile seacoast artillery.
 idōshiki kōshahō mobile antiaircraft
 artillery.
 idōshiki shōgaibutsu portable obstacle.
 idōshiki sōko mobile storehouse.
 idōshiki suisansha rolling kitchen.
 ifuku clothing.
 ikada raft.
 ikadabashi raft bridge.
 ikan company officer.
 ikari anchor.
 ikariyō fuhyō anchor buoy.
 ikihin salvage (*matériel*).

逸角

“インメルマン”

ikkaku angle of yaw.

immeruman hanten Immelmann turn.

反轉

隱蔽

impei concealment; mask.

隱蔽物

impeibutsu shelter (*gen*).

隱蔽地

impeichi defiladed ground.

隱蔽近接路

impei kinsetsuro covered approach.

隱蔽スル

impei suru conceal, screen, hide.

醫務局

imukyoku Medical Department (*USA*);Medical Service Bureau (*Japan*).

醫務室

imushitsu dispensary.

委任統治

inin tōchi mandate (*territory*).

隱顯砲

inkenhō disappearing gun.

隱顯砲架

inken hōga disappearing carriage.

隱顯標的

inken hyōteki disappearing target, bobbing target.

隱顯燈

inkentō blinker light.

陰極

inkyoku cathode.

衣囊

inō barracks bag; pocket.

印刷電信機

insatsu denshinki teletypewriter.

印刷機

insatsuki printing press.

“イペリット”

iperitto gasu mustard gas.

瓦斯

一泊行軍

ippaku kōgun overnight march.

衣糧

iryō clothing and subsistence.

醫療

iryō medical treatment.

衣糧品

iryōhin clothing and subsistence stores.

衣糧課

iryōka Clothing and Provisions Section (*Japan*).

威力偵察

iryoku teisatsu reconnaissance in force.

衣糧手當

iryō teate clothing and subsistence allowance.

石綿
一酸化炭素
一齊射撃
依托物
一晝夜
絲目
一等兵
一等射手
醫藥

ishiwata asbestos.
issanka tanso carbon monoxide.
issei shageki volley fire.
itakubutsu rest, support.
itchūya day and night (24 hours).
itome rigging, shroud lines.
ittōhei First Class Private.
ittō shashu sharpshooter (rating).
iyaku remedy, medicine.

J

“ジャイロ”羅針
儀

弱装藥

弱點

弱點戰法

“ジャングル”戰
術

痔

自爆

自動安定

自動砲

自動方向探知器

自動自轉車部隊

自動自轉車斥候

兵

自動銃

jairo rashingi gyro compass.

jakusōyaku reduced charge.

jakuten weak point.

jakuten sempō soft-spot tactics.

janguru senjutsu jungle tactics.

ji piles.

jibaku self-destroying.

jidō anteī automatic stability.

jidōhō automatic gun.

jidō hōkō tanchiki automatic direction
finder.

jidōjitensha butai motorcycle troops.

jidōjitensha sekkōhei motorcycle scout.

jidōjū automatic rifle.

U. S. CENT. LIBRARY 1688

自動銃手

jidōjūshu automatic rifleman.

自動可變“ピッ
チ プロペ
ラ”jidō kahen pitchi puropera automatic
pitch propeller.

自動貨車

jidōkasha truck.

自動拳銃

jidō kenjū automatic pistol.

自動給炭機

jidō kyūtanki automatic stoker (RR).

自動雷管

jidō raikan automatic primer.

自動聯結機

jidō renketsuki automatic coupler.

自動車

jidōsha automobile; Motor Transport
(unit).

自動車傳令班

jidōsha denreihan motor dispatch serv-
ice.

自動車縱列

jidōsha jūretsu motor convoy.

自動車化

jidōshaka motorization; motorized.

自動車化部隊

jidōshaka butai motorized force.

自動車化歩兵

jidōshaka hohei motorized infantry.

自動車化砲兵

jidōshaka hōhei motorized artillery.

自動車化師團

jidōshaka shidan motorized division.

自動車化支隊

jidōshaka shitai motorized detachment.

自動車牽引

jidōsha ken-in truck-drawn.

自動車牽引砲兵

jidōsha ken-in hōhei motorized artillery.

自動車牽引式火
砲

jidōsha ken-inshiki kahō motorized gun.

自動車斥候

jidōsha sekkō motor patrol.

自動車式

jidōshashiki motorized.

自動車廠

jidōshashō Motor Transport Depot.

自動車修理部

jidōsha shūribu Motor Transport Repair
Department.

自動車修理廠

jidōsha shūrishō Motor Transport Repair
Depot.

自動車隊行軍

jidōshatai kōgun motorized march.

自動車輸送
自動式火器
自動式“プロペ
ラ”

自動送彈裝置

自動操縦裝置

自動裝填

自動艇

自衛用障礙物

“ジフエニール”

鹽化砒素

“ヂフテリヤ”

事變

自筆遺言證書

磁北

磁北線

“ヂホスゲン”

自重

侍從武官

時角

時圈

時期

自記微壓計

自記飛行計

自記寒暖計

自記加速度計

自記氣壓計

磁氣子午線

實驗

軸

jidōsha yusō motor transport.

jidōshiki kaki automatic weapon.

jidōshiki puropera automatic propeller.

jidō sōdan sōchi automatic feed mechanism.

jidō sōjū sōchi automatic pilot.

jidō sōten autoloading, self-loading.

jidōtei motorboat.

jieiyō shōgaibutsu protective obstacle.

jifeniiru enkahiso diphenylchlorarsine.

jifuteriya diphtheria.

jihen emergency; event, incident.

jihitsu yuigonshōsho holographic will.

jihoku magnetic north.

jihokusen magnetic meridian.

jihosugen diphosgene.

jijū dead weight.

jijū bukan aide-de-camp (*to a sovereign*).

jikaku hour angle.

jiken hour circle.

jiki phase, period, time.

jiki biatsukei microbarograph.

jiki hikōkei flight recorder.

jiki kandankei recording thermometer, thermograph.

jiki kasokudokei accelerograph.

jiki kiatsukei barograph.

jiki shigosen magnetic meridian.

jikken experiment.

jiku axle; axis (*Mech*).

軸箱
 軸線
 軸承
 持久陣地
 持久性瓦斯
 持久性化學
 持久戰
 持久戰術
 人名簿
 訊問
 訊問スル
 陣風
 陣風線
 事務室
 陣地防禦
 陣地編成
 陣地戰
 陣地占領
 陣地偵察
 陣地要圖
 陣中勤務
 陣中日誌
 陣中要務令

 陣營
 人員
 人員服役名簿
 人員補充部
 人員檢查
 人員運搬車
 人員用掩蓋
 人事部

jikubako journal box.
 jikusen axis.
 jikuuke bearing.
 jikyū jinchi delaying position.
 jikyūsei gasu persistent gas.
 jikyūsei kagaku persistent agent.
 jikyūsen delaying action.
 jikyū senjutsu delaying tactics.
 jimmeibo roll, list, roster.
 jimmon interrogation.
 jimmon suru interrogate.
 jimpū squall.
 jimpūsen line of squall.
 jimushitsu office (room).
 jinchi bōgyo position defense.
 jinchi hensei organization of position.
 jinchisen position warfare.
 jinchi senryō occupation of position.
 jinchi teisatsu reconnaissance of position.
 jinchi yōzu position sketch.
 jinchū kimmu field duty.
 jinchū nisshi war diary.
 jinchū yōmurei Field Service Regulations.
 jin-ei base camp.
 jin-in personnel.
 jin-in fukueki meibo personnel roster.
 jin-in hojūbu replacement depot.
 jin-in kensa muster.
 jin-in umpansha personnel carrier.
 jin-inyō engai personnel shelter.
 jinjibu personnel section.

人事掛將校	jinji-gakari shōkō personnel officer.
人事局	jinjikyoku Personnel Bureau (<i>Japan</i>).
人工呼吸器	jinkō kokyūki pulmotor.
人工遮蔽物	jinkō shaheibutsu artificial cover.
人工障礙物	jinkō shōgaibutsu artificial obstacle.
爐炷	jinsa fouling.
腎臟病	jinzōbyō kidney disease.
人造護謨	jinzō gomu synthetic rubber.
實包	jippō ball cartridge.
地雷	jirai land mine.
地雷彈	jiraidan high-explosive shell.
地雷敷設地帶	jirai fusetsu chitai mine field.
地雷檢波器	jirai kempaki mine detector.
辭令	jirei commission, warrant, appointment.
自差	jisa deviation (<i>of compass</i>).
磁性引力	jisei inryoku magnetic attraction.
磁性機雷	jisei kirai magnetic mine.
磁石	jishaku magnet.
磁石發電機	jishaku hatsudenki magneto; dynamo.
磁針儀	jishingi aiming circle.
磁針偏倚	jishin hen-i magnetic declination, compass error.
磁針方位	jishin hōi magnetic azimuth; magnetic bearing.
磁針方位角	jishin hōikaku compass bearing.
磁針北位	jishin hokui magnetic north.
磁針補整	jishin hosei compass compensation.
磁針路	jishinro magnetic course.
磁針等編線	jishin tōhensen isogonic line.
實習射擊	jisshū shageki qualification course, record course (<i>marksmanship</i>).
實地試驗	jitchi shiken practical test.

自轉車

磁鐵

自瀆傷

實彈

實彈射擊演習

實動人員

實員日報

實用上昇限度

實用的射擊度

實體鏡寫真畫

實體寫真

自在關節

自在螺旋廻シ

持續期

持續力

持續性

持續スル

乘馬

乘馬部隊

乘馬歩兵

乘馬教練

上番

上番衛兵

乘馬散兵

乘馬斥候

乘馬戰

乘馬將校

常備軍

除毒部隊

jitensha bicycle.

jitetsu magnet.

jitokushō self-inflicted wound.

jitsudan live ammunition.

jitsudan shageki enshū range practice.

jitsudō jin-in effectives; strength (of a unit).

jitsuin nippō daily strength report.

jitsuyō jōshō gendo practical ceiling, service ceiling.

jitsuyōteki shagekido usable rate of fire.

jittaikyō shashinga stereogram.

jittai shashin anaglyph, stereoscopic photograph.

jizai kansetsu universal joint.

jizai nejimawashi monkey wrench.

jizokuki duration.

jizokuryoku endurance.

jizokusei persistence.

jizoku suru last, endure.

jōba mount, saddle horse.

jōba butai mounted troops.

jōba hohei mounted infantry.

jōba kyōren mounted drill.

jōban on duty.

jōban eihei guard detail.

jōba sampei forager.

jōba sekkō mounted patrol.

jōbasen mounted combat.

jōba shōkō mounted officer.

jōbigun standing army.

jodoku butai decontamination unit.

除役スル	joeki suru muster out.
定規	jōgi ruler (<i>measure</i>).
上反	jōhan dihedral.
情報	jōhō information, intelligence.
情報部	jōhōbu intelligence section; Intelligence Department (<i>Japan</i>).
情報掛將校	jōhōgakari shōkō intelligence officer.
情報機關	jōhō kikan intelligence agency.
情報記錄	jōhō kiroku intelligence report.
情報網	jōhōmō intelligence net.
情報ノ要素	jōhō no yōso essential elements of information.
情報照合	jōhō shōgō collation of information.
情報收集所	jōhō shūshūjo message center.
情報收集所長	jōhō shūshūshochō message center chief.
情報蒐集用寫眞	jōhōshūshūyō shashin intelligence photograph.
情報圖	jōhōzu intelligence map.
上衣	jōi tunic, coat.
上官	jōkan senior officer.
淨化スル	jōka suru purify.
蒸氣溜	jōkidame steam dome.
蒸氣機關	jōki kikan steam engine.
蒸氣機關車	jōki kikansha steam locomotive.
蒸氣熱	jōkinetsu heat of vaporization.
助攻	jōkō holding attack, secondary attack.
叙勳スル	jokun suru decorate.
情况	jōkyō situation, condition.
情况判斷	jōkyō handan estimate of the situation.
上級戒嚴裁判所	jōkyū kaigen saibansho superior provost court.

擾亂攻撃

jōran kōgeki nuisance raid, nuisance attack.

擾亂射撃

jōran shageki harassing fire.

擾亂戦術

jōran senjutsu harassing tactics.

條例

jōrei regulations.

條例規則

jōreikisoku rules and regulations.

序列

jōretsu dressing (*drill*).

上陸

jōriku debarkation, landing.

上陸部隊

jōriku butai landing party.

上陸中心地

jōriku chūshinchi debarkation center.

上陸軍

jōrikugun landing force.

上陸兵司令將校

jōrikuhei shirei shōkō beachmaster.

上陸作戦

jōriku sakusen landing operation.

上陸設備

jōriku setsubi disembarkation facilities.

上陸スル

jōriku suru land, disembark.

上陸點

jōrikuten landing point.

上陸用短艇

jōrikuyō tantei landing boats.

上流

jōryū upstream.

乗船

jōsen embarkation.

乗船地

jōsenchi embarkation point.

乗船規定

jōsen kitei embarkation regulations.

乗船港

jōsenkō port of embarkation.

乗船命令

jōsen meirei embarkation order.

常設衛戍地

jōsetsu eijuchi permanent post.

乗車部隊

jōsha butai motorized troops.

乗車場

jōshajō entraining point; entrucking point.

乗車行軍

jōsha kōgun motorized march.

乗車スル

jōsha suru entrain; entruck.

上昇限度

jōshō gendo ceiling (*Avn*).

上昇角

jōshōkaku angle of climb.

上昇氣流

jōshō kiryū ascending current, updraft.

上昇旋回
 上昇速度
 上昇スル
 場周標示燈
 淨水
 淨水補給班
 除隊
 上帶
 除隊証明書
 除隊スル
 上等兵
 重爆
 重爆撃飛行

 重爆撃機

 銃尾
 銃尾機關
 縱長配備
 縱長區分
 縱長隊形
 縱舵
 縱斷面
 柔道
 重掩蔽部
 銃架
 銃眼
 從軍記者
 銃把
 戍兵
 重砲
 重砲兵

jōshō senkai climbing turn.
 jōshō sokudo rate of climb.
 jōshō suru climb (*Avn.*).
 jōshū hyōjitō boundary light.
 jōsui pure water.
 jōsui hokyūhan water supply section.
 jōtai discharge (*from service*).
 jōtai upper band (*R.*).
 jōtai shōmeisho discharge certificate.
 jōtai suru muster out.
 jōtōhei superior private (*Japan*).
 jūbaku heavy bomber.
 jūbakugeki hikō heavy bombardment
 aviation.
 jūbakugekiki heavy bombardment air-
 plane, heavy bomber.
 jūbi breech (*SA*).
 jūbi kikan breech mechanism (*R.*).
 jūchō haibi disposition in depth.
 jūchō kubun distribution in depth.
 jūchō taikai formation in depth.
 jūda rudder.
 jūdammen cross section.
 jūdō jujitsu, judo.
 jūempeibu heavy shellproof shelter.
 jūga gun rack.
 jūgan embrasure, loophole.
 jūgun kisha war correspondent.
 jūha pistol grip; small of stock.
 juhei garrison troops.
 jūhō heavy gun.
 jūhōhei heavy artillery.

受報者
縱表尺
獸醫
獸醫部

獸醫部將校
獸醫研究部

獸醫局長

充員召集
十字火
十字絲
十字鋏
柔術
重火器
銃劍
銃劍術
銃劍格闘
銃劍刺突
銃劍突擊
重機
重機關銃
銃工
銃口
重航空機
熟練
準銃
準備砲擊

準備完了
準備命令

juhōsha recipient of report.
jūhyōshaku elevation scale.
jūi veterinarian, veterinary (*branch*).
jūibu Veterinary Corps (*USA*); Veterinary Department (*Japan*).
jūibu shōkō veterinary officer.
jūi kenkyūbu Veterinary Research Department.
jūi kyokuchō Chief of the Veterinary Service (*USA*).
jūin shōshū general mobilization.
jūjika cross fire.
jūjishi cross hairs.
jūjishū pick.
jūjutsu jujitsu, judo.
jūkaki heavy weapon.
jūken bayonet.
jūkenjutsu bayonet exercises.
jūken kakutō bayonet fighting.
jūken shitotsu bayonet thrust.
jūken totsugeki bayonet charge.
jūki heavy machine gun.
jūkikanjū heavy machine gun.
jūkō gunsmith.
jūkō muzzle (*SA*).
jūkōkūki heavier-than-air aircraft.
jukuren skill.
jumban guide (*Mech*).
jumbi hōgeki preliminary bombardment (*Arty*); preparation (*Arty*).
jumbi kanryō readiness.
jumbi meirei warning order.

準備射撃
 準備スル
 准尉
 準軌道
 準軌鐵道
 巡航半徑
 巡航速度
 巡察
 巡察スル
 順射
 巡視
 准士官
 準焦スル
 巡洋艦
 巡洋戰艦
 巡洋潛水艦
 縱橫線
 縱橫線偏倚
 縱橫線座標
 “デュラルミン”
 受令者
 縱列
 重量
 重力
 受領者
 銃殺スル
 銃聲
 重戰
 縱線
 重戰車
 縱射
 縱射スル

jumbi shageki preparation (*Arty*).
 jumbi suru prepare.
 jun-i warrant officer.
 junkidō standard-gauge railroad.
 junki tetsudō standard-gauge railroad.
 junkō hankei cruising radius.
 junkō sokudo cruising speed.
 junsatsu visiting patrol.
 junsatsu suru patrol.
 junsha battery fire.
 junshi tour of inspection.
 junshikan warrant officer.
 junshō suru focus.
 junyōkan cruiser.
 junyō senkan battle cruiser.
 junyō sensuikan submarine cruiser.
 jūōsen grid line.
 jūōsen hen-i grid declination.
 jūōsen zahyō grid coordinate.
 jurarumin duralumin.
 jureisha recipient of an order.
 jūretsu column, transport train.
 jūryō weight.
 jūryoku gravity.
 juryōsha beneficiary.
 jūsatsu suru shoot, execute.
 jūsei rifle report.
 jūsen heavy fighter (*Ap*).
 jūsen ordinate.
 jūsensha heavy tank.
 jūsha enfilade fire.
 jūsha suru rake (*with fire*).

樹枝被覆

受信

銃身

重心

受信機

受信者

受信スル

重傷

銃床

銃手

銃創

重錘

重錘線

重錘水準器

重錘塗油紐

縱隊

縱隊横隊

住宅料

重點

重頭

縱通材

受話器

縱搖

重要地點

需要傳標

重要品

縱搖角

銃用擲彈

縱座標

從屬

jushi hifuku brushwood revetment.

jushin radio reception.

jūshin rifle barrel.

jūshin center of gravity.

jushinki receiver (*Rad*).

jushinsha recipient of signal communication.

jushin suru receive a message.

jūshō severe wound.

jūshō rifle stock.

jūshu gun crew.

jūsō bullet wound.

jūsui plumb bob.

jūsuisen plumb line.

jūsui suijunko collimator.

jūsui toyuhimo cleaning thong (*R*).

jūtai column.

jūtai ōtai line of columns.

jūtakuryō commutation of quarters.

jūten strong point.

jūtō bow-heavy.

jūtsūzai longeron.

juwaki receiver (*Tp*).jūyō pitch (*movement*).

jūyō chiten critical point.

juyō dempyō requisition (*form*).

jūyōhin critical item.

jūyōkaku angle of pitch.

jūyō tekidan rifle grenade.

jūzakyō Y coordinate, longitudinal coordinate.

jūzoku subordinate, inferior.

K

課

蚊媒疾患

下番衛兵

兜

可聽周波數

過大視スル

可動性ノ

火焰

火焰瓶

火焰發射器

火焰信號器

寡婦扶助料

化學彈

化學彈投射器

化學兵器

化學製品

化學性擲彈

化學性投下彈

化學戰

化學戰局長

化學戰資材

化學戰將校

科學者

化學者

化學劑

河岸

ka section.

kabai shikkan mosquito-borne disease.

kaban eihei old guard.

kabuto helmet.

kachō shūhasū audio-frequency.

kadaishi suru overestimate, overrate.

kadōsei no movable.

kaen gun flash.

kaenbin frangible grenade.

kaen hasshaki flame thrower.

kaen shingōki blinker.

kafu fujoryō widow's pension.

kagakudan chemical projectile.

kagakudan tōshaki chemical mortar.

kagaku heiki chemical agents; chemical warfare matériel.

kagaku seihin chemical product.

kagakusei tekidan chemical grenade.

kagakusei tōkadan chemical bomb.

kagakusen chemical warfare.

kagakusen kyokuchō Chief of Chemical Warfare Service (USA).

kagakusen shizai chemical warfare supplies.

kagakusen shōkō chemical officer.

kagakusha scientist.

kagakusha chemist.

kagakuzai chemical.

kagan river bank.

加減

化合

化兵監部

化兵戰

化兵劑

可變“ピッチ
ロペラ”

可變誘導線輪

火砲

火砲防楯

火砲掩蔽部

火砲ノ命數

火砲裝載自動車

假標

海拔

解剖刀

會談

回復

回復スル

海外遠征隊

海外勤務

海岸

海岸防備

海岸防衛

海岸防禦

海岸防禦地帶

海岸築城

kagen adjustment.

kagō chemical composition.

kahei kambu Inspectorate of Chemical Warfare (*Japan*).

kaheisen chemical warfare.

kaheizai chemical agent.

kahan pitchi puropera controllable pitch propeller, variable pitch propeller.

kahenyūdō senrin variometer.

kahō cannon, gun.

kahō bōjun gun shield, apron shield.

kahō empeibu gun shelter.

kahō no meisū accuracy life.

kahō sōsai jidōsha weapon carrier.

kahyō auxiliary aiming point.

kaibatsu above sea level.

kaibōtō scalpel.

kaidan interview; conference.

kaifuku recovery; recuperation.

kaifuku suru recover, regain; recuperate.

kaigai enseitai overseas expeditionary unit.

kaigai kimmu foreign service; overseas service.

kaigan beach, seashore.

kaigan bōbi beach defense, seacoast fortification.

kaigan bōei beach defense.

kaigan bōgyo coast defense, beach defense.

kaigan bōgyo chitai coastal defense area.

kaigan chikujō seacoast fortification.

海岸地帶

海岸砲

海岸砲臺

海岸砲兵

海岸砲兵管區

海岸砲兵射擊圖

海岸警備隊

海岸橋頭堡

海岸線

戒嚴令

戒嚴裁判所

會議

會合地

會合スル

海軍

海軍飛行

海軍根據地

海軍工廠

海軍區

海軍裁判所

海軍戰術

海軍審判所

海軍省

海軍諸例則

海軍天文臺

海軍特別陸戰隊

海軍豫備員

kaigan chitai coastal zone.

kaiganhō coast artillery (*guns*).

kaigan hōdai seacoast battery, shore battery.

kaigan hōhei Coast Artillery.

kaigan hōhei kanku coast artillery district (*USA*).

kaigan hōhei shagekizu battle chart.

kaigan keibitai Coast Guard (*USA*).

kaigan kyōtōho beachhead.

kaigansen shore line, coast line.

kaigenrei martial law.

kaigen saibansho provost court.

kaigi conference; convention.

kaigōchi rendezvous; assembly point.

kaigō suru meet.

kaigun Navy.

kaigun hikō naval aviation.

kaigun konkyochi naval base.

kaigun kōshō Navy Yard.

kaigunku Naval District.

kaigun saibansho admiralty court.

kaigun senjutsu naval tactics.

kaigun shimpansho admiralty court.

kaigunshō Navy Department (*USA*);
Navy Ministry (*Japan*).

kaigun shoreisoku Naval Regulations.

kaigun temmondai naval observatory.

kaigun tokubetsu rikusentai Special
Naval Landing Force (*Japanese*
Navy).

kaigun yobiin Naval Reserve.

潰敗
海兵團
海兵隊
開閉橋
開閉子
海濱
開放座席
界陣風
海上勤務
海上作戰
開回路
開闊地
開闊 セ
會計
會計官
會計檢查
會計檢查官
會見
解決
壞血病
海港
開廣東光
回光通信器
界空線
開脚式砲架
海峽
階級
過員
海難救助
湮，海里
回路
解散

kaihai crushing defeat.
kaiheidan Naval Barracks (*Japan*).
kaiheитай Marine Corps (*USA*).
kaiheikyō drawbridge.
kaiheishi jack (*Tp*).
kaihin beach; seashore, seaside.
kaihō zaseki open cockpit.
kaijimpū line squall.
kaijō kimmu sea duty.
kaijō sakusen naval operations.
kaikairo open circuit.
kaikatsuchi open country.
kaikatsu seru open.
kaikei finance.
kaikeikan accountant.
kaikei kensa audit.
kaikei kensakan auditor.
kaiken interview.
kaiketsu solution, settlement.
kaiketsubyō scurvy.
kaikō seaport.
kaikō sokkō dispersed beam (*SL*).
kaikō tsūshinki heliograph.
kaikūsen sky line.
kaikyaku-shiki hōga split trail.
kaikyō channel, sound, strait.
kaikyū grade, rank.
kain supernumerary, extra.
kainan kyūjo salvage (*Nav*).
kairi nautical mile.
kairo circuit (*Elec*).
kaisan dismissal.

解散スル	kaisan suru dismiss (<i>a formation</i>).
回線	kaisen circuit (<i>Elec</i>).
會戰	kaisen battle, engagement (<i>major</i>).
海戰	kaisen naval warfare; naval battle.
解說	kaisetsu legend (<i>maps</i>).
開始	kaishi opening, start.
開始スル	kaishi suru commence, launch, start.
回章	kaishō circular (<i>document</i>).
改裝	kaisō re-fit.
潰走	kaisō crushing defeat, rout.
界速度	kaisokudo critical speed.
快速水雷艇	kaisoku suiraitai motor torpedo boat.
快走船	kaisōsen yacht, clipper.
潰走セシムル	kaisō seshimuru rout.
海水面	kaisuimen sea level.
解隊	kaitai disbandment.
解隊スル	kaitai suru muster out, disband, demobilize.
階梯	kaitei stage, degree.
海底電線敷設船	kaitei densen fusetsusen cable ship.
海底線	kaiteisen submarine cable.
海底水雷	kaitei suirai ground mine (<i>submarine</i>).
回轉	kaiten revolution, rotation, roll (<i>Avn</i>).
回轉胴	kaitendō rotor (<i>turbine</i>).
回轉儀安定裝置	kaitengi antei sōchi gyroscopic stabilizer.
回轉砲塔	kaiten hōtō revolving turret.
回轉計	kaitenkei tachometer.
回轉子	kaitenshi rotor.
回轉スル	kaiten suru revolve, rotate.
回轉翼	kaitenyoku rotor (<i>Avn</i>).
海洋	kaiyō ocean.
潰瘍	kaiyō ulcer.

改造

kaizō reorganization, reconstruction; improved, rebuilt (*equipment*).

改造スル

kaizō suru reorganize, reconstruct; improve, rebuild.

海圖

kaizu hydrographic map, chart.

海圖室

kaizushitsu chartroom.

舵

kaji rudder (*Nav*).

荷重

kajū load, burden.

過充スル

kajū suru overcharge (*Elec*).

掛將校

kakari shōkō officer in charge.

駈歩

kakeashi double time (*Inf*).

“駈歩 進メ”

kakeashi susume “Double time, march!”

火器

kaki firearm.

夏季

kaki summer.

書留文書

kakidome bunsho registered correspondence.

“カーキ—”

kākii khaki.

脚氣

kakke beri-beri.

活機

kakki firing pin, hammer; striker (*bomb*).

各個防護

kakko bōgo individual protection.

滑腔砲

kakkōhō smooth-bore gun.

各個攻撃

kakko kōgeki piecemeal attack.

各個ニ射撃スル

kakko ni shageki suru fire at will.

各個射撃

kakko shageki individual firing, independent firing.

滑空

kakkū glide.

滑空部隊

kakkū butai Glider Force.

滑空角

kakkūkaku angle of glide.

滑空機

kakkūki glider.

火光

kakō gun flash.

火工

kakō explosive charge and powder handler.

河口
 火光標定
 圍
 下降氣流
 圍ム
 火光ノ遮蔽
 火光信號
 過高照準
 靴工卒
 角
 隔鋌
 各別命令
 各部
 擴張スル
 擴大スル
 角度計
 各自ノ裝具
 革條
 革命
 格納庫
 攪亂電磁波
 隔離
 隔離病院
 隔離スル
 擴聲器
 革鞘
 角速度
 格闘

kakō river mouth.
 kakō hyōtei flash ranging.
 kakoi enclosure.
 kakō kiryū descending current, down draft.
 kakomu surround.
 kakō no shahei flash defilade.
 kakō shingō light signal.
 kakō shōjun coarse setting, coarse sight.
 kakōsotsu cobbler.
 kaku angle.
 kakuban diaphragm (*of shrapnel shell*); dividing plate, partition.
 kakubetsu meirei fragmentary order.
 kakubu services (*noncombatant branches*).
 kakuchō suru expand, extend.
 kakudai suru enlarge, expand.
 kakudokei goniometer.
 kakuji no sōgu personal equipment, individual equipment.
 kakujō strap.
 kakumei revolution.
 kakunōko hangar.
 kakuran denjiha static (*com*).
 kakuri isolation, quarantine.
 kakuri byōin isolation hospital.
 kakuri suru isolate, quarantine.
 kakuseiki amplifier, loudspeaker.
 kakushō holster.
 kakusokudo angular speed, angular velocity.
 kakutō hand-to-hand combat.

骼材
 格附
 架橋
 架橋裝具
 架橋スル
 架橋材料
 下級
 過給機
 下級將校
 構桁
 艦爆
 監房
 幹部
 官物
 剃刀
 官名
 火網
 觀目線
 “カモメ”型翼
 火門
 火網ノ構成
 貨物
 貨物自動車
 貨物列車
 貨物船
 貨物輸送機
 甲鉞
 觀兵式
 觀兵式場
 觀砲角
 官服
 桿

kakuzai frame (*ships, Ap*).
 kakuzuke classification.
 kakyō bridging.
 kakyō sōgu bridging equipment.
 kakyō suru build a bridge.
 kakyō zairyō bridging material.
 kakyū subordinate.
 kakyūki supercharger.
 kakyū shōkō junior officer.
 kamaegeta truss, girder.
 kambaku carrier-based bomber.
 kambō prison cell.
 kambu cadre; staff; officers and NCO's.
 kambutsu government property.
 kamisori razor.
 kammei official title.
 kamō belt of fire.
 kammokusen observing line.
 kamomegata yoku gull wing.
 kamon vent (*breechblock*).
 kamō no kōsei organization of fire.
 kamotsu freight.
 kamotsu jidōsha cargo truck, truck.
 kamotsu ressha freight train.
 kamotsusen cargo ship, freighter.
 kamotsu yusōki cargo-transport plane.
 kampan deck.
 kampeishiki review.
 kampeishikijō reviewing ground.
 kampōkaku observing angle.
 kampuku issue clothing.
 kan shaft (*Mech*).

管
 環
 金敷
 鐵床
 金鎚
 干潮
 間諜
 寒暖計
 乾電池
 乾船渠
 簡閱點呼名簿

 看護婦
 看護婦長
 看護婦團
 看護兵
 監獄
 患者
 患者報告
 患者後送掛將校

 患者名簿
 患者日報
 患者集合所

 患者運搬車
 患者輸送部隊
 患者輸送中隊

 患者輸送機
 患者輸送船
 患者輸送艇

kan pipe, tube.
 kan ring.
 kanashiki anvil.
 kanatoko anvil.
 kanazuchi hammer (*tool*).
 kanchō low tide, ebb tide.
 kanchō spy.
 kandankei thermometer.
 kandenchi dry battery, dry cell.
 kandokku dry dock.
 kan-etsu tenko meibo reservists inspection, muster roll.
 kangofu nurse (*female*).
 kangofuchō head nurse, matron.
 kangofudan Nurse Corps.
 kangohei hospital orderly, corpsman.
 kangoku jail, prison.
 kanja patient, sick person.
 kanja hōkoku sick report.
 kanja kōsō-gakari shōkō evacuating officer.
 kanja meibo sick book.
 kanja nippō daily sick report.
 kanja shūgōsho casualty collecting station.
 kanja umpansha ambulance.
 kanja yusō butai casualty clearing unit.
 kanja yusō chūtai casualty clearing company.
 kanja yusōki airplane ambulance.
 kanja yusōsen hospital transport.
 kanja yusōtei ambulance boat.

感狀
艦上爆撃機
函狀彈倉
艦上飛行機

艦上機
艦上攻撃機
環狀珊瑚島
艦上戦闘機
艦上偵察機

間隔
間歇的射撃
關係彈道癖ノ決定

換氣窓
艦攻
管區
卷框
官給
官給被服
加農砲
陷落
管理
管理部
瞰臨地
艦載飛行機

鑑査的
觀察
監察官
觀察スル

kanjō citation.
kanjō bakugekiki carrier bomber.
kanjō dansō box magazine.
kanjō hikōki shipborne plane, carrier plane.
kanjōki shipborne plane, carrier plane.
kanjō kōgekiki carrier attack plane.
kanjō sangotō atoll.
kanjō sentōki carrier fighter plane.
kanjō teisatsuki carrier reconnaissance plane.
kankaku interval, distance.
kankatsuteki shageki intermittent fire.
kankei dandōheki no kettei calibration.
kankisō louver.
kankō carrier attack plane.
kanku district, command, area.
kankyō reel.
kankyū government issue.
kankyū hifuku issue clothing.
kanōhō cannon.
kanraku capture, surrender, fall.
kanri control, management, supervision.
kanribu Control Department (*Japan*).
kanrinchi commanding ground.
kansai hikōki shipborne plane, carrier-borne plane.
kansateki aiming disk.
kansatsu observation.
kansatsukan censor.
kansatsu suru observe, survey.

慣性
瞰制地
瞰制陣地
感染
艦船
艦戰
關節炎
關節栓
間接射擊
間接支援
間接照準

間接照準位置

瞰射
緩射
官舎
監視
監視兵
監視員
監視所
監視氣球
監視任務
監視線
監視者
監視哨
監視スル
緩衝鉸
緩衝地帶
緩衝器
緩衝國
緩衝裝置

kansei inertia.
kanseichi commanding ground.
kansei jinchi commanding position.
kansen infection.
kansen ship.
kansen carrier fighter plane.
kansetsuen arthritis.
kansetsusen wrist pin.
kansetsu shageki indirect fire.
kansetsu shien indirect support.
kansetsu shōjun indirect laying, indirect pointing.
kansetsu shōjun ichi indirect laying position.
kansha plunging fire.
kansha slow fire.
kansha government quarters.
kanshi observation (*security*), watching.
kanshihei lookout, watcher.
kanshiin guard (*for property, etc.*).
kanshijo observation post (*security*).
kanshikikyū observation balloon.
kanshi nimmu observation mission.
kanshisen line of observation.
kanshisha observer.
kanshishō lookout.
kanshi suru observe, watch.
kanshōban buffer plate.
kanshō chitai buffer zone.
kanshōki buffer, shock absorber, bumper.
kanshōkoku buffer state.
kanshō sōchi buffer mechanism.

艦首	kanshu bow of warship.
監守	kanshu surveillance.
艦首砲	kansuhō bow gun.
觀測	kansoku observation, spotting (<i>Arty</i>).
觀測板	kansokuban spotting board.
觀測地區	kansoku chiku observing sector.
觀測飛行	kansoku hikō observation flight.
觀測飛行機	kansoku hikōki observation airplane.
觀測所	kansokujo observation post (<i>Arty, Met</i>).
觀測機	kansokuki observation airplane.
觀測氣球	kansoku kikyū observation balloon.
觀測者	kansokusha observer, spotter.
觀測射擊	kansoku shageki observed fire.
觀測射擊表	kansoku shagekihyō observed-fire chart.
觀測小分遣隊	kansoku shōbunkentai observing detail.
觀測班	kansokuhan range section.
觀測スル	kansoku suru observe.
觀測塔	kansokutō observation tower.
艦隊	kantai fleet (<i>warships</i>).
艦偵	kantei carrier reconnaissance plane.
戡定作戰	kantei sakusen operation for subjugation and pacification.
戡定スル	kantei suru subjugate, pacify (<i>by force</i>).
監的壕	kantekigō butts (<i>of rifle range</i>).
監督	kantoku supervision.
監督スル	kantoku suru supervise.
貫通銃創	kantsū jūsō wound (<i>in which bullet does not remain</i>).
貫通スル	kantsū suru perforate.
官有	kanyū belonging to the government.
官有財産	kanyū zaisan government property.
完全包圍	kanzen hōi encirclement.

完全藥筒

kanzen yakutō fixed ammunition, fixed round.

空轉スル

karamawari suru idle, race (*Mir*).

假地圖

kari chizu provisional map.

假受領證

kari juryōshō memorandum receipt.

過勞

karō strain, overwork.

“カルシウム”

karushūmu calcium.

火力

karyoku fire power.

火力ノ分配

karyoku no bumpai distribution of fire.

火力ノ強弱

karyoku no kyōjaku volume of fire.

火力ノ應用

karyoku no ōyō application of fire.

火力ノ適用

karyoku no tekiyō application of fire.

火力ノ優勢

karyoku no yūsei fire superiority.

火力組織

karyoku soshiki organization of fire.

花柳病

karyūbyō venereal disease.

傘

kasa canopy (*Prcht*).

傘型飛行機

kasagata hikōki parasol airplane.

火災警報

kasai keihō fire call, fire alarm.

火制正面

kasei shōmen sector of fire.

苛性曹達

kasei sōda caustic soda.

河川

kasen river.

火戰

kasen fire fight.

火線

kasen firing line.

火箭

kasen pyrotechnics.

火箭符號

kasen fugō pyrotechnic code.

火箭發射器

kasen hasshaki pyrotechnic projector.

火箭信號

kasen shingō pyrotechnic signal.

假設

kasetu simulated.

貨車

kasha freight car, baggage car.

下士

kashi noncommissioned officer.

下士官

kashikan petty officer; noncommissioned officer.

華氏寒暖計

火身

火身軸

“頭左”

“頭右”

下士哨

下士卒

下士卒集會所

火室

過失

河床

加修

假裝

過早破裂

假裝巡洋艦

加速度

加速度計

加速機

假裝網

下層流

活性木炭

滑車

滑翔スル

活塞

活塞環

活塞桿

滑走路

滑走スル

型

kashi kandankei Fahrenheit thermometer.

kashin barrel.

kashinjiku axis of the bore.

kashira hidari “Eyes, left!”

kashira migi “Eyes, right!”

kashishō sentry group.

kashisotsu enlisted man; NCO's and privates.

kashisotsu shūkaijo service club.

kashitsu firebox (RR).

kashitsu error, blunder.

kashō river channel.

kashū repair.

kasō camouflage.

kasō haretsu premature burst.

kasō junyōkan auxiliary cruiser, converted cruiser.

kasokudo acceleration.

kasokudokei accelèrometer.

kasokuki accelerator.

kasōmō camouflage net.

kasōryū undercurrent.

kasei mokutan activated charcoal.

kassha pulley.

kasshō suru soar.

kassoku piston.

kassokukan piston ring.

kassokukan piston rod.

kassōro runway.

kassō suru taxi (Avn).

kata model, pattern.

形

katachi shape.

下帶

katai lower band (*R*).

片持翼

katamochiyoku cantilever wing.

“カタバルト”

kataparuto catapult.

下達

katatsu dissemination, issuing (*of orders*).

下達スル

katatsu suru issue (*orders*).

河底

katei river bed.

課程

katei instruction; course of instruction.

過低照準

katei shōjun fine sight.

活動

katsudō activity.

活動寫眞

katsudō shashin motion picture.

活動的

katsudōteki active.

活力

katsuryoku energy.

滑油

katsuyu lubricant.

滑油管

katsuyukan oil pipe.

滑油唧筒

katsuyu pompu oil pump.

滑油瀘過器

katsuyu rokaki oil filter.

滑油“タンク”

katsuyu tanku oil tank.

革

kawa leather.

河岸

kawagishi river bank.

革紐

kawahimo strap.

厠

kawayu latrine.

蚊帳

kaya mosquito bar.

火藥

kayaku gunpowder.

火藥爐灶

kayaku jinsa powder fouling.

火藥庫

kayakuko powder magazine.

可溶性

kayōsei soluble; solubility.

風車

kazaguruma arming vane (*of bomb*);
windmill.

風板

kazaita airfoil.

風上

kazakami windward.

風向

kazamuki wind direction.

風下

kazashimo leeward.

風

kaze wind.

家族扶助料

kazoku fujoryō dependency benefits.

輕爆擊飛行

keibakugeki hikō light bombardment
aviation.

輕爆擊機

keibakugekiki light bomber.

繫馬索

keibasaku picket line.

刑罰

keibatsu penalty.

輕便無線機

keiben musenki portable radio.

輕便鐵道

keiben tetsudō light railway.

警備スル

keibi suru guard, protect.

警防團

keibōdan air-raid wardens, Civilian De-
fense Corps.

經度

keido longitude.

傾度

keido gradient.

傾度風

keidofū gradient wind.

計度器

keidoki meter (*instrument*).

輕掩蔽部

keiempeibu light shellproof shelter.

繫駕スル

keiga suru hook up, attach.

輕減

keigen mitigation (*of sentence, etc.*).

輕飛行機

keihikōki light airplane.

輕砲

keihō light artillery.

警報

keihō alarm, warning.

警報器

keihōki alarm (*signal*).

經緯儀

keiigi theodolite.

輕巡

keijun light cruiser.

輕巡洋艦

keijunyōkan light cruiser.

警戒

keikai precaution, security measures,
protection.

警戒部隊

keikai butai security force (*A*); screening
force (*Nav*).

警戒群

keikaigun security group.

警戒陣地
警戒陣地帶機關
銃

警戒旗
警戒勤務
警戒行軍

警戒斥候
警戒信號
警戒隊ノ本隊
警戒梯隊

經過時間

傾角

計畫

計畫表

計畫スル

輕機

計器

計器盤

輕騎兵

計器飛行

輕機關銃

輕機關銃手

計器照明燈

溪谷

輕航空機

携行糧食

輕橋

敬禮

敬禮距離

keikai jinchi outpost position.

keikai jinchitai kikanjū first defense gun
(MG).

keikaiki danger flag.

keikai kimmu security mission.

keikai kōgun march with military pre-
cautions, march on the alert.

keikai sekkō security patrol.

keikai shingō warning signal.

keikaitai no hontai main guard.

keikai teitai security echelon, security
force.

keika jikan time of flight (*projectile*).

keikaku angle of bank.

keikaku plan, scheme.

keikakuhyō schedule.

keikaku suru plan.

keiki light machine gun.

keiki instrument.

keikiban instrument board, dashboard.

keikihei light cavalry.

keiki hikō instrument flying, blind flying.

keikikanjū light machine gun.

keikikanjūshu automatic rifleman; ma-
chine gunner (*light*).

keiki shōmeitō instrument light.

keikoku canyon.

keikōkūki lighter-than-air aircraft.

keikō ryōshoku field ration.

keikyō light bridge.

keirei salute.

keirei kyori saluting distance.

敬禮スル

痙攣

經理部

經理局

經理局長

經路

計略

繫留

繫留柱

繫留氣球

繫留抗力

繫留索

繫留塔

繫留櫓

計算器

計算尺

輕戰車

傾斜

傾斜地

傾斜儀

傾斜計

輕傷

輕裝

輕裝甲車

計測器

係數

攜帶口糧

keirei suru salute.

kei ren cramp.

keiribu Intendance Department (*Japan*);
Office of Supplies and Accounts
(*Nav*).keiri kyoku Intendance Bureau (*Japan*).keiri kyokuchō Chief of Intendance Bu-
reau (*Japan*); Chief of Finance
(*USA*).keiro channel (*Com*); route, path.

keiryaku ruse, stratagem, artifice.

keiryū mooring.

keiryūchū mooring mast.

keiryū kikyū captive balloon.

keiryū kōryoku mooring drag.

keiryūsaku mooring line.

keiryūtō mooring tower.

keiryūyagura mooring tower.

keisanki computer.

keisanshaku slide rule.

keisensha light tank.

keisha slope, grade, gradient, inclination.

keishachi ramp.

keishagi declinator.

keishakei bank indicator, inclinometer.

keishō slight wound.

keisō light marching order; light pack.

keisōkōsha light armored vehicle.

keisokuki instrument.

keisū coefficient.

keitai kōryō emergency ration, iron ra-
tion.

攜帶無線機
攜帶羅針儀

攜帶食器
攜帶天幕
攜帶徒步橋

經濟速度
繼續期間

結紮

血管

結構橋

憲兵

憲兵科

憲兵司令官

憲兵隊長

憲兵隊

劍

腱

檢知器

建築

建築スル

檢疫

檢疫所

檢閱

檢閱員

檢閱官

keitai musenki portable radio.

keitai rashingi pocket compass, portable compass.

keitai shokki mess kit.

keitai temmaku pup tent; shelter half.

keitai tohokyō portable foot bridge.

keizai sokudo economical speed.

keizoku kikan duration.

kekkan knot (*rope*).

kekkan blood vessel.

kekkōkyō truss bridge.

kempei military police.

kempeika Corps of Military Police (*USA*).

kempei shireikan Provost Marshal General (*USA*); Military Police Commander (*Japan*).

kempei taichō Provost Marshal (*USA*); Military Police Unit Commander (*Japan*).

kempei tai Military Police Unit.

ken bayonet.

ken tendon.

kenchiki detector (*gas*).

kenchiku construction.

kenchiku suru construct.

ken-eki quarantine, medical inspection for communicable diseases.

ken-ekijo quarantine station.

ken-etsu inspection; censorship.

ken-etsuin reader (*Arty*).

ken-etsukan censor.

檢閱スル	ken-etsu suru inspect, review; censor.
懸崖	kengai precipice.
檢眼鏡	kengkanyō ophthalmoscope.
權威	ken-i authority.
牽引“プロペラ”	ken-in puopera tractor propeller.
牽引力	ken-inryoku traction.
牽引車	ken-insha tractor.
牽引式飛行機	ken-inshiki hikōki tractor airplane.
牽引スル	ken-in suru pull.
拳銃	kenjū pistol, revolver.
拳銃囊	kenjūnō pistol holster.
拳銃囊帶	kenjū nōtai pistol belt.
拳銃帶	kenjūtai pistol belt.
劍術	kenjutsu fencing (<i>sword</i>).
健康診斷	kenkō shindan medical examination.
研究所	kenkyūjo research laboratory.
權力	kenryoku authority.
檢査	kensa inspection, examination.
檢査スル	kensa suru inspect, examine.
牽制	kensei diversion, feint, holding.
牽制部隊	kensei butai holding force, diversion force.
譴責	kenseki reprimand.
譴責スル	kenseki suru reprimand.
建設	kensetsu construction.
建設スル	kensetsu suru construct.
劍身	kenshin bayonet blade.
肩章	kenshō shoulder insignia.
劍鞘	kenzaya bayonet scabbard.
血清	kessei serum.
缺席者	kessekisha absentee.
決戦	kessen decisive battle, decisive action.

決戰的攻撃

結線圖

結節

決心

血漿

桁

缺乏

缺乏スル

血液

血液検査

缺伍

結合スル

結膜炎

決定

決定的

決定的攻撃

決闘

氣壓

氣壓計

起爆

起爆スル

起爆劑

騎馬將校

氣瓣室

機尾燈

記秒時計

基地

基地管區

基地管區病院

kessenteki kōgeki decisive attack.

kessenzu circuit diagram.

kessetsu knot (*rope*).

kesshin decision.

kesshō plasma.

keta beam (*support*).

ketsubō deficiency.

ketsubō suru run short, run out.

ketsueki blood.

ketsueki kensa blood test.

ketsugo blank file.

ketsugō suru assemble, set up, connect
(*Mech*).

ketsumakuen ophthalmia.

kettei decision, determination.

ketteiteki decisive.

ketteiteki kōgeki decisive attack.

kettō duel.

kiatsu air pressure.

kiatsukei barometer.

kibaku detonation.

kibaku suru detonate.

kibakuzai primer charge; percussion
powder, detonating explosive.

kiba shōkō mounted officer.

kibenshitsu steam chest.

kibitō tail light (*Avn*).

kibyō tokei chronograph.

kichi base, station.

kichi kanku base command; base section.

kichi kanku byōin base hospital (*USA*).

基地管區司令官	kichi kanku shireikan base commander (<i>USA</i>).
基地管區諸廠	kichi kanku shoshō base depots.
軌道	kidō track (<i>RR or Tk</i>).
機動演習	kidō enshū maneuvers.
機動砲塔	kidō hōtō power turret.
機動計畫	kidō keikaku plan of maneuver.
起動鏈	kidōren drive chain (<i>Tk</i>).
起動輪	kidōrin driving wheel (<i>Tk</i>).
機動力	kidōryoku maneuverability.
機動旋回	kidō senkai power traverse.
機動式火砲	kidōshiki kahō mobile artillery.
起緣	kien rim.
機幅	kifuku span (<i>Ap</i>).
期限	kigen term, period.
基語	kigo key word.
記號	kigō symbol, sign, mark.
器具	kigu tool.
器具箱	kigu-bako tool kit.
騎兵	kihei cavalry.
騎兵中隊	kihei chūtai troop (<i>Cav unit</i>).
騎兵大隊	kihei daitai cavalry squadron.
騎兵監部	kihei kambu Inspectorate of Cavalry (<i>Japan</i>).
騎兵監	kiheikan Inspector of Cavalry (<i>Japan</i>).
騎兵斥候	kihei sekkō cavalry patrol.
騎兵戰	kiheisen cavalry engagement.
騎兵師團	kihei shidan cavalry division.
騎兵搜兵	kihei sōhei cavalry scout.
騎兵通信隊	kihei tsūshintai Cavalry Signal Commu- nications Unit.
騎兵前哨	kihei zenshō cavalry outpost.

騎砲兵
基本荷重
基本教育
基本給與品一覽表

基本射擊
基本射擊場
基本水準面

騎乘
軌條
機上射手
機上通話機

騎銃
機銃分隊
機銃中隊
起重機

基準面
基準
基準部隊

基準中隊
基準船
基準線
基準射擊諸元

基準點
幾何
氣化液體

器械
機械
機械化
機械化部隊

kihōhei horse artillery.
kihon kajū basic load.
kihon kyōiku basic training.
kihon kyūyōhin ichiranhyō Tables of Basic Allowances (*food and equipment, Japan*).
kihon shageki known-distance firing.
kihon shagekijō known-distance range.
kihon suijummen datum level.
kijō horsemanship.
kijō rail.
kijō shashu aerial gunner.
kijō tsūwaki speaking tube (*Ap*).
kijū carbine.
kijū buntai machine-gun squad.
kijū chūtai machine-gun company.
kijūki crane.
kijummen datum plane.
kijun datum, base.
kijun butai base unit (*tac*); regulating unit (*march*).
kijun chūtai base company.
kijunsen guide ship (*Nav*).
kijunsen datum line, base line.
kijun shageki shogen basic data (*firing*).
kijunten base point (*Arty*).
kika geometry.
kika ekitai vapor.
kikai instrument.
kikai apparatus, machine; engine (*Nav*).
kikaika mechanization; mechanized.
kikaika butai mechanized unit.

JOINT LIBRARY 76200

機械化騎兵
 機械化師團
 機械化スル
 機械工
 機械制動機
 氣化器
 期間
 歸還
 汽罐
 機關

歸還兵
 機關兵曹長

機關砲
 機關銃
 機關銃分隊
 機關銃中隊
 機關銃小隊
 機關銃手
 機關銃巢
 機關銃座
 機關工手
 機關車
 機關手室
 基幹隊
 基幹定員
 幾何的“ピッチ”
 詭計
 危險
 危險界
 危險信號旗

kikaika kihei mechanized cavalry.
 kikaika shidan mechanized division.
 kikaika suru mechanize.
 kikaikō mechanic, engineer.
 kikai seidōki mechanical brake.
 kikaki carburetor.
 kikan term, period.
 kikan return.
 kikan boiler.
 kikan engine, motor, machine; facilities, agency.
 kikanhei returned soldier.
 kikan heisōchō warrant officer (*engineer*) (*Nav.*).
 kikanhō machine cannon.
 kikanjū machine gun.
 kikanjū buntai machine-gun squad.
 kikanjū chūtai machine-gun company.
 kikanjū shōtai machine-gun platoon.
 kikanjūshu machine gunner.
 kikanjūsō machine-gun nest.
 kikanjūza machine-gun emplacement.
 kikankōshu mechanic.
 kikansha locomotive.
 kikanshushitsu cab (*locomotive*).
 kikantai skeleton crew; cadre.
 kikan teiin skeleton crew.
 kikateki pitchi geometrical pitch.
 kikei ruse, feint.
 kiken danger, jeopardy.
 kikenkai danger space.
 kiken shingōki danger flag.

氣候
機構
木釘
危急
氣球
氣球中隊
氣球格納庫
氣球觀測員
氣球繫止床
氣球乘組員
氣球隊員
近傍
機密文書

勤務
勤務中
勤務忌避
勤務令

勤務スル
勤務割簿
機内専用電話
“キニーネ”

近海巡邏
禁錮
禁錮スル
近距離
緊急彈幕
緊急信號
筋肉
氣囊
氣囊塗料

kikō climate.
kikō mechanism, machinery.
kikugi wooden peg.
kikyū emergency.
kikyū balloon.
kikyū chūtai balloon company.
kikyū kakunōko balloon shed.
kikyū kansokuin balloon observer.
kikyū keishishō balloon bed, balloon site.
kikyū norikumiin balloon crew.
kikyū taiin balloon crew.
kimbō vicinity.
kimitsu bunsho classified documents
(*Nav*).
kimmu duty, service.
kimmuchū in line of duty.
kimmu kihi shirking important service.
kimmurei Wartime Duty Regulations
(*Japan*).
kimmu suru serve (*Mil*).
kimmu waribo duty roster.
kinai senyō denwa interphone (*Avn*).
kiniine quinine.
kinkai junra inshore patrol.
kinko confinement.
kinko suru confine.
kinkyori close range, short range.
kinkyū dammaku emergency barrage.
kinkyū shingō urgent signal.
kinniku muscle.
kinō envelope (*Ash*).
kinō toryō dope (*Ap; Ash*).

禁制品
 近接スル
 禁止區域
 謹慎引籠
 緊塞
 禁足
 緊塞具
 緊塞スル
 緊定桿
 緊締スル
 金屬
 金屬爐渣
 金屬“プロペラ”
 金屬線
 記憶測圖
 氣溫
 “氣ヲ著ケ”
 機雷
 機雷敷設浮標
 機雷敷設艦艇
 機雷敷設艇隊
 機雷敷設艇
 機雷自動繫維器
 機雷罐
 機雷掃海
 機雷掃海作業
 霧
 霧雨
 錐揉
 規律
 疋

kinseihin contraband.
 kinsetsu suru approach.
 kinshi kuiki prohibited area.
 kinshin hikikomori arrest in quarters.
 kinsoku obturation.
 kinsoku confinement to barracks.
 kinsokugu gas check, obturator.
 kinsoku suru obturate.
 kinteikan clamp.
 kintei suru tighten.
 kinzoku metal.
 kinzoku jinsa metal fouling.
 kinzoku puropera metal propeller.
 kinzokusen wire.
 kioku sokuzu memory sketch.
 kion air temperature.
 ki o tsuke “Attention!”
 kirai mine (*submarine*).
 kirai fusetsu fuhyō mine buoy.
 kirai fusetsu kantei mine laying vessel.
 kirai fusetsu teitai mine planting flotilla.
 kirai fusetsutei mine layer, mine planter.
 kirai jidō keiiki automatic mine anchor.
 kiraikan mine case.
 kirai sōkai mine dragging, mine sweep-
 ing.
 kirai sōkai sagyō mine sweeping
 kiri mist.
 kirame drizzle, misty rain.
 kirimomi spin (*Avn*).
 kiritsu order, discipline.
 kiroguramu kilogram.

言
 言
 米
 “
 “
 氣
 器
 規
 規
 軌
 軌
 汽
 機
 基
 岸
 記
 記
 記
 起
 起
 微
 微
 記
 記
 氣
 氣
 氣
 氣
 氣
 起
 起
 氣
 氣
 氣
 氣
 機
 奇

記録	kiroku record.
記録係	kiroku-gakari registrar.
記録射撃	kiroku shageki record firing.
記録スル	kiroku suru record.
料	kiromētoru kilometer.
“キロサイクル”	kiroaikuru kilocycle
“キロワット”	kirowatto kilowatt.
氣流	kiryū air current; air flow.
器差	kisa instrumental error.
規正	kisei adjustment.
規整スル	kisei suru synchronize.
軌跡	kiseki locus (<i>Math</i>).
汽船	kisen steamship.
機先	kisen initiative.
基線	kisen base line.
岸	kishi bank (<i>of stream</i>); shore.
記振表	kishinhyō oscillogram.
記振器	kishinki oscillograph.
起床	kishō reveille (<i>time</i>).
徽章	kishō badge, insignia.
記章	kishō medal.
氣象	kishō weather.
氣象學	kishōgaku meteorology.
氣象學者	kishōgakusha meteorologist.
起床號音	kishō gōon reveille (<i>call</i>).
氣象自記器	kishō jikiki meteorograph.
氣象測定用氣球	kishō sokuteiyō kikyū sounding balloon.
氣象通報	kishō tsūhō weather message.
氣象圖	kishōzu weather chart.
機首	kishu airplane nose.
奇襲	kishū surprise attack, raid.

奇襲部隊

kishū butai commando unit, raiding force.

奇襲艦

kishūkan sea raider.

機首覆

kishuōi spinner (*Avn*).

機首燈

kishutō nose light (*Avn*).

基礎布板

kiso fuban basic panel.

規則

kisoku rule, regulation.

危速度

kisokudo critical speed.

基礎訓練

kiso kunren pre-flight training (*Air*).

騎卒

kisotsu cavalryman, trooper.

吃水線

kissuisen waterline.

奇數

kisū odd number.

北

kita north.

機體

kitai fuselage; body; chassis.

北回歸線

kitakaikisen Tropic of Cancer.

汽艇

kitei steam launch.

規定

kitei order, regulation.

規定量

kiteiryō basic load (*Arty*).

規定積載量

kitei sekisairyō prescribed load.

汽笛

kiteki whistle (*steam*).

基點

kiten reference point.

記點手

kitenshū marker (*target*).

氣笛

kitō cylinder (*engine*).

歸投スル

kitō suru return to base (*Avn*).

氣笛頭

kitōtō cylinder head.

規約信號

kiyaku shingō prearranged signal.

弧

ko arc of circle.

高壓線

kōatsusen high-tension wire.

工場

kōba workshop, factory.

勾配

kōbai slope, grade.

勾配線

kōbaisen grade line (*RR*).

鋼板

kōban steel plate.

絞盤
 小旗
 後尾
 小骨
 航母集團
 公文書
 鑛物
 降著場
 降著角
 降著甲 鉞
 降著裝置
 降著速度
 耕地
 高地
 構築
 構築スル
 校長
 腔長
 高潮
 高潮點
 鋼鈕
 腔中
 腔中檢査器
 光彈
 口達命令
 鼓胴
 高度
 公道
 坑道
 行動半徑
 高度計
 抗毒素

kōban capstan.
 kobata pennant.
 kōbi rear end.
 kobone rib (*Arm*).
 kōbo shūdan aircraft-carrier task force.
 kōbunsho official correspondence.
 kōbutsu mineral.
 kōchakujō landing field.
 kōchakukaku landing angle.
 kōchaku kampan flight deck.
 kōchaku sōchi landing gear.
 kōchaku sokudo landing speed.
 kōchi cultivated land.
 kōchi mountain, highland, hill.
 kōchiku construction.
 kōchiku suru construct.
 kōchō school commandant.
 kōchō length of bore.
 kōchō high tide.
 kōchōten high-water mark, flood mark.
 kōchū pintle.
 kōchū bore.
 kōchū kensaki barrel reflector
 kōdan signal-rocket, star shell, flare.
 kōdatsu meirei verbal order.
 kodō drum (*Mech*).
 kōdo elevation, altitude.
 kōdō highway.
 kōdō gallery of mine.
 kōdō hankei radius of action.
 kōdokei altimeter.
 kōdokuso antitoxin.

行動性
抗道戰

後衛
後衛本隊
後衛尖兵中隊
後衛戰
後緣
後緣上方變形
交付

岡阜地

降伏

降伏スル

交付スル

工學

光學

光學的高度計

小刀

攻擊

攻擊動作

攻擊波

攻擊配備

攻擊發起線

攻擊陣地

攻擊準備

攻擊準備砲擊

攻擊開始

攻擊開始命令

攻擊計畫

攻擊命令

kōdōsei mobility.

kōdōsen mining warfare, underground warfare.

kōei rear guard.

kōei hontai rear-guard reserve.

kōeisepei chūtai rear party.

kōeisen rear-guard action.

kōen trailing edge.

kōenjōhō henkei washout (*Avn*).

kōfu issue, distribution.

kōfuchi hilly country.

kōfuku capitulation, surrender.

kōfuku suru surrender, yield.

kōfu suru issue (*supplies*).

kōgaku engineering.

kōgaku optics.

kōgakuteki kōdokei optical altimeter.

kogatana knife.

kōgeki attack, offensive.

kōgeki dōsa attacking movement.

kōgekiha attack wave.

kōgeki haibi offensive disposition.

kōgeki hakki sen line of departure, jump-off line.

kōgeki jinchi attack position.

kōgeki jumbi preparation for attack.

kōgeki jumbi hōgeki artillery preparation.

kōgeki kaishi jump-off.

kōgeki kaishi meirei order to attack.

kōgeki keikaku plan of attack.

kōgeki meirei attack order.

攻撃ノ機勢	kōgeki no kisei attack momentum.
攻撃精神	kōgeki seishin offensive spirit.
攻撃戦術	kōgeki senjutsu offensive tactics.
攻撃専用部隊	kōgeki senyō butai striking force.
攻撃正面	kōgeki shōmen attack frontage.
攻撃小隊	kōgeki shōtai assault platoon.
攻撃スル	kōgeki suru attack.
攻撃隊	kōgekитай attacking force.
攻撃隊形	kōgeki taikai attack formation.
攻撃短艇	kōgeki tantei assault boat.
攻撃梯隊	kōgeki teitai echelon of attack, striking echelon.
攻撃點	kōgekiten point of assault.
攻撃運動	kōgeki undō attacking movement.
攻撃用擲彈	kōgekiyō tekidan offensive grenade.
攻撃前進スル	kōgeki zenshin suru advance the attack.
高原	kōgen plateau.
工具	kōgu tools.
行軍	kōgun march.
行軍部隊	kōgun butai march unit.
行軍演習	kōgun ensū practice march.
行軍々紀	kōgun gunki march discipline.
行軍序列	kōgun joretsu order of march.
行軍縱隊	kōgun jūtai march column.
行軍歌	kōgunka marching song.
行軍間ノ警戒	kōgunkan no keikai security on the march
行軍計畫表	kōgun keikakuhyō march schedule.
行軍命令	kōgun meirei march order.
行軍日誌	kōgun nisshi journal of march.
行軍路	kōgunro line of march.
行軍整理班	kōgun seirihan control group (on march).

行軍宿營學	kōgun shukueigaku logistics.
行軍速度	kōgun sokudo rate of march.
行軍スル	kōgun suru march.
行軍隊形	kōgun taikei march formation.
高破裂試射	kōharetsu shisha high-burst ranging.
腔發	kōhatsu muzzle blast.
工兵	kōhei engineers.
工兵部長	kōhei buchō chief engineer.
工兵部隊	kōhei butai engineer troops (<i>gen</i>).
工兵團	kōheidan Corps of Engineers (<i>USA</i>).
工兵情况地圖	kōhei jōkyō chizu engineer situation map.
工兵科	kōheika Corps of Engineers (<i>USA</i>).
工兵監部	kōhei kambu Inspectorate of Engineers (<i>Japan</i>).
工兵監	kōheikan Inspector of Engineers (<i>Japan</i>).
工兵器具	kōhei kigu engineer tools.
工兵器材廠	kōhei kizaishō engineer depot.
工兵器材集積所	kōhei kizai shūsekijo engineer dump.
工兵局長	kōhei kyokuchō Chief of Engineers (<i>USA</i>).
工兵廠	kōheishō engineer depot.
工兵敵前上陸部隊	kōhei tekizen jōriku butai engineer amphibian unit.
後方	kōhō rear.
公報	kōhō communique, official report, Gazette (<i>Nav</i>).
後方地帶	kōhō chitai rear area.
後方陣地	kōhō jinchi rearward position.
航法目標彈	kōhō mokuhyōdan navigation marker flare, target course marker flare (<i>Air</i>).

後方斜面
 後方梯隊
 公表スル
 行爲
 構圍
 攻圍
 攻圍狀態
 攻圍戰
 攻圍スル
 工事
 個人
 工場
 攻城
 攻城砲
 攻城砲兵
 小蒸氣船
 攻城工兵
 攻城臼砲
 攻城榴彈砲
 攻城作戰
 攻城戰
 扛重機
 降下
 効果
 降下地帶
 公海
 航海
 交會法
 “コカイン”
 航海スル
 航海燈
 航海圖

kōhō shamen rear slope.
 kōhō teitai rear echelon.
 kōhyō suru make public.
 kōi conduct; action, deed.
 kōi enclosure.
 kōi siege.
 kōi jōtai state of siege.
 kōisen siege warfare.
 kōi suru besiege.
 kōji works.
 kojī individual.
 kōjō factory, shop.
 kōjō siege.
 kōjōhō siege gun.
 kōjō hōhei siege artillery.
 kojōkisen launch.
 kōjō kōhei sapper.
 kōjō kyūhō siege mortar.
 kōjō ryūdampō siege howitzer.
 kōjō sakusen siege operation.
 kōjōsen siege warfare.
 kōjūki jack; large crane.
 kōka descent.
 kōka effect.
 kōka chitai jump area.
 kōkai high sea, open sea.
 kōkai navigation.
 kōkaihō resection (*maps*).
 kokain cocaine.
 kōkai suru navigate.
 kōkaitō navigation light.
 kōkaizu navigation chart.

降下角
高角砲
高角射撃
控架橋
高架橋
槓桿

槓桿作用
交換手
交換スル
降下速度
降下スル
降下點
口徑
高血壓
剝缺部
扛起
高氣壓
扛起機
拘禁スル
廣軌鐵道
國歌
國家
國家資源
國旗
國境
國境守備隊

弧光
航行裝置
航行スル
航空

kōkakaku angle of descent.
kōkakuhō dual-purpose gun (*Nav*).
kōkaku shageki high-angle fire.
kōkakyō cantilever bridge.
kōkakyō viaduct.
kōkan bolt handle, operating handle;
lever.
kōkan sayō leverage.
kōkanshu switchboard operator.
kōkan suru exchange (*prisoners, etc*).
kōka sokudo rate of descent.
kōka suru nose down, descend.
kōkaten jump-off point (*paratroops*).
kōkei caliber.
kōketsuatsu high blood pressure.
kōketsubu slot.
kōki jump (*Arty*).
kōkiatsu high atmospheric pressure.
kōkiki jack (*tool*).
kōkin suru intern, confine.
kōki tetsudō broad-gage railroad.
kokka national anthem.
kokka state, nation, country.
kokka shigen national resources.
kokki national colors, flag.
kokkyō boundary, border, frontier.
kokkyō shubitai Border Garrison (*Japan*).
kokō electrical arc.
kōkō sōchi navigation set.
kōkō suru sail (*of a ship*).
kōkū aerial navigation; Air (*in unit names*).

高空爆撃	kōkū bakugeki high-altitude bombing.
國防	kokubō national defense.
航空母艦	kōkū bōkan aircraft carrier.
高空病	kōkūbyō air sickness.
谷地	kōkuchi valley.
航空地圖	kōkū chizu aerial map.
國道	kokudō national highway.
航空掩護	kōkū engo air protection, air support.
航空學	kōkūgaku aeronautics.
航空軍醫	kōkū gun-i flight surgeon.
航空發動機	kōkū hatsudōki aircraft engine.
高空飛行	kōkū hikō high-altitude flight.
航空補給廠	kōkū hokyūshō Air Supply Depot.
航空標示燈	kōkū hyōjitō beacon (<i>Avn</i>).
航空標識	kōkū hyōshiki beacon.
告示	kokuji Bulletin (<i>official publication</i>).
國事犯	kokujihan high treason.
航空情報	kōkū jōhō air intelligence.
航空術	kōkūjutsu air navigation.
航空術學校	kōkūjutsu gakkō air navigation school.
航空兜	kōkū kabuto aviation helmet.
航空經路	kōkū keiro air route.
航空機	kōkūki aircraft.
航空機發射裝置	kōkūki hassha sōchi catapult.
航空機關	kōkū kikan aircraft engine.
航空機關士	kōkū kikanshi air mechanic (<i>civilian</i>).
航空機日誌	kōkūki nisshi aircraft log.
航空機製作所	kōkūki seisakusho aircraft factory.
航空機裝備	kōkūki sōbi aircraft equipment.
航空機相互ノ連絡	kōkūki sōgo no renraku interaircraft communication.
航空哩	kōkū mairu air mile.

國民	kokumin nation (<i>people</i>).
國民軍	kokumingun militia; National Army (<i>Japan</i>).
穀物	kokumotsu grain.
航空日誌	kōkū nisshi flight log.
航空羅針儀	kōkū rashingi aircraft compass.
國立墓地	kokuritsu bochi national cemetery.
國際符號	kokusai fugō international code.
國際法	kokusaihō international law.
國際“モース”符號	kokusai mōrusu fugō International Morse Code.
國際的	kokusaiteki international.
國籍	kokuseki nationality.
航空船	kōkūsen airship; dirigible.
航空船操縦術	kōkūsen sōjūjutsu aerostation.
航空寫真機	kōkū shashinki aerial camera, aircraft camera.
航空士	kōkūshi aerial navigator.
黑死病	kokushibyō bubonic plague.
航空士官候補生	kōkū shikan kōhosei aviation cadet.
航空試驗室	kōkū shikenshitsu altitude chamber.
黑色藥	kokushokuyaku black powder.
航空總監部	kōkū sōkambu Inspectorate General of Air (<i>Japan</i>).
航空總監	kōkū sōkan Inspector General of Air (<i>Japan</i>).
黑點	kokuten bull's-eye.
航空用地圖	kōkūyō chizu aeronautical chart.
航空用揮發油	kōkūyō kihatsuyu aviation gasoline.
航空輸送	kōkū yusō air transportation.
構脚	kōkyaku trestle.
高脚砲架	kōkyaku hōga pedestal mount.

溝渠
降級
高級
高級爆藥
呼吸管
高級榴彈
高級指揮官
抗命
後面撃方放列

公務
港内
構内
黃熱病
混合列車
混合射撃
後任者
“コンクリート”

根據地
根據港
木ノ葉落シ
混亂

混成部隊
混成旅團
混成寫眞
“コンタクト”

混用照尺
恒例
“コレラ”

後列
行李

kōkyo moat.
kōkyū demotion.
kōkyū superior.
kōkyū bakuyaku high explosive.
kōkyūkan angletube; breather pipe (*Avn*).
kōkyū ryūdan high-explosive shell.
kōkyū shikikan high-ranking officer.
kōmei insubordination, mutiny.
kōmen uchikata hōretsu “Action rear”
(*Arty*).

kōmu official business.
kōnai inner harbor area.
kōnai compound, area.
kōnetsubyō yellow fever.
kongō ressha mixed train.
kongō shageki mixed fire.
kōninsha successor.
konkuriito concrete.
konkyochi base, station.
konkyokō base port.
konoha otoshi falling leaf (*Avn*).
konran disorder, disorganization, confusion.
konsei butai mixed force.

konsei ryodan Mixed Brigade (*Japan*).
konsei shashin composite photograph.
kontāku contact (*Avn*).
konyō shōshaku combined sights.
kōrei routine.
korera cholera.
kōretsu rear rank.
kōri baggage; train (*field or combat*).

行李縱列
 絞輪
 航路標識
 航路指示器
 攻略作戰
 攻略スル
 抗力張索
 効力射
 交流
 航差
 鋼索
 降參
 公算誤差
 故參將校
 降參スル
 交叉射擊
 交叉スル
 交叉點
 攻勢
 攻勢防禦
 構成分子
 攻勢動作
 攻勢移轉

 攻勢力
 攻勢作戰
 鋼性銃彈
 攻勢戰鬪
 構成スル
 攻勢的守勢
 攻勢的守勢作戰

kōri jūretsu baggage train.
 kōrin pulley sheave.
 kōro hyōshiki beacon.
 kōro shijiki course indicator (*Avn*).
 kōryaku sakusen invasion operations.
 kōryaku suru invade.
 kōryoku chōsaku drag cable (*Ash*).
 kōryokusha fire for effect.
 kōryū alternating current.
 kōsa drift (*Nav*).
 kōsaku wire cable.
 kōsan capitulation, surrender.
 kōsan gosa probable error.
 kosan shōkō senior officer.
 kōsan suru capitulate, surrender, yield.
 kōsa shageki cross fire.
 kōsa suru intersect.
 kōsaten intersection.
 kōsei offensive.
 kōsei bōgyo active defense.
 kōseibunshi component.
 kōsei dōsa offensive action.
 kōsei iten counteroffensive; shift to offensive.
 kōseiryoku striking power.
 kōsei sakusen offensive operation.
 kōseisendan semi-steel cast projectile.
 kōsei sentō offensive action.
 kōsei suru form, organize.
 kōseiteki shusei offensive defensive.
 kōseiteki shuseisakusen offensive-defensive operation.

攻勢豫備	kōsei yobi offensive reserves.
功績	kōseki meritorious service; award.
高積雲	kōsekium alto-cumulus.
攻戰	kōsen offensive action.
交戰	kōsen engagement, battle.
鋼線	kōsen steel wire.
腔綫	kōsen groove, rifling.
光線	kōsen beam, ray.
交戰地	kōsenchi battlefield.
鋼綫砲	kōsenhō wire-wrapped gun.
交戰國	kōsenkoku belligerent (<i>country</i>).
交戰スル	kōsen suru engage in battle.
好戰的	kōsenteki warlike, belligerent.
後車	kōsha trailer.
攻者	kōsha attacker.
高射砲	kōshahō antiaircraft gun, antiaircraft artillery.
高射砲臺	kōsha hōdai antiaircraft battery (<i>emplacement</i>).
高射砲兵	kōsha hōhei antiaircraft artillery (<i>troops</i>).
高射砲隊	kōsha hōtai Antiaircraft Artillery Unit.
後車軸	kōshajiku rear axle.
高射機關銃	kōsha kikanjū antiaircraft machine gun.
公使	kōshi minister (<i>diplomatic agent</i>).
公使館附海軍武官	kōshikanzuki kaigunbukan naval attaché (<i>in legation</i>).
公使館附陸軍武官	kōshikanzuki rikugunbukan military attaché (<i>in legation</i>).
穀	koshiki hub.
公式	kōshiki official.
硬式	kōshiki rigid.
硬式飛行船	kōshiki hikōsen rigid airship.

行進
行進命令
行進路
行進スル
湖礁
故障

鼓手
攻守同盟

高周波
後送
後送病院
後送幹線
後送機關
高層氣象

高層氣象學
拘東部隊

拘捉裝置
高速水雷艇
後送スル
工卒
高層雲
骨折
湖水
交綏戰
交代
交代兵
交代スル
後退スル

kōshin march.
kōshin meirei march order.
kōshinro route of march, line of march.
kōshin suru march.
koshō atoll.
koshō mechanical failure, jam, stoppage,
breakdown.
koshu drummer.
kōshu dōmei offensive and defensive
alliance.
kōshūha high frequency.
kōsō evacuation (*to the rear*).
kōsō byōin evacuation hospital.
kōsō kansen axis of evacuation.
kōsō kikan evacuation facilities.
kōsō kishō stratospheric meteorological
conditions.
kōsō kishōgaku aerology.
kōsoku butai containing force, holding
force.
kōsoku sōchi arresting gear.
kōsoku suiraitei motor torpedo boat.
kōsō suru evacuate (*to the rear*).
kōsotsu artificer.
kōsōun alto-stratus.
kosetsu bone fracture.
kosui lake.
kōsuisen drawn battle, stalemate.
kōtai relief, substitute.
kōtaihei relief (*soldier*).
kōtai suru relieve, replace, substitute.
kōtai suru retreat, withdraw.

- 後退運動
 後退翼
 固體油燒夷彈
 固定
 衡釘
 鉤釘
 高低地
 固定彈幕
 固定砲
 固定砲架
 固定銃
 高低角
 高低面
 固定目標
 固定“ピッチプロペラ”
 高低線
 固定障碍物
 高低照準機
 高低照準スル
 固定照尺
 固定スル
 高低轉輪
 候敵坑道
 鋼鐵
 甲鐵板
 高鐵條網
 弧燈
 高等軍法會議
 高等飛行
 口頭報告
 kōtai undō retrograde movement.
 kōtaiyoku sweep-back wing.
 kotaiyu shōidan oil bomb.
 kotei stationary, fixed.
 kōtei equalizer (*locomotive*).
 kōtei staple, rivet (*Mech.*).
 kōteichi rough ground.
 kotei dammaku standing barrage.
 koteihō fixed armament, fixed gun.
 kotei hōga stationary gun mount.
 koteijū fixed gun (*MG*).
 kōteikaku angle of site.
 kōteimen plane of site.
 kotei mokuhyō fixed target.
 kotei pitchi puropera fixed-pitch propeller.
 kōteisen line of site.
 kotei shōgaibutsu fixed obstacle.
 kōtei shōjunki elevating mechanism.
 kōtei shōjun suru lay for elevation.
 kotei shōshaku battle sight, fixed sight.
 kotei suru immobilize; steady, emplace, site (*Arty.*).
 kōtei tenrin elevating handwheel.
 kōteki kōdō listening gallery.
 kōtetsu steel.
 kōtetsuban armor plate.
 kōtetsujōmō high wire entanglement.
 kotō arc lamp.
 kōtō gumpō kaigi general court-martial.
 kōtō hikō aerial acrobatics, acrobatics.
 kōtō hōkoku oral report.

口頭命令
 高等練習機
 高等司令部
 高等數學
 降等スル
 口頭通信
 交通
 交通壕
 交通機關

 交通能力
 交通路
 交通整理
 交通整理地點
 交通整理班
 交通圖
 媾和談判
 媾和談判スル
 媾和條件
 媾和條約
 港灣
 港灣防禦
 港灣施設
 膏藥
 公用
 公用封筒
 高翼單葉機
 固有安定
 公有財產
 後坐
 後坐緩衝機
 後坐スル

kōtō meirei verbal order.
 kōtō renshūki advanced trainer.
 kōtō shireibu higher headquarters.
 kōtō sūgaku higher mathematics.
 kōtō suru demote, reduce in grade.
 kōtō tsūshin verbal message.
 kōtsū traffic, communication.
 kōtsūgō communication trench.
 kōtsū kikan communication system, communication facilities (*traffic*).
 kōtsū nōryoku traffic capacity.
 kōtsūro route; route of communication.
 kōtsū seiri traffic control, block control.
 kōtsū seirichiten traffic control point.
 kōtsū seirihan traffic control section.
 kōtsūzu traffic map.
 kōwa dampan peace negotiations.
 kōwa dampan suru negotiate for peace.
 kōwa jōken peace terms.
 kōwa jōyaku peace treaty.
 kōwan harbor.
 kōwan bōgyo harbor defense.
 kōwan shisetsu harbor installations.
 kōyaku salve.
 kōyō official.
 kōyō fūtō official envelope.
 kōyoku tanyōki high-wing monoplane.
 koyū antei inherent stability.
 kōyū zaisan public property.
 kōza recoil.
 kōza kanshōki recoil brake.
 kōza suru recoil.

航續力	kōzokuryoku endurance (<i>Avn</i>).
皇族附武官	kōzokuzuki bukan aide-de-camp (<i>to a prince</i>).
洪水	kōzui flood.
區	ku area.
區別スル	kubetsu suru distinguish (<i>differentiate</i>).
頸	kubi neck.
窪地	kubochi depression (<i>Top</i>).
區分	kubun distribution (<i>Tac</i>); classification (<i>in tables</i>).
口	kuchi mouth.
驅逐飛行機	kuchiku hikōki pursuit plane.
驅逐艦	kuchikukan destroyer.
驅逐機	kuchikuki pursuit plane.
驅逐スル	kuchiku suru chase, pursue.
空地連絡	kūchi renraku air-ground communication.
空地連絡布板	kūchi renraku fuban air-ground liaison panel.
空地連絡符號	kūchi renraku fugō air-ground liaison code.
空地通信網	kūchi tsūshimmō air-ground net (<i>com</i>).
空中防禦	kūchū bōgyo air defense.
空中聽音器	kūchū chōonki sound locator.
空中彈幕	kūchū dammaku aerial barrage.
空中破裂	kūchū haretsu air burst.
空中發煙彈	kūchū hatsuendan smoke bomb.
空中觀測	kūchū kansoku aerial observation.
空中混成寫真	kūchū konsei shashin aerial mosaic.
空中雷擊	kūchū raigeki aerial torpedo attack.
空中列車	kūchū ressha aerial train.
空中作戰	kūchū sakusen air operation.

空中作戰將校	kūchū sakusen shōkō air operations officer.
空中線	kūchūsen aerial, antenna.
空中戰	kūchūsen aerial combat, air combat.
空中射擊術	kūchū shagekijutsu aerial gunnery.
空中寫真	kūchū shashin aerial photograph.
空中寫真判讀	kūchū shashin handoku aerial photograph interpretation.
空中寫真術	kūchū shashinjutsu aerial photography.
空中襲擊	kūchū shūgeki air raid.
空中測量	kūchū sokuryō aerial surveying.
空中偵察	kūchū teisatsu air reconnaissance.
空中偵察者	kūchū teisatsusha aircraft observer.
空中輸送	kūchū yusō air transport.
空中輸送機	kūchū yusōki transport plane.
苦役	kueki hard labor.
釘	kugi nail.
空盒晴雨計	kūgō seiukei aneroid barometer.
空軍	kūgun air force.
空軍力	kūgunryoku air power.
空包	kūhō blank ammunition; blank cartridge.
棧, 杭	kui peg.
空位	kūi vacancy.
區域	kuiki area, zone, sector, sphere.
矩形	kukei rectangle.
空氣	kūki air.
空氣壓搾器	kūki assakuki air compressor.
空氣瓣	kūkiben air valve.
空氣房	kūkibō ballonet.
空氣房風受口	kūkibō kazeukeguchi air scoop.
空氣動力學	kūki dōryokugaku aerodynamics.
空氣補給機	kūki hokyūki supercharger.

空氣抗力

kūki kōryoku air resistance.

空氣密度

kūki mitsudo air density.

空氣冷却式

kūki reikyaku-shiki air-cooled.

空氣制動機

kūki seidōki air brake (MT; RR).

空氣抵抗

kūki teikō air resistance.

掘開スル

kukkai suru dig in.

屈曲

kukkyoku winding (road, path, etc).

“組メ銃”

kume tsutsu “Stack arms!”

組

kumi group, team; lot, set.

“伍々左へ
メ”

進

kumigumi hidari e susume “Column left, march!”

“伍々右へ
メ”

進

kumigumi migi e susume “Column right, march!”

組股

kumiko strand (rope).

組立テル

kumitateru set up, assemble.

組繼ギ

kumitsugi splice.

雲

kumo cloud.

國

kuni country, nation.

勳功

kunkō distinguished service.

暈滯

kunnō hachure.

訓令

kunrei instructions, directions; Instruction (official publication).

訓令スル

kunrei suru instruct, order, direct.

訓練

kunren training, exercise, drill.

訓練開始號音

kunren kaishi gōon drill call.

訓練所

kunrensho training camp, training center.

訓練スル

kunren suru train, drill.

勳勞

kunrō meritorious service.

勳章

kunshō medal, decoration.

勳章授與式

kunshō juyoshiki presentation of medal.

勳章ヲ授ケル

kunshō o sazeru decorate.

“クオート”

屈伏スル

鞍

空雷

鞍下毛布

空冷式

空冷式發動機

“クロノメイト
ル”

“クロルアセト
フエノン”

“クロルピクリ
ン”

楔

楔隊形

鎖

區署

空襲

空襲警報

空襲警報解除

空襲警報解除ノ
信號

空挺隊

靴

堀土

靴紐

靴下

空輸

空輸部隊

空輸飛行機

空輸機

脚絆

kuōto quart.

kuppuku suru give in, surrender.

kura saddle.

kūrai aerial torpedo.

kurashita mōfu saddle blanket.

kūreishiki air-cooled.

kūreishiki hatsudōki air-cooled engine.

kuronomeitoru chronometer.

kuroruasetofuenon chloracetophenone.

kurorupikurin chloropicrin.

kusabi wedge.

kusabi taikei wedge formation.

kusari chain.

kusho distribution (*Tac*).

kūshū air raid.

kūshū keihō air alert warning.

kūshū keihō kaijo all clear (*air raid*).

kūshū keihō kaijo no shingō all-clear
signal.

kūteitai Airborne Raiding Unit.

kutsu shoe.

kutsudo spoil, dirt.

kutsuhimo shoelace.

kutsushita socks.

kūyu air transportation.

kūyu butai airborne force.

kūyu hikōki transport plane.

kūyuki transport plane.

kyahan leggings.

脚
 脚架
 客車
 框
 拒馬
 橋臺
 橋臺分隊
 巨彈
 嚮導
 協同
 協同動作
 共同目標
 協同作戰
 協同スル
 教範
 遽變迎へ角
 脅威
 教育
 教育計畫表
 教育總監部
 教育總監
 教育スル
 教育豫定表
 脅威スル
 許可
 境界
 境界燈
 教官
 教科書
 許可スル

kyaku undercarriage (*Avn*).
 kyakuga leg (*of tripod*).
 kyakusha passenger car.
 kyō housing (*Mech*).
 kyoba cheval-de-frise.
 kyōdai abutment.
 kyōdai buntai abutment squad.
 kyodan heavy shell, heavy bomb.
 kyōdō guide (*flank file*).
 kyōdō cooperation.
 kyōdō dōsa teamwork.
 kyōdō mokuhyō common objective.
 kyōdō sakusen joint operations.
 kyōdō suru cooperate.
 kyōhan Instruction Manual (*Japan*).
 kyohen mukaekaku critical angle.
 kyōi threat.
 kyōiku instruction, education, training.
 kyōiku keikakuhyō training schedule.
 kyōiku sōkambu Inspectorate General of
 Military Training (*Japan*).
 kyōiku sōkan Inspector General of Mili-
 tary Training (*Japan*).
 kyōiku suru instruct, teach, train.
 kyōiku yoteihyō training program.
 kyōi suru threaten.
 kyoka permission.
 kyōkai boundary.
 kyōkaitō boundary light.
 kyōkan instructor.
 kyōkasho textbook.
 kyoka suru permit.

狹軌道
 狹軌鐵道
 強行軍
 峽谷
 強行通過

局
 局部的逆襲

局部的情報
 局部的攻擊
 局部的戰鬪

局地
 局長
 曲軸
 曲軸室
 曲線
 曲線圖
 極座標
 橋脚
 拱橋
 供給 スル
 教令
 教練
 教練 スル
 距離
 距離測量
 距離測定
 距離測定射擊法
 距離測定手

kyōkidō narrow-gage railroad.
 kyōki tetsudō narrow-gage railroad.
 kyōkōgun forced march.
 kyōkoku gorge, ravine.
 kyōkō tsūka forced passage (*through defended obstacles*).
 kyoku bureau (*Japan*).
 kyokubuteki gyakushū local counter-attack.
 kyokubuteki jōhō local information.
 kyokubuteki kōgeki local attack.
 kyokubuteki sentō local operation, local action.
 kyokuchi locality.
 kyokuchō chief (*of bureau*).
 kyokujiku crankshaft.
 kyokujiku shitsu crankcase.
 kyokusen contour; curve.
 kyokusenzu contour map; relief sketch.
 kyokuzahyō polar coordinate.
 kyōkyaku pier (*of bridge*).
 kyōkyō arch bridge.
 kyōkyū suru supply.
 kyōrei Training Regulations (*Japan*).
 kyōren training, drill, exercise.
 kyōren suru train, drill.
 kyori distance.
 kyori sokuryō range estimation.
 kyori sokutei range estimation.
 kyori sokutei shagekihō ranging shot method.
 kyori sokuteishu range finder (*person*).

橋梁

kyōryō bridge.

協力

kyōryoku cooperation.

協力スル

kyōryoku suru cooperate.

夾叉

kyōsa bracket (*Arty*).

狹窄彈

kyōsakudan subcaliber projectile.

狹窄射擊

kyōsaku shageki miniature-cartridge practice.

夾叉射擊

kyōsa shageki bracket fire.

夾叉射擊修正表

kyōsa shageki shūseihyō bracketing adjustment chart.

夾叉修正

kyōsa shūsei bracketing correction.

強制的命令

kyōseiteki meirei peremptory order.

橋節

kyōsetsu bay (*bridge*).

框舍

kyōsha blockhouse.

拒止スル

kyoshi suru check; resist, oppose.

胸牆

kyōshō parapet, breastwork.

狹縮舍營

kyōshuku shaei close billets.

強襲スル

kyōshū suru storm, assault fiercely.

強襲梯隊

kyōshū teitai assault echelon.

強裝藥

kyōsōyaku full charge.

協定

kyōtei treaty; agreement, pact.

據點

kyoten key position.

橋頭堡

kyōtōho bridgehead.

級

kyū grade, rank.

丘頂

kyūchō hilltop.

求長

kyūchō rectifying (*Math*).

救援

kyūen relief, aid, help.

救援スル

kyūen suru relieve, aid, reinforce.

丘阜

kyūfu knoll.

急擊スル

kyūgeki suru raid.

救護自動車

kyūgo jidōsha ambulance.

急派

kyūha dispatch.

急反轉

臼砲

急報

臼砲中隊

臼砲彈

臼砲々臺

臼砲砲座

救助スル

休暇

休暇願

休憩

休憩地域

球型氣球

吸氣瓣

吸氣開閉槓桿

穹窖

穹窖砲臺

急降下

急降下爆撃

急降下爆撃機

急降下接近

急降下投爆

救命浮標

救命浮帶

救命艇

救命用具

球面三角法

kyūhanten half roll (*Avn*).

kyūhō artillery mortar.

kyūhō flash message, urgent message.

kyūhō chūtai artillery mortar battery
(*unit*).

kyūhōdan artillery mortar shell.

kyūhō hōdai artillery mortar battery
(*Tac*).

kyūhō hōza artillery mortar pit.

kyūjo suru save, rescue.

kyūka furlough; leave.

kyūkanegai application for leave.

kyūkei rest.

kyūkei chiiki halt area.

kyūkei kikyū spherical balloon.

kyūkiben intake valve.

kyūkikaihei kōkan throttle.

kyūkō casemate.

kyūkō hōdai casemate battery.

kyūkōka dive (*Avn*).

kyūkōka bakugeki dive bombing.

kyūkōka bakugekiki dive bomber.

kyūkōka sekkin diving approach.

kyūkōka tōbaku dive bombing.

kyūmei fuhyō life buoy.

kyūmei futai life belt.

kyūmeitei rescue boat, crash boat; life
boat.

kyūmei yōgu life preserver

kyūmen sankakuhō spherical trigonom-
etry.

球面三角形

kyūmen sankakukei astronomical triangle.

急燃火索

kyūnen kasaku quickmatch.

吸入

kyūnyū suction.

吸入衝程

kyūnyū shōtei suction stroke, intake stroke.

休戰

kyūsen armistice, truce.

休戰條約

kyūsen jōyaku armistice agreement.

休戰旗

kyūsenki flag of truce.

鳩舎

kyūsha pigeon loft.

厩舎

kyūsha stable.

急射擊

kyūshageki rapid fire.

急斜面

kyūshamen escarpment.

休止

kyūshi rest, halt.

急信

kyūshin dispatch.

鳩哨員

kyūshōin pigeonier.

急襲

kyūshū raid.

吸收罐

kyūshūkan canister.

休宿所

kyūshukujo rest camp.

休息

kyūsoku rest.

休息スル

kyūsoku suru rest.

給水

kyūsui water supply.

級梯

kyūtei gun parallax.

級梯射擊

kyūtei shageki ladder fire.

給與

kyūyo allowance.

給養部

kyūyō rations supply.

休養地域

kyūyō chiiki rest area.

給油

kyūyu lubrication; refueling.

給油“ポンプ”

kyūyu pompu oil pump.

給油者

kyūyusha oiler (person).

給油スル

kyūyu suru lubricate, oil; refuel.

急造陣地

kyūzō jinchi hasty entrenchment.

急造散兵壕
急造塹壕

kyūzō sampeigō hasty skirmisher's trench.
kyūzō zangō hasty trench.

M

“前へ 進メ”

mae e susume “Forward, march!”

“マグネシウム”

maguneshūmu magnesium.

“マグネシウム” 焼夷彈

maguneshūmu shōidan magnesium bomb.

秣

magusa forage.

秣フ

magusakau forage; feed.

麻痺瓦斯

mahi gasu paralyzing gas.

埋伏所

maifukusho ambush (*place*).

“マイクロホン”

maikurohon microphone.

哩

mairu mile.

哩數

mairusū mileage.

哩數計算表

mairusū keisanhyō mileage table (*USA*).

埋葬喇叭

maisō rappa taps (*at funeral*).

捲揚機

makiageki winch, windlass.

卷尺

makijaku tape measure.

卷脚絆

makikyahan puttees.

卷轆轤

makirokuro capstan.

幕

maku screen.

幕營スル

makuei suru pitch camp.

枕木

makuragi railroad tie.

豆戰車

mamesensha tankette.

真中

mannaka dead center.

“マント”

“マラリア”

丸太橋

丸太路

摩擦

摩擦スル

麻醉劑

“マスク”

“マスタート”瓦斯
斯

“廻れ 右”

“廻れ 右前へ
進メ”

眼

“メガホン”

眼鏡

眼硝子

茗亞藥

名簿

命中

命中地帶

命中界

命中角

命中率

命中速度

命中スル

命課

命課スル

命名スル

命令

命令變更

manto cape (*Clo*).

mararia malaria.

maruta-bashi spar bridge.

maruta michi corduroy road.

masatsu friction.

masatsu suru rub.

masuizai anesthetic.

masuku gas mask.

masutādo gasu mustard gas.

maware migi “About, face!”

maware migi mae e susume “To the rear,
march!”

me eye.

megahon megaphone.

megane eye glasses, spectacles.

megarasu eyepiece.

meiayaku tetryl.

meibo roster, register.

meichū hit.

meichū chitai impact area.

meichūkai danger space (*AA*).

meichūkaku angle of impact.

meichūritsu vulnerability factor, ratio of
hits.

meichū sokudo striking velocity.

meichū suru score a hit, hit (*projectile*).

meika appointment, assignment.

meika suru assign, appoint.

meimei suru designate, name.

meirei order, command.

meirei henkō change of orders.

命令計畫
命令系統
命令施行
命令スル
名稱
名譽進級

面
免役
免除スル
免官

免官スル

綿火藥
免許
免許狀
免許スル
面接
綿紗
免職

免職スル

免ズ
“メルカトル”式
投影
“メルカトル”式
投影地圖

米突, 米
牝馬
身分明細書

meirei keikaku scheme of command.
meirei keitō chain of command.
meirei shikō execution of orders.
meirei suru order, command.
meishō nomenclature; name.
meiyo shinkyū brevet commission, honorary promotion.
men plane (*Geometry*).
men-eki exemption (*from military service*).
menjo suru exempt.
menkan dismissal, discharge (*from civil service*).
menkan suru dismiss, discharge (*from civil service*).
menkayaku nitrocotton, guncotton.
menkyo permission.
menkyojō license, permit.
menkyo suru permit.
mensetsu interview.
mensha gauze.
menshoku dismissal, discharge (*from duty or assignment*).
menshoku suru dismiss, discharge (*from duty or assignment*).
menzu exempt.
merukatorushiki tōei Mercator projection.
merukatorushiki tōei chizu Mercator chart.
mētoru meter (*measure*).
meuma mare.
mibun meisaisho service record (*of EM*).

身分証明書

途步

道板

路筋

身構

右

“右へ 準へ”

右側通行

“右向け前へ

進メ”

“右向け 右”

“右に向きを換

へ 進メ”

右整頓

“右撃方放列”

右前方

見張所

耳

身元

身元証明書

民兵

南

南回歸線

見習士官

港

峰

民間飛行

民間事務

民政

密報

密位

mibun shōmeisho identification card.

michiashi route step.

michiita gangplank.

michisuji itinerary (*route*).

migamae ready position.

migi right.

migi e narae “Dress right, dress!”

migigawa tsūkō right-hand traffic.

migi muke mae e susume “By the right flank, march!”

migi muke migi “Right, face!”

migi ni muki o kae susume “Right turn, march!”

migiseiton right dress.

migi uchikata hōretsu “Action right!”

migi zempō right front.

miharisho lookout post.

mimi ear.

mimoto identity.

mimoto shōmeisho identification papers.

mimpei militiaman (*USA*).

minami south.

minamikaikisen Tropic of Capricorn.

minarai shikan probational officer (*Japan*).

minato harbor, port.

mine peak.

minkan hikō civil aviation.

minkan jimu civil affairs.

minsei civil administration.

mippō confidential report.

miri mil.

耗
 密位梯尺
 岬
 密書通信
 密集
 密集教練
 密集隊形

 密度
 密令
 密林
 見別ケル
 溝
 霰
 水
 水疱瘡
 水際
 水飼號音
 水飼フ
 水交付場
 水先案内
 模合折疊機舟

 毛布包
 模擬ノ
 模擬戰
 模範
 盲貫銃創

 模型
 木工
 木橋

mirimētoru millimeter.
 miri teishaku mil rule.
 misaki cape, promontory.
 missho tsūshin secret-text message.
 misshū close-order, mass, dense.
 misshū kyōren close-order drill.
 misshū taikei close-order formation,
 massed formation.
 mitsudo density.
 mitsurei secret orders.
 mitsurin jungle.
 miwakeru distinguish (*see*).
 mizo ditch, channel; groove.
 mizore sleet.
 mizu water.
 mizubōsō chickenpox.
 mizugiwa water's edge, shore.
 mizukai gōon water call.
 mizukau water (*a horse*).
 mizukōfujō water distributing point.
 mizusaki annai pilot (*Nav*).
 moai oritatami kishū powered collapsible
 boat.
 mōfu tsutsumi blanket roll.
 mogi no dummy.
 mogisen sham battle.
 mohan example.
 mōkan jūsō wound (*in which bullet re-
 mains*).
 mokei model; mold.
 mokkō carpenter.
 mokkyō wooden bridge.

目撃スル	mokugeki suru see, witness.
木被	mokuhi handguard.
目標	mokuhyō target, objective.
目標變換角	mokuhyō henkankaku angle of shift.
目標位置	mokuhyō ichi position of the target.
目標面	mokuhyōmen objective plane.
目標指示	mokuhyō shiji target designation.
目標燈	mokuhyōtō marker light.
目錄	mokuroku list, catalogue, index.
木柵	mokusaku picket fence.
目算測圖	mokusan sokuzu panoramic sketch.
木製“プロペラ”	mokusei puropera wooden propeller.
木舟	mokushū ponton (<i>wooden</i>).
木炭	mokutan charcoal.
目的	mokuteki object, purpose.
目的地	mokutekichi destination.
木材	mokuzai lumber.
盲目著陸	mōmoku chakuriku blind landing.
問語	mongo watchword.
門管	monkan friction primer.
森	mori woods.
盛返シ	morikaeshi rally.
盛返ス	morikaesu rally.
“モルヒネ”	moruhine morphine.
網線	mōsen reticle.
“モトへ”	moto e “As you were!”
輞	mō rim (<i>wheel</i>).
靄	moya haze, mist.
模造目標	mozō mokuhyō dummy target.
無防備都市	mubōbi toshi open city.
鞭	muchī whip.
無秩序	muchitsujo disorder.

無電符號
 無電日誌
 無電送信機
 無電通信
 無煙火藥
 無限軌道
 無限軌道牽引車
 無限軌道車輛
 無限目標
 無偏差線
 謀叛
 謀叛スル
 無人機
 無條件降伏

迎へ角
 向ヒ風
 無觀測射擊
 向ケル
 無期懲役

胸
 群
 無線妨害
 無線電信
 無線電信局
 無線電話機
 無線方向探知所

無線方向探知器
 無線情報

muden fugō radio code.
 muden nisshi radio log.
 muden sōshinki radio transmitter.
 muden tsūshin radio communication.
 muen kayaku smokeless powder.
 mugenkidō caterpillar track.
 mugenkidō ken-insha caterpillar tractor.
 mugenkidō sharyō track-laying vehicle.
 mugen mokuhyō unlimited objective.
 muhen sasen agonie line.
 muhon rebellion.
 muhon suru rebel, revolt.
 mujinki robot plane.
 mujōken kōfuku unconditional surrender.
 mukaekaku angle of attack.
 mukaikaze head wind.
 mukansoku shageki unobserved fire.
 mukeru point, aim.
 muki chōeki life imprisonment (*at hard labor*).
 mune breast, chest.
 mure cluster, group.
 musen bōgai radio jamming.
 musendenshin radio telegraphy.
 musendenshinkyoku radio station.
 musen denwaki radiotelephone.
 musen hōkōtanchijo radio direction finder station.
 musen hōkō tanchiki radio direction finder.
 musen jōhō radio intelligence.

無線氣象自記器	musen kishōjikiki radio meteorograph, radio-sonde.
無線航法	musen kōhō radio navigation.
無線航路標識	musen kōro hyōshiki radio beacon.
無線羅針盤	musen rashimban radio compass.
無線周波數	musen shūhasū radio frequency.
無線燈臺	musen tōdai radio beacon.
無線通信	musen tsūshin radio message.
無線通信傍受	musentsūshin bōju radio intercept.
無線通信掛將校	musentsūshingakari shōkō radio officer.
無線通信機	musen tsūshinki radio set.
無線通信網	musen tsūshimmō radio net.
無線通信窃取所	musentsūshin sesshujo radio intercept station.
無所屬	mushozoku branch immaterial.
無所屬者	mushozokusha casual.
無所屬支隊	mushozoku shitai casual detachment.
無所屬將校	mushozoku shōkō casual officer.
無敵	muteki invincible.
無届缺席	mutodoke kesseki absence without leave.
脈	myaku pulse.
脈搏	myakuhaku pulse.

N

長靴	nagagutsu boot.
內部防禦線	naibu bōgyosen inner defense line.
內地水路	naichi suiro inland waterway.

內地屯營

內頂

內海

內港

內腔

內務規定

內燃機關

內亂

內線作戰

內翼

“半左向け 左”

“半右向け 右”

鉛

波形鐵板掩蓋

斜

“斜に左へ 進
メ”“斜に右へ 進
メ”

斜寫眞

軟泥

南緯

軟膏

難攻不落

南極

南西

軟式

軟式飛行船

naichi ton-ei home station.

naichō interior crest.

naikai inland sea.

naikō inner harbor.

naikō burster tube.

naimu kitei interior duty regulations.

nainen kikan internal combustion engine.

nairan civil war.

naisen sakusen inner line operations.

naiyoku inner flank.

nakaba hidarimuke hidari “Half left,
face!”nakaba migimuke migi “Half right,
face!”

namari lead.

namigata teppan engai elephant steel
shelter.

naname oblique.

naname ni hidari e susume “Left oblique,
march!”naname ni migi e susume “Right oblique,
march!”naname shashin oblique aerial photo-
graph.

nandei slush.

nan-i south latitude.

nankō ointment.

nankō furaku impregnability.

nankyoku South Pole.

nansei southwest.

nanshiki nonrigid.

nanshiki hikōsen nonrigid airship, blimp.

南

“南

“ナ

夏

“ナ

繩

願

根

螺

螺

粘

年

燃料

燃料

燃料

燃料

燃料

燃料

燃

燃

狙

熱

熱

熱

熱

伏

荷

二

二

日

日

日

日

日

南東

“直レ”

“ナセル”

夏

“ナット”

繩

願

根枷

螺旋

螺旋廻シ

粘著性

年功加俸

燃料

燃料補給

燃料廠

燃料裝置

燃料炭倉庫

燃燒

撚束

狙フ

熱

熱病

熱帶

熱帶病

伏射ノ姿勢

荷揚人足

二分調整

二分線

日沒

日沒號音

日時

日々報告

nantō southeast.

naore “Ready, front!”

naseru nacelle.

natsu summer.

natto nut (*Mech*).

nawa rope.

negai application, request.

negase deadman; holdfast.

neji screw.

nejimawashi screwdriver; wrench.

nenchakusei viscosity.

nenkō kahō longevity pay.

nenryō fuel.

nenryō hokyū refueling.

nenryōshō fuel depot.

nenryō sōchi fuel system.

nenryōtansōko bunker.

nenshō combustion.

nensoku strand (*rope*).

nerau aim.

netsu fever (*temperature*).netsubyō fever (*illness*).

nettai Torrid Zone, tropics.

nettaibyō tropical disease.

neuchi no shisei prone position.

niage ninsoku stevedore.

nibun chōsei halving adjustment.

nibunsen halving line.

nichibotsu sunset.

nichibotsu gōon retreat (*call*).

nichiji date.

nichinichi hōkoku daily report.

日々給養
 日々命令
 日々通報
 日々通信
 握綱
 二重星型發動機

“ニッケル”

日記
 日光通信
 二脚架
 任命
 任命スル
 任務
 “擔へ銃”
 認知信號
 二人哨
 二人用鐵製輕掩
 蓋
 任官

認識票
 日報
 二列
 二列側面縱隊
 二酸化炭素
 西
 西半球
 二衝程發動機
 日夕號音
 日射病
 日誌

nichinichi kyūyō daily automatic supply.
 nichinichi meirei daily order.
 nichinichi tsūhō daily report.
 nichinichi tsūshin daily message.
 nigirizuna handling line.
 nijū hoshigata hatsudōki double radial engine.
 nikkeru nickel.
 nikki journal, diary.
 nikkō tsūshin heliograph.
 nikyakuga bipod.
 nimmei appointment (*to a post*).
 nimmei suru appoint (*to a post*).
 nimmu mission, task, duty.
 ninae tsutsu “Right shoulder, arms!”
 ninchi shingō recognition signal.
 nininshō double sentry.
 nininyō tessei keiengai two-man steel shelter.
 ninkan commission, appointment (*to a rank*).
 ninshikihyō identification tag.
 nippō morning report; daily report.
 niretsu double rank.
 niretsu sokumen jūtai column of twos.
 nisanka tanso carbon dioxide.
 nishi west.
 nishi hankyū Western Hemisphere.
 nishōtei hatsudōki two-cycle engine.
 nisseki gōon tattoo.
 nisshabyō heat prostration.
 nisshi daily record, log.

日直士官

nitchoku shikan officer of the day.

日直將校

nitchoku shōkō officer of the day.

二等兵

nitōhei second-class private.

“ニトログリセ
リン”

nitoroguriserin nitroglycerin.

二等射手

nitō shashu marksman (*rating*).

二等運轉士

nitō untenshi second mate.

二翼プロペラ

niyoku puropera two-bladed propeller.

登斜面

nobori shamen rising ground.

喉

nodo throat.

濃度

nōdo intensity (*Photo*).

鋸

nokogiri saw (*tool*).

濃霧

nōmu dense fog.

乗組員

norikumiin crew.

能力

nōryoku capability, capacity.

能力證明書

nōryoku shōmeisho certificate of ca-
pacity.

沼地

numachi swamp.

入院

nyūin hospitalization.

入院率

nyūin ritsu admission rate (*Med*).

入隊

nyūtai enlistment, induction.

入隊スル

nyūtai suru enlist.

O

四窪

ōa pit.

帶革

obikawa cartridge belt.

CENT LIBRARIES 76203

覺書
 凹地
 應張力
 橫斷面
 橫斷スル
 黃銅
 嘔吐瓦斯
 橫風離陸
 大型飛行艇
 大型攻擊機
 押伍
 負革
 凹角部
 桶
 沖合哨戒
 起シ
 大釘
 凹窟砲座
 應急防備
 應急著陸場

 應急著水裝置

 應急手當
 應急手當箱
 凹面
 隱密渡河
 “オーム”
 “オーム”計
 “オーム”抵抗
 溫度
 音源標定

oboegaki memorandum, notes.
 ōchi depression (*Top*).
 ōchōryoku tensile strength.
 ōdammen cross section.
 ōdan suru cross.
 ōdō brass.
 ōdo gasu nauseating gas.
 ōfū ririku cross-wind take-off.
 ōgata hikōtei heavy flying boat.
 ōgata kōgekki heavy attack plane.
 ōgo file closer.
 oikawa sling (*R*).
 ōkakubu reentrant.
 oke barrel, cask; bucket.
 okiai shōkai offshore patrol.
 okoshi pull-out (*Avn*).
 ōkugi spike.
 ōkutsu hōza gun pit.
 ōkyū bōbi improvised defense.
 ōkyū chakurikujō emergency landing field.
 ōkyū chakusui sōchi emergency flotation gear.
 ōkyū teate first aid.
 ōkyū teate-bako first-aid kit.
 ōmen concave.
 ommitsu toka secret river crossing.
 ōmu ohm.
 ōmu-kei ohmmeter.
 ōmu teikō ohm resistance.
 ondo temperature.
 ongen hyōtei sound location.

音源標定機

音響學

音響標定

恩給

恩給受領者

“オンス”

溫帶

折疊翼

應射

應射スル

橫牆

應召員集合場

應召員集合所

應酬

應酬スル

橫轉

“オートヂヤイ

ロ”

凹機

圪堵製掩蔽部

凹凸地

拇指

應用

橫搖角

應用戰術

凹座砲臺

橫座表

橫材

大鎚

ongen hyôteiki sound locator.

onkyōgaku acoustics.

onkyō hyōtei sound ranging, echo ranging.

onkyū pension.

onkyū juryōsha pensioner.

onsu ounce.

ontai Temperate Zone.

oritatamiyoku folding wing.

ōsha retaliation fire.

ōsha suru return fire.

ōshō traverse (*Ft.*).

ōshōin shūgōjō mobilization center.

ōshōin shūgōsho mobilization point.

ōshū retaliation.

ōshū suru retaliate.

ōten roll (*Avn.*).

ōtojairo autogyro.

otoriki dummy plane, decoy plane.

otosei empeibu pill box.

ōtotsuchi rough ground, accidented ground.

oyayubi thumb.

ōyō application, employment, use.

ōyōkaku angle of roll, angle of bank.

ōyō senjutsu applied tactics.

ōza hōdai gun pit.

ōzahyō X-coordinate.

ōzai beam.

ōzuchi sledge hammer, mallet.

CENT LIBRARIES 76200

P

“パノラマ”望
遠鏡

panorama bōenkyō panoramic telescope.

“パノラマ”照準
具

panorama shōjunga panoramic sight.

ペスト

pesuto bubonic plague.

“ピクリン”酸

pikurinsan picric acid.

“ピクリン”酸
“アンモニア”

pikurinsan ammonia ammonium picrate,
explosive D.

“ピストン”

pisuton piston.

“ピストン”軸

pisuton jiku piston pin.

“ピッチ”

pitchi pitch (*propeller*).

“ピトー”管

pitōkan Pitot tube.

唧筒

pompu pump.

“プロペラ”

puopera propeller.

“プロペラボス”

puopera bosu propeller hub.

“プロペラ”扭力
率

puopera chūryokuritsu propeller torque.

“プロペラ”軸

puopera jiku propeller shaft.

“プロペラピッチ”

puopera pitchi propeller pitch.

“プロペラ”推進
力

puopera suishinryoku propeller thrust.

“プロペラ”翼

puopera yoku propeller blade.

R

羅
騾馬

ra radian (*Math*).

raba mule.

騾馬縦列

羅牌

螺步

癩病

雷擊飛行機

雷擊スル

雷擊機

雷管

雷汞

雷酸水銀

賴信紙

雷雨

ラヂオ

“ラヂオ”方位計

“ラヂオ”放送

“ラヂウム”

螺解スル

螺桿

落下地帶

落角

落下傘

落下傘部隊

落下傘兵

落下傘降下

落下傘附投下彈

落下試驗

落伍者

落伍スル

烙印

絡車

落點

raba jūretsu mule train.

rahai compass card.

raho propeller pitch.

raibyō leprosy.

raigeki hikōki torpedo bomber.

raigeki suru torpedo.

raigekiki torpedo bomber.

raikan percussion primer, percussion cap, detonating cap.

raikō mercury fulminate.

raisansuigin mercury fulminate.

raishinshi telegram blank.

raiu thunderstorm.

rajio radio.

rajio hōikei radio goniometer.

rajio hōsō radio broadcast.

rajiumu radium.

rakai suru unscrew.

rakan bolt (*Mech.*).

rakka chitai jump area.

rakkaku angle of descent.

rakkasan parachute.

rakkasan butai parachute troops.

rakkasan hei paratroops.

rakkasan kōka parachute descent.

rakkasanzuki tōkadan parachute bomb.

rakka shiken drop test.

rakugosha straggler.

rakugo suru straggle.

rakuin brand (*mark*).rakusha reel (*wire*).

rakuten point of fall, level point.

CENT LIBRARIES 76200

落點ノ存速

“ランブ”

欄外註

欄柵

亂射スル

亂視

亂雲

喇叭

喇叭手

螺旋狀滑空

螺旋機

螺旋機後流

螺旋機翼

螺旋降下

螺旋齒

螺旋式飛行機

羅針盤

羅針分割鉞

羅針儀

羅針方位線

“レチクル”

例

零

禮砲

禮砲用空包

零時

零下

冷却器

冷却裝置

黎明

禮式

禮裝

rakuten no zonsoku terminal velocity.

rampu lamp.

rangaichū marginal data.

ransaku rail fence.

ransha suru fire at random.

ranshi astigmatism.

ran-un nimbus.

rappa bugle.

rappashu bugler.

rasenjō kakkū spiral glide.

rasenki propeller.

rasenki kōryū backwash, slipstream.

rasenki yoku propeller blade.

rasen kōka spiral dive, corkscrew dive.

rashi thread (*Mech*).

rashiki hikōki helicopter.

rashimban compass.

rashin bunkakuban compass dial.

rashingi compass.

rashin hōisen rhumb line.

rechikuru reticle.

rei example.

rei zero.

reihō personal salute, cannon salute.

reihōyō kūhō saluting cartridge.

reiji zero hour, H-hour.

reika below zero.

reikyakki radiator (*Mtr*).

reikyaku sōchi cooling system.

reimei dawn, first light.

reishiki ceremony, etiquette.

reisō dress uniform.

冷蔵庫
冷藏車
歴史
連敗
連發
連發銃

練兵場
“レンチ”

聯動機
聯動踐鈸
連合演習
聯合軍

連結桿
連結管
聯結器
連結スル
連絡
連絡部隊
連絡係
連絡壕
連絡兵
連絡飛行機
連絡斥候
連絡將校
連絡スル

連絡用無線通信
機

鏈鎖小齒輪
連戰

reizōkō refrigerator.
reizōsha refrigerator car.
rekishi history.
rempai successive defeats.
rempatsu running fire.
rempatsujū magazine rifle, repeating rifle.
rempeijō parade ground.
renchi wrench.
rendōki clutch (*Mtr*).
rendō semban clutch pedal.
rengō enshū combined maneuvers.
rengōgun allied forces, allies, cobelligerents.
renketsukan connecting rod.
renketsukan angletube.
renketsuki coupler.
renketsu suru connect.
renraku liaison, contact.
renraku butai connecting group.
renraku-gakari liaison agent.
renrakugō connecting trench.
renrakuhei connecting file.
renraku hikōki liaison airplane.
renraku sekkō connecting patrol.
renraku shōkō liaison officer.
renraku suru establish contact with, make connections with.
renrakuyō musen tsūshinki liaison set.
rensa shōshirin sprocket wheel.
rensen successive battles.

連戰連勝

連射

練習飛行

練習機

練習用擲彈

練習用藥莢

聯隊

聯隊番號

聯隊長

聯隊副官

聯隊砲

聯隊補給品

聯隊本部

聯隊縱列

聯隊旗

聯隊命令

聯隊輜重

聯隊豫備隊

聯隊豫備隊配備

線

聯隊豫備隊陣地

連山地

連續砲擊

連續攻擊

連續射擊

連續寫真

“レンズ”

列兵

“レール”

rensen renshō succession of victories,
victory after victory.

rensha running fire.

renshū hikō training aviation; practice
flight.

renshūki training airplane.

renshūyō tekidan training grenade.

renshūyō yakkyō training cartridge.

rentai regiment.

rentai bangō regimental number.

rentaichō regimental commander.

rentai fukukan regimental adjutant.

rentaihō regimental gun.

rentai hokyūhin regimental supplies.

rentai hombu regimental headquarters.

rentai jūretsu regimental train.

rentaiki regimental colors.

rentai meirei regimental order.

rentai shichō regimental transport.

rentai yobitai regimental reserve.

rentai yobitai haibisen regimental re-
serve line.rentai yobitai jinchi regimental reserve
position.

renzanchi mountainous country.

renzoku hōgeki continuous barrage.

renzoku kōgeki continuous attack.

renzoku shageki continuous fire.

renzoku shashin photographic strip.

renzu lens.

reppai ranks.

rēru rail.

列車
 列車排列場
 列車砲
 列車砲架
 列車砲兵
 裂傷
 列柱
 列柱橋
 列外
 列次
 列ヲ開ク
 履鋌
 離脱式翼端

 離脱スル
 離艦
 離艦距離
 離艦速度
 離艦スル
 力率
 陸攻
 陸橋
 陸揚用臺車
 陸地
 陸地測量官
 陸普

 陸軍
 陸軍懲罰令

ressha train (*RR*).
 ressha hairitsujo marshalling yard.
 resshahō railway gun.
 ressha hōga railway gun car.
 ressha hōhei railway artillery.
 resshō laceration, open wound.
 retchū pile, stake, beam.
 retchūkyō pile bridge.
 retsugai out of ranks.
 retsuji order, sequence.
 retsu o hiraku open ranks.
 riban operating slide.
 ridatsushiki yokutan detachable wing
 tip.
 ridatsu suru withdraw, disengage (*Tac*).
 rikan take-off (*from deck*).
 rikan kyori take-off distance (*on deck*).
 rikan sokudo take-off speed (*on deck*).
 rikan suru take off from deck.
 rikiritsu moment of a force.
 rikkō land-based attack plane.
 rikkyō viaduct.
 rikuageyō daisha beaching gear.
 rikuchi land.
 rikuchi sokuryōkan topographer.
 rikufu War Ministry Routine Order
 (*Japan*).
 rikugun army, land force.
 rikugun chōbatsurei Punitive Articles
 (*USA*); Army Disciplinary Regula-
 tions (*Japan*).

CENT LIBRARIES 76203

陸軍長官	rikugun chōkan Secretary of War (USA).
陸軍大臣	rikugun daijin Minister of War (Japan).
陸軍傳令部	rikugun denreibu army courier service (USA).
陸軍儀仗隊	rikugun gijōtai military escort (ceremonial).
陸軍情報部	rikugun jōhōbu Military Intelligence Division (USA).
陸軍條例	rikugun jōrei army regulations.
陸軍看護婦	rikugun kangofu army nurse.
陸軍官憲	rikugun kanken military authorities.
陸軍刑法	rikugun keihō Army Criminal Code (Japan).
陸軍刑務所	rikugun keimusho military prison.
陸軍埋葬式	rikugun maisōshiki military funeral.
陸軍禮式	rikugun reishiki military courtesy.
陸軍制度	rikugun seido military system.
陸軍成規類聚	rikugun seiki ruishū File of Army Regulations (Japan).
陸軍省	rikugunshō War Department (US), War Ministry (Japan).
陸軍省直轄衛戍地	rikugunshō chokkatsu eijuchi exempted station (USA).
陸軍職員錄	rikugun shokuinroku Army Directory (USA).
陸軍運輸部	rikugun un-yubu Army Transportation Department (Japan).
陸軍郵便部	rikugun yūbimbu Army Postal Service (USA).
陸軍郵便檢閱官	rikugun yūbin ken-etsukan military postal censor.

陸軍郵便局	rikugun yūbinkyoku army post office.
陸上攻撃機	rikujō kōgekiki land-based attack plane.
陸上作戰	rikujō sakusen land operation.
陸告示	rikukokuji War Ministry Bulletin (<i>Japan</i>).
陸令	rikurei Army Mobilization Plan Order (<i>Japan</i>).
陸路	rikuro land route.
陸戰隊	rikusentai Naval Landing Force (<i>Japan</i>).
陸相	rikushō Minister of War (<i>Japan</i>).
燐爆彈	rimbakudan phosphorus bomb.
痲病	rimbyō gonorrhea.
燐	rin phosphorus.
臨時著陸場	rinji chakurikujō auxiliary landing field.
臨時編成部隊	rinji hensei butai temporary forces.
臨時計畫	rinji keikaku tentative plan.
臨時政府	rinji seifu provisional government.
臨界地帶	rinkai chitai critical zone.
輪回計	rinkaikei odometer.
臨界點	rinkaiten critical point.
“リンク”式	rinku-shiki link belt.
隣接部隊	rinsetsu butai adjacent unit.
輪帶	rintai tire.
輪轉羅針儀	rinten rashingi gyroscopic compass.
輪筭	rintō bearing (<i>Mech.</i>).
履歷	rireki personal history.
離陸	ririku take-off (<i>from ground</i>).
離陸距離	ririku kyori take-off distance (<i>on land</i>).
離陸速度	ririku sokudo take-off speed (<i>on land</i>).
離陸スル	ririku suru take off (<i>from ground</i>).
立射各個掩體	rissha kakko entai standing-type fox-hole.

離水

離水距離

離水速度

離水スル

率

立體幾何學

立體戰

立體視測距儀

立體圖

立

路盤

露營

露營地

露砲塔用砲架

路上斥候

瀘過器

鹵獲品

鹵獲スル

瀘過式瓦斯防護
具

瀘過水

“ロケット”式擲
彈

肋骨

六分儀

肋膜炎

鹿砦

肋材

老練兵

露出

risui take-off (*from water*).risui kyorī take-off distance (*on water*).risui sokudo take-off speed (*on water*).risui suru take off (*from water*).

ritsu ratio, coefficient.

rittai kikagaku solid geometry.

rittaisen three-dimensional warfare (*land, sea, and air operations*).rittaishi sokkyōgi coincidence range
finder.

rittaizu relief map.

rittoru liter.

roban roadbed (*RR*).

roei bivouac.

roeichi bivouac area.

rohōtōyō hōga barrette carriage.

rojō sekkō road patrol.

rokaki filter, strainer.

rokakuhin booty, captured matériel.

rokaku suru capture, seize.

rokashiki gasu bōgogu collective pro-
tector (*CWS*).

rokasui filtered water.

rocketto-shiki tekidan antitank rocket.

rokkotsu rib (*Med*).

rokubungi sextant.

rokumakuen pleurisy.

rokusai abatis.

rokuzai rib (*ship*).rōrenhei veteran (*seasoned soldier*).roshutsu exposure (*Photo*).

露出過度

路程計

露天砲塔

露天陣地

漏斗孔

瀘油器

類別

壘壁

“ルイサイト”

留守師團

掠奪

掠奪スル

略符

略取

略取スル

略圖

旅團

旅團演習

領土

領土權

旅費

旅次行軍

獵銃

領海

量氣計

旅行免狀

旅行手當

領空

roshutsu kado overexposure (*Photo*).

roteikei odometer.

roten hōtō barrette.

roten jinchi open position.

rōtokō shell crater.

royuki oil filter.

ruibetsu classification (*process*).

ruiheki rampart.

ruisaito lewisite.

rusu shidan Depot Division (*sends supplies and replacements to the division in the field*).

ryakudatsu pillage, robbery, plunder.

ryakudatsu suru plunder.

ryakufu abbreviation.

ryakushu occupation, capture.

ryakushu suru seize.

ryakuzu rough sketch.

ryodan brigade.

ryodan enshū brigade maneuvers (*Japan*).

ryōdo territory, possession.

ryōdoken territorial rights.

ryohi travel allowance.

ryoji kōgun route march.

ryōjū shotgun.

ryōkai territorial waters.

ryōkikei aerometer.

ryokō menjō passport.

ryokō teate travel allowance.

ryōkū territorial air.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES 76203

糧秣分配所

ryōmatsu bumpaisho rations and forage distributing point.

糧秣中隊

ryōmatsu chūtai Rations and Forage Company.

良射手

ryōshashu marksman (*gen*).

糧食

ryōshoku rations.

糧食費

ryōshokuhi mess fund.

糧食計算書

ryōshoku keisansho mess account.

糧食手當

ryōshoku teate ration allowance.

榴彈砲

ryūdampō howitzer.

榴彈砲中隊

ryūdampō chūtai howitzer battery (*unit*).

榴彈砲架

ryūdampōga howitzer carriage.

流彈

ryūdan stray shot.

流電線

ryūdensen live wire.

流域

ryūiki river basin.

拉繩

ryūjō lanyard.

硫化水素

ryūka suiso hydrogen sulfide.

流行性感冒

ryūkōsei kambō influenza.

“リュウマチス”

ryūmachisu rheumatism.

硫酸

ryūsan sulphuric acid.

榴霰彈

ryūsandan shrapnel, shrapnel shell.

流星

ryūsei shooting star.

流星煙火

ryūsei enka skyrocket.

流線形

ryūsengata streamlined.

流水

ryūsui current (*water*).

流程

ryūtei drift (*Naut.*).

粒劑

ryūzai pill.

S

“サーベル”

sāberu saber.

錆
 錆ル
 詐病兵
 詐病スル
 差動機
 差動齒輪
 左岸
 左舷
 “提ゲ銃”
 作業部隊
 作業服
 裁判官
 裁判所
 最大彈道高
 最大俯角
 最大火力
 最大射程
 載荷
 最敬禮
 最高度
 最高上昇限度
 最高寒暖計
 最高點
 最高統帥
 細密検査
 “サイン”
 “サイレン”
 細裂手榴彈
 細裂投下爆彈
 催涙性瓦斯

sabi rust.
 sabiru rust, tarnish.
 sabyōhei malingerer.
 sabyō suru malinger.
 sadōki differential (*Mech*).
 sadō shirin differential gears (*Mech*).
 sagan left bank.
 sagen port side.
 sage tsutsu “Trail arms!”
 sagyō butai labor unit.
 sagyōfuku fatigue uniform.
 saibankan judge.
 saibansho court.
 saidai dandōkō maximum ordinate.
 saidai fukaku maximum depression
 (*Arty*).
 saidai karyoku maximum fire power.
 saidai shatei maximum range.
 saika cargo.
 saikeirei Imperial salute (*profound bow*).
 saikōdo maximum ordinate.
 saikō jōshō gendo operating ceiling.
 saikō kandankei maximum thermometer.
 saikōten summit of trajectory.
 saikō tōsui supreme command.
 saimitsu kensa close inspection.
 sain sine.
 sairen siren.
 sairetsu teryūdan fragmentation grenade.
 sairetsu tōka bakudan fragmentation
 bomb.
 sairuisei gasu tear gas, lacrimator.

催涙性瓦斯罐

催涙性瓦斯筒

再審官

最小狹叉

最小射角

最小射程

再集所

最終目標

再集スル

裁定

最底表尺射撃

最低寒暖計

最底高度

最底射角

催嚏劑

叉銃

叉銃スル

佐官

佐官級

殺菌具

殺菌スル

殺菌劑

索

索具

索引

槊杖

炸裂

炸裂點

作戰部

作戰

作戰地

sairuisei gasukan tear-gas pot.

sairuisei gasutō tear-gas candle.

saishinkan reviewing authority.

saishō kyōsa fork (*Arty*).

saishō shakaku minimum elevation.

saishō shatei minimum range.

saishūjo rallying point.

saishū mokuhyō ultimate objective.

saishū suru rally.

saitei arbitration.

saitei hyōshaku shageki grazing fire.

saitei kandankei minimum thermometer.

saitei kōdo minimum altitude.

saitei shakaku maximum depression
(*Arty*).

saiteizai sternutator.

sajū stack (*R*).

sajū suru stack arms.

sakan field officer.

sakankyū field grade.

sakkingu disinfector, sterilizer.

sakkin suru sterilize.

sakkinzai disinfectant.

saku rope, cable.

sakugu rigging.

sakuin index.

sakujō cleaning rod.

sakuretsu burst, explosion.

sakuretsuten bursting point.

sakusembu Operations Division (*USA*).

sakusen operations.

sakusenchi theater of operations.

作戰地域
 作戰地圖
 作戰掛將校
 作戰飛行
 作戰計畫
 作戰根據地
 作戰命令

sakusen chiiki zone of operations.
 sakusen chizu operations map.
 sakusen-gakari shōkō operations officer.
 sakusen hikō operational flight.
 sakusen keikaku plan of campaign.
 sakusen konkyochi base of operations.
 sakusen meirei operations order, combat order.

作戰目標
 作戰線
 作戰要圖
 炸藥
 參謀部
 參謀長
 參謀勤務
 參謀總長

sakusen mokuhyō objective of operations.
 sakusensen line of operations.
 sakusen yōzu strategic sketch.
 sakuyaku burster, bursting charge.
 sambōbu general staff.
 sambōchō chief of staff.
 sambō kimmu staff duty.
 sambōsōchō Chief of Staff (USA); Chief of General Staff (Japan).

山脈
 查問會議
 散發

sammyaku mountain range.
 samon kaigi court of inquiry.
 sampatsu scattered bits (*produced by fragmentation*).

散兵
 散兵壕
 散兵教練
 散兵線

sampeï skirmisher.
 sampeigō fire trench.
 sampei kyōren skirmish drill.
 sampeisen line of skirmishers, skirmish line.

散飛角
 山砲兵

sampikaku angle of dispersion (*Arty*).
 sampōhei pack artillery; Mountain Artillery (*Japan*).

山砲兵中隊

sampōhei chūtai Mountain Artillery Battery (*Japan*).

撒布

sampu dispersion (*of fire*).

撒布地域
 撒布界
 山腹
 撒布矩形梯尺
 撒布射
 撒布スル
 山地
 山地戰
 山地戰部隊
 山頂
 霰彈銃
 撒毒
 撒毒地域
 撒毒器
 山嶽地
 山嶽戰
 山嶽戰部隊
 山嶽戰軍團
 珊瑚
 珊瑚礁
 珊瑚島
 算術
 酸化物
 散開教練
 散開スル
 散開隊形
 三角法
 三角形
 三角測法
 三角點
 參加スル
 酸化スル

sampu chiiki dispersion zone.
 sampukai dispersion zone.
 sampuku hillside.
 sampu kukei teishaku dispersion ladder.
 sampusha zone fire.
 sampu suru scatter, spread, spray.
 sanchi mountainous country.
 sanchisen mountain warfare.
 sanchisen butai mountain troops.
 sanchō mountaintop.
 sandanjū shotgun.
 sandoku contamination (CWS).
 sandoku chiiki contaminated area.
 sandokuki gas generator.
 sangakuchi mountainous country.
 sangakusen mountain warfare.
 sangakusen butai mountain troops.
 sangakusen gundan mountain corps.
 sango coral.
 sangoshō coral reef.
 sangotō coral island.
 sanjutsu arithmetic.
 sankabutsu oxide.
 sankai kyōren extended-order drill.
 sankai suru extend, deploy.
 sankai taikei extended formation.
 sankakuhō trigonometry
 sankakukei triangle.
 sankaku sokuhō triangulation.
 sankakuten triangulation point.
 sanku suru participate.
 sanku suru oxidize.

酸化劑

sankazai oxidizer.

三脚架

sankyakuga tripod.

三脚式砲架

sankyakushiki hōga tripod mount.

山嶺

sanrei peak (*Top*).

三列側面縱隊

sanretsu sokumen jūtai column of threes.

山林

sanrin forest, woods.

山麓

sanroku foot of mountain.

三稜形

sanryōkei prism.

三叉路

sansaro road fork.

三支點著陸

sanshiten chakuriku three-point landing.

三硝基“メチー

sanshōki mechiiru nitoroamin tetryl (*tri-nitro methyl nitroamine*).

ルニトロア

ミン”

三硝基“トルオ

sanshōki toruōru trinitrotoluene.

ール”

酸素

sanso oxygen.

酸素吸入器

sanso kyūnyūki oxygen equipment.

傘體

santai canopy of parachute.

三點著陸

santenchakuriku normal landing, three-point landing.

三翼“プロペラ”

sanyoku puropera three-bladed propeller.

桿

sao bar, shaft, rod.

晒粉

sarashiko bleaching powder.

鎖輪

sarin sprocket wheel.

猿革

sarukawa keeper (*of sling*).

“捧ゲ銃”

sasage tsutsu “Present, arms!”

又線

sasen reticle.

指形

sashigata template.

差潮

sashishio flood tide.

左側

sasoku left flank.

擦傷

sasshō abrasion (*Med*).

砂底

satei sandy bottom.

鞘
鎖鑰
左翼
左右軸
靜壓
制壓射擊
制壓スル
整備員
整備局

精度
制動機
制毒隊
制動輪
整度射擊
制動帶
精銳部隊
政府
征服
制服
請願休暇
正弦
誓言
齊發
正方形
齊一
西經
清潔檢査
制規
正規軍
正規軍豫備

saya scabbard, sheath.
sayaku key position.
sayoku left flank.
sayūjiku lateral axis.
seiatsu static pressure.
seiatsu shageki neutralization fire.
seiatsu suru neutralize (*Tac*).
seibiin maintenance crew.
seibikyoku Economic Mobilization Bureau (*Japan*).
seido accuracy (*Mech; fire arms*).
seidōki brake.
seidokutai Gas Control Unit (*Japan*).
seidōrin brake drum.
seido shageki calibration fire.
seidōtai brake band.
seiei butai crack troops.
seifu government.
seifuku conquest.
seifuku prescribed uniform.
seigan kyūka emergency furlough.
seigen sine.
seigon affirmation, oath.
seihatsu salvo.
seihōkei square.
seiitsu uniformity.
seikei west longitude.
seiketsu kensa sanitary inspection.
seiki rules and regulations.
seikigun Regular Army.
seikigun yobi Regular Army Reserve.

制空權

seikūken command of the air, air superiority.

請求

seikyū requisition.

請求スル

seikyū suru requisition, demand.

精密射擊

seimitsu shageki precision fire.

西南

seinan southwest.

性能

seinō characteristics.

整溫器

seionki thermostat.

靜音器

seionki muffler (*Mtr*).

制令

seirei regulation; Korea Government-General order.

整列

seiretsu alinement.

整列スル

seiretsu suru dress, aline.

制輪汽笛

seirin kitō brake cylinder (*locomotive*).

生理的作用

seiriteki sayō physiological effect.

精力

seiryoku energy.

青酸

seisan hydrocyanic acid.

霏晴劑

seiseizai antidim compound.

正切

seisetsu tangent.

生死不明

seishi fumei missing.

精神病

seishimbyō mental disease.

錆蝕

seishoku rust.

正裝

seisō full dress.

成層圈

seisōken stratosphere.

靜的安定

seiteki antei static stability.

靜的浮力

seiteki furyoku static lift.

靜的釣合

seiteki tsuriai static balance.

制轉

seiten abatage (*Arty*).

征討軍

seitōgun punitive force.

齊等面

seitōmen abreast.

整頓線

seitonsen alinement (*the line*).

整頓スル

seiton suru dress, aline; straighten.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES 76203

晴雨計
 製圖
 製圖工
 製圖スル
 製圖梯尺
 赤道
 赤十字看護婦
 赤十字社
 赤痢
 脊梁
 積載量
 石炭
 石炭酸
 蹠點
 石油
 接近スル
 節汽轉把
 斥候
 斥候長
 斥候兵
 積極的防空
 踐鉞
 撰拔スル
 船尾
 戰備行軍
 潛望鏡
 潛沒スル
 殲滅的射擊
 船舶
 船舶兵團
 船舶救助

seiukei barometer.
 seizu map-making, cartography; drawing.
 seizukō draftsman, cartographer.
 seizu suru draft, draw.
 seizu teishaku plotting scale.
 sekidō equator.
 sekijūji kangofu Red Cross Nurse.
 sekijūjisha Red Cross.
 sekiri dysentery.
 sekiryō ridgepole.
 sekisairyō load, burden.
 sekitan coal.
 sekitansan carbolic acid.
 sekiten nadir.
 sekiyu petroleum; kerosene.
 sekkin suru approach.
 sekki tempa throttle lever (*locomotive*).
 sekkō patrol.
 sekkōchō patrol leader.
 sekkōhei scout.
 sekkyokuteki bōkū active air defense.
 semban pedal.
 sembatsu suru select (*personnel*).
 sembi stern of ship.
 sembi kōgun march with military precautions.
 sembōkyō periscope; periscopic sight.
 sembotsu suru crash dive (*submarine*).
 semmetsuteki shageki annihilation fire.
 sempaku ship; Shipping (*Japan*).
 sempakuheidan Shipping Force (*Japan*).
 sempaku kyūjo salvage (*Nav*).

尖兵	sempei point (<i>of advance or rear guard</i>).
尖兵中隊	sempei chūtai advance party.
先鋒部隊	sempō butai spearhead (<i>troops</i>).
戰砲隊	sempōtai firing battery.
旋風	sempū whirlwind, tornado, cyclone.
旋風器	sempūki fan (<i>Mtr</i>).
旋風器調帶	sempūki chōtai fan belt.
背中	senaka back.
糎	senchi centimeter.
戰地	senchi theater of war.
船長	senchō master, pilot, skipper (<i>Nav</i>).
宣傳	senden propaganda.
先導梯隊	sendō teitai leading echelon.
戰役	sen-eki campaign, war.
宣言	sengen proclamation, declaration.
戰時武裝	senji busō heavy marching order.
戰時兵力	senji heiryoku war strength.
戰時狀態	senji jōtai state of war.
戰時慣例	senji kanrei customs of war.
戰時禁制品	senji kinseihin contraband of war.
旋軸砲	senjikuho swivel gun.
戰陣	senjin battlefield.
戰時態勢	senji taisei war footing.
戰時定員	senji teiin authorized wartime strength.
戰時通信員	senji tsūshin-in war correspondent.
戰時抑留者	senji yokuryūsha civilian internee.
戰場	senjō battlefield.
戰場掃除隊	senjō sōjitai field salvage unit.
戰術	senjutsu tactics; art of war.
戰術地圖	senjutsu chizu tactical map.
戰術計畫	senjutsu keikaku tactical plan.
戰術單位	senjutsu tan-i tactical element.

戰術的防護
戰術的演習
戰術的編成
戰術的情況
戰術的機動
戰術的行軍
戰術的採用
戰術的搜索

戰術的退却
旋回
旋回砲塔
旋回軸
旋回銃
旋回傾斜計

旋回機
旋開橋
旋回指示器
戰艦
閃光
穿孔
鑽孔器
潛行行軍
潛航艇驅逐艦
穿網鐵
船脚
戰況
先任
先任進級
先任將校

senjutsuteki bōgo tactical protection.
senjutsuteki enshū tactical exercise.
senjutsuteki hensei tactical grouping.
senjutsuteki jōkyō tactical situation.
senjutsuteki kidō tactical maneuvers.
senjutsuteki kōgun tactical march.
senjutsuteki saiyo tactical employment.
senjutsuteki sōsaku tactical reconnais-
sance.

senjutsuteki taikyaku tactical retreat.
senkai bank (*Arm*).
senkai hōtō revolving turret.
senkaijiku pivot.
senkaijū flexible gun.
senkai keishakei bank-and-turn indi-
cator.

senkaiki gyroscope.
senkaikyō swing bridge.
senkai shijiki turn indicator.
senkan battleship.
senkō flash (*Arty*).
senkō puncture.
senkōki drill (*tool*).
senkō kōgun secret march.
senkōtei kuchikukan submarine chaser.
senkōtetsu marlinespike.
senkyaku ship's wake.
senkyō tactical situation.
sennin seniority.
sennin shinkyū lineal promotion.
sennin shōkō senior officer.

潛入

sennyū infiltration (*land*); dive, submerge (*Nav*).

潛入スル

sennyū suru infiltrate; dive, submerge.

戰列

senretsu line of battle.

戰利品

senrihin loot, booty, spoils, captured matériel.

線輪

senrin coil (*Elec*).

線路

senro railway track, railway line.

戰略

senryaku strategy.

戰略家

senryakuka strategist.

戰略的

senryakuteki strategic.

戰略的築城

senryakuteki chikujō strategic fortification.

戰略的位置

senryakuteki ichi strategic position.

戰略的集中

senryakuteki shūchū strategic concentration.

戰略的搜索

senryakuteki sōsaku strategic reconnaissance.

戰略的退却

senryakuteki taikyaku strategic withdrawal.

戰略的要點

senryakuteki yōten strategic point.

占領

senryō occupation, capture.

占領地

senryōchi occupied territory.

占領軍

senryōgun army of occupation.

占領スル

senryō suru capture, occupy.

洗流

senryū wake (*Avn*).

潛流

senryū undercurrent.

先制

sensei initiative.

宣誓釋放

sensei shakuhō parole (*of prisoners*).

船跡

senseki wake of ship.

戰線

sensen front, front line, battle front.

宣戰布告

sensen fukoku declaration of war.

戰車
 戰車防壁
 戰車部隊
 戰車長
 戰車壕
 戰車砲
 戰車砲塔
 戰車乘員
 戰車工廠
 戰車廠
 戰車障礙物

戰車將校
 戰車相互通信

戰史
 戰死者
 戰勝
 戰捷
 船首
 專守防禦
 戰爭
 船窓
 船艙
 潛水敷設艦

潛水艦
 潛水艦附屬船
 潛水スル
 戰隊
 船隊
 船體

sensha tank.
 sensha bōheki tank barrier.
 sensha butai tank unit.
 senshachō tank commander.
 senshagō antitank ditch, tank trap.
 senshahō tank gun.
 sensha hōtō tank turret.
 sensha jōin tank crew.
 sensha kōshō tank arsenal.
 senshashō tank park.
 sensha shōgaibutsu tank obstacle, tank trap.
 sensha shōkō tank officer.
 sensha sōgo tsūshin intertank communication.
 senshi military history.
 senshissha one killed in action.
 senshō victory (*in battle or war*).
 senshō victory (*in war*).
 senshu bow (*Nav; Arn*).
 senshu bōgyo passive defense.
 sensō war.
 sensō porthole.
 sensō hold (*of ship*).
 sensui fusetsukan submarine mine planter.
 sensuikan submarine.
 sensuikan fuzokusen submarine tender.
 sensui suru submerge.
 sentai squadron (*Nav*).
 sentai fleet (*merchant ships*).
 sentai hull (*Nav; Ash*).

選擇性	sentakusei selectivity (<i>Rad</i>).
綫底	sentei groove, rifling.
戰鬪	sentō battle, combat, fight, action.
先頭	sentō head of column.
戰鬪爆擊機	sentō bakugekiki fighter-bomber.
戰鬪帽	sentōbō overseas cap.
先頭部隊	sentō butai leading element.
戰鬪部隊	sentō butai Combat Command (<i>USA</i>); combat troops.
戰鬪地域	sentō chiiki combat area; zone of action.
戰鬪地境	sentō chikyō boundary (<i>of zone of action</i>).
戰鬪地帶	sentō chitai combat area; zone of action.
戰鬪團隊	sentō dantai combat team (<i>USA</i>).
先頭伍	sentōgo leading file.
戰鬪配置	sentō haichi action station, battle sta- tion.
戰鬪兵科	sentō heika combat arm.
戰鬪飛行	sentō hikō combat aviation (<i>USA</i>).
戰鬪飛行團	sentō hikōdan Fighter Command (<i>USA</i>).
戰鬪飛行機	sentō hikōki fighter plane.
戰鬪報告	sentō hōkoku combat report.
戰鬪員	sentōin combatant.
戰鬪陣地	sentō jinchi battle position.
戰鬪情報	sentō jōhō combat intelligence.
戰鬪乘員	sentō jōin combat crew.
戰鬪序列	sentō joretsu order of battle; operational organization established by Im- perial order.
戰鬪準備	sentō jumbi preparation for action.
戰鬪艦	sentōkan battleship.
戰鬪機	sentōki fighter airplane.
戰鬪工兵	sentō kōhei combat engineers (<i>USA</i>).

戰闘訓練

sentō kunren combat training, tactical training.

戰闘教練

sentō kyōren tactical training, combat training.

戰闘任務

sentō nimmu combat mission.

戰闘ノ原則

sentō no gensoku principles of combat.

戰闘力

sentōryoku fighting strength.

戰闘作戰

sentō sakusen tactical operation, combat operation.

戰闘斥候

sentō sekkō combat patrol.

戰闘射擊

sentō shageki combat firing.

戰闘指揮

sentō shiki tactical control.

戰闘室

sentōshitsu fighting compartment (*Tk*).

戰闘正面

sentō shōmen frontage.

戰闘損害

sentō songai battle losses (*men and matériel*).

戰闘搜索

sentō sōsaku combat reconnaissance.

戰闘隊形

sentō taikei combat formation.

戰闘單位

sentō tan-i tactical unit.

戰闘偵察

sentō teisatsu battle reconnaissance.

戰闘梯隊

sentō teitai combat echelon.

戰闘用飛行機

sentōyō hikōki combat airplane.

戰闘圖

sentōzu battle map.

戰友

senyū ally, comrade.

線圖

senzu circuit diagram (*Elec; Com equipment*).

接戰

sessen close combat, hand-to-hand fight.

切線

sessen tangent.

攝氏

sesshi centigrade.

攝氏寒暖計

sesshi kandankei thermometer (*centigrade*).

接

接

接

接

接

接

設

設

設

設

設

設

設

設

設

設

設

設

接

接

接

接

接

接

砂

車

斜

射

車

進

射

射

射

射

射

射

遮

射

營

接觸

接觸信號

接觸點

接種

接種スル

設置スル

窃聽所

窃聽スル

設備

切斷スル

設營

設營掛將校

設營隊

接合管

接續子栓

接敵行軍

接敵隊形

接點

砂盤

車長

斜柱

射垛

車臺

遮斷

射彈

射彈ノ分布

射彈ノ方位

射彈ノ觀測

遮斷スル

射影

舍營

sesshoku contact, touch, connection.

sesshoku shingō touch signal.

sesshokuten point of contact (*Tac*).

sesshu inoculation.

sesshu suru inoculate.

setchi suru establish, build (*structure, institution; position*).setchōsho intercept station (*Rad*).setchō suru intercept (*Sig Com*).

setsubi installation, facilities.

setsudan suru cut, sever.

setsuei billeting.

setsuei-gakari shōkō billeting officer.

setsueitai billeting party.

setsugōkan union (*Mech*).

setsuzoku shisen electric plug.

setteki kōgun approach march.

setteki taikai approach formation.

setten point of contact (*Tac*).

shaban sand table.

shachō wagon master.

shachū brace, prop.

shada butt, embankment.

shadai chassis.

shadan interference, interruption (*Tac*).

shadan projectile.

shadan no bumpu distribution of hits.

shadan no hōi sense (*of a shot*).

shadan no kansoku observation of fire.

shadan suru intercept, cut off.

shaei projection (*map*).

shaei billet.

舍營券	shaeiken billeting order (<i>to householder</i>).
射擊	shageki fire (<i>of weapons</i>).
射擊演習	shageki enshū firing practice.
射擊限界	shageki genkai limit of fire.
射擊軍紀	shageki gunki fire discipline.
射擊表	shagekihyō firing chart.
射擊位置	shageki ichi firing position.
射擊場	shagekijō target range; gallery.
射擊場監的壕	shagekijō kanteigō range butts.
射擊術	shagekijutsu marksmanship; musketry; gunnery.
射擊角	shagekikaku firing angle.
射擊監査寫真機	shageki kansa shashinki camera gun.
射擊監視	shageki kanshi surveillance of fire, observation of fire.
射擊觀測	shageki kansoku surveillance of fire, observation of fire.
射擊計畫	shageki keikaku scheme of fire.
射擊徽章	shageki kishō marksmanship badge.
射擊效果	shageki kōka fire effect.
射擊効力	shageki kōryoku fire effect.
射擊區域	shageki kuiki sector of fire.
射擊問題	shageki mondai fire problem.
射擊ノ緩急	shageki no kankyū rate of fire.
射擊ヲ誘致スル	shageki o yūchi suru draw fire.
射擊指導	shageki shidō conduct of fire.
射擊指揮	shageki shiki fire control.
射擊姿勢	shageki shisei firing position (<i>posture</i>).
射擊諸元	shageki shogen firing data.
射擊修正	shageki shūsei fire adjustment.
射擊スル	shageki suru fire, shoot.
射擊單位	shageki tan-i fire unit.

射撃ト運動	shageki to undō fire and movement.
射撃用意ノ構へ	shageki yōi no kamae ready position.
射撃豫行演習	shageki yokō enshū preliminary firing.
射撃圖	shagekizu fire control map.
遮蔽	shahei concealment, mask, screen, defilade.
遮蔽物	shaheibutsu concealment, mask, screen, defilade.
遮蔽地	shaheichi close country, defiladed ground covered ground.
遮蔽砲臺	shahei hōdai masked battery.
遮蔽陣地	shahei jinchi covered position, masked position, concealed position.
遮蔽スル	shahei suru conceal; cover, defilade, mask, screen.
斜方向	shahōkō oblique.
射表	shahyō firing table.
射場警戒兵	shajō keikaihei range guard.
射界	shakai field of fire.
射角	shakaku quadrant elevation, quadrant angle of elevation.
射角指示器	shakaku shijiki elevation quadrant.
卸下スル	shaka suru unload.
寫景圖	shakeizu panoramic sketch, perspective sketch.
斜行壕	shakōgō switch trench.
斜行陣地	shakō jinchi switch position.
遮光器	shakōki flash hider; shutter (SC).
斜行線	shakōsen switch line (<i>trench</i>).
斜行進	shakōshin oblique march.
尺度	shakudo scale (<i>of map</i>).
灼熱劑	shakunetsuzai thermite.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES 76203

射距離
射距離躲避

射距離誤差

射距離表

射距離ノ修正

射面

斜面

砂囊

車輪

車輛

射線

射線上ノ觀測

斜射

寫真

寫真技師

寫真判讀

寫真情報

寫真術

寫真機

射手

車體

射程躲避

射程標定

射程修正

射的紙

“シャッター”

寫圖器

shakyori range, firing distance.

shakyori dahi range deviation, longitudinal deviation.

shakyori gosa range deviation, longitudinal deviation.

shakyorihyō range card.

shakyori no shūsei range correction.

shamen plane of fire.

shamen slope.

shanō sandbag.

sharin wheel.

sharyō cart, wagon, vehicle.

shasen line of fire, line of elevation.

shasenjō no kansoku axial observation, axial spotting.

shasha oblique fire.

shashin photograph.

shashingishi photographer.

shashin handoku photographic interpretation.

shashin jōhō photographic intelligence.

shashinjutsu photography.

shashinki camera.

shashu marksman.

shatai body (*vehicles*).

shatei dahi range error.

shatei hyōtei range spotting.

shatei shūsei ballistic correction.

shatekishhi target sheet.

shattā shutter (*Photo*).

shazuki pantograph.

shichō chūtai

187

shigan

輜重中隊

shichō chūtai supply train, supply column; Transport Company (*Japan*).

輜重監部

shichō kambu Inspectorate of Transport (*Japan*).

輜重監

shichōkan Inspector of Transport (*Japan*).

輜重行李

shichō kōri impedimenta.

支柱

shichū support; strut, brace.

死彈

shidan spent bullet.

師團

shidan division (*unit*).

師團長

shidanchō division commander.

師團砲兵

shidan hōhei division artillery.

師團騎兵

shidan kihei division cavalry.

師團司令部

shidan shireibu division headquarters.

始動電動機

shidō dendōki starting motor.

始動機

shidōki engine starter.

指導スル

shidō suru conduct, direct, lead.

始動轉把

shidō tempa starting crank (*Mtr*).

使役

shieki fatigue duty.

支援

shien support, aid.

支援部隊

shien butai supporting unit.

支援砲擊計畫

shien hōgeki keikaku plan of fire support.

支援砲兵

shien hōhei supporting artillery.

支援陣地線

shien jinchisen support line.

支援火砲

shien kahō supporting weapon.

支援射擊

shien shageki fire support.

支援スル

shien suru support.

支援隊

shientai supporting force.

死骸

shigai corpse.

市街巡察

shigai junsatsu street patrol.

市街戰

shigaisen street fighting.

此岸

shigan near bank.

JOE NT LIBRARIES 76203

志願兵
刺戟劑
資源
子午線
視號通信
支拂官
支拂停止
視發機雷

視發機雷發射裝
置

指示馬力
指示布板
指示誤差
指示器
指示スル
支持翼面切口
死重
視準誤差
視準器
視準スル
賜暇
齒科軍醫
齒科醫
視界
死界
視界圖
視角
死角
資格
支環
士官候補生

shiganhei volunteer.
shigekizai irritant agent.
shigen resources.
shigosen meridian.
shigō tsūshin visual communication.
shiharaikan disbursing officer.
shiharai teishi stoppage of pay.
shihatsu kirai controlled submarine mine,
observation mine.
shihatsu kirai hassha sōchi mine control
system.
shiji bariki indicated horsepower.
shiji fuban marking panel.
shiji gosa index error.
shijiki indicator.
shiji suru indicate, point out.
shijiyokumen kiriguchi airfoil section.
shijū dead weight.
shijun gosa error of collimation.
shijunki collimating sight.
shijun suru collimate.
shika furlough, leave.
shika gun-i dentist; dental surgeon.
shikai dentist.
shikai field of view.
shikai dead space (*fire arms*).
shikaizu visibility chart.
shikaku angle of visibility.
shikaku dead angle (*Fl*).
shikaku qualification.
shikan adapter.
shikan kōhosei cadet (*Military Academy*).

試験
試験飛行
試験委員
試験射撃
試験射撃場

試験操縦者
止血帶
士氣
指揮
識別
識別標識
識別スル
識別燈
指揮班
指揮官

指揮官代理
指揮系統

至近彈
至近距離
士氣旺盛
指揮連絡
士氣沮喪
指揮用通信網
支給
至急報
支給スル
新馬
心棒
新聞通信員

shiken test, examination.
shiken hikō test flight.
shiken iin examination board.
shiken shageki test firing.
shiken shagekijō proving ground (*fire arms*).
shiken sōjūsha test pilot.
shiketsutai tourniquet.
shiki morale.
shiki command, authority, control.
shikibetsu identification.
shikibetsu hyōshiki identification mark.
shikibetsu suru identify.
shikibetsutō identification light.
shikihan command section.
shikikan commander, commanding officer.
shikikan dairi acting commander.
shiki keitō command channel, chain of commands.
shikindan near miss.
shikin kyori point-blank range.
shiki ōsei high morale.
shiki renraku command liaison.
shiki sosō demoralization.
shikiyō tsūshimmō command net.
shikyū issue, distribution.
shikyūhō urgent message.
shikyū suru issue (*supplies*).
shimba remount.
shimbō axle, spindle.
shimbun tsūshin-in press correspondent.

使命	shimei mission, task.
霜	shimo frost.
指紋	shimon fingerprint.
新兵	shimpei recruit.
支脉	shimiyaku spur (<i>Top</i>).
真鍮	shinchū brass.
寢臺	shindai bed.
診斷	shindan physical examination.
震動機	shindōki vibrator, buzzer.
震動式電話機	shindōshiki denwaki buzzerphone.
親衛兵	shin-eihei bodyguard.
侵擊	shingeki aggression.
進擊	shingeki advance (<i>in battle</i>).
信號	shingō signal.
信號彈	shingōdan pyrotechnics.
信號符	shingōfu signal code.
信號布板	shingō fuban signaling panel.
信號煙火	shingō hanabi signal rocket.
信號兵	shingōhei signalman.
信號火箭	shingō kasen signal rocket.
信號拳銃	shingō kenjū signal pistol, Very pistol.
信號旗	shingōki control flag.
信號器具	shingō kigu signal apparatus.
信號氣球	shingō kikyū signal balloon.
信號教練	shingō kyōren signal drill.
信號書	shingōsho signal book.
信號燈	shingōtō signal lamp.
寢具	shingu bedding.
進軍歌	shingunka marching song.
真方位	shinhōi true bearing.
真方位角	shinhōikaku true azimuth.
真北	shinhoku true north.

信管帽

shinkambō fuze cap.

信管

shinkan fuze, detonating fuze.

信管抽出器

shinkan chūshutsuki fuze extractor.

信管起爆劑

shinkan kibakuzai fuze detonator.

信管距離

shinkan kyori fuze range.

信管廻シ

shinkan mawashi fuze setter.

信管測合器

shinkan sokugōki fuze setter.

神經戰

shinkeisen war of nerves.

神經衰弱

shinkei suijaku nervous breakdown.

神經痛

shinkeitsū neuritis.

心腔

shinkō cavity (*of projectile*).

伸光器

shinkōki astigmatizer.

真空管

shinkūkan vacuum tube.

真空唧筒

shinkū pompu vacuum pump.

真空制動機

shinkū seidōki vacuum brake.

進級

shinkyū promotion.

進級スル

shinkyū suru receive a promotion, advance in grade.

侵入

shinnyū penetration, invasion.

侵入軍

shinnyūgun invasion army.

侵入スル

shinnyū suru penetrate, enter, invade.

審理

shinri trial, examination (*of a case*).

森林

shinrin woods, forest.

進路

shinro route, course.

心勞

shinrō mental strain.

進路圖

shinrozu route map.

侵略

shinryaku invasion.

侵略國

shinryakukoku aggressor nation.

眞子午線

shinshigosen true meridian.

信書管

shinshokan message tube (*pigeon*).

浸蝕

shinshoku corrosion, erosion.

信書筒

shinshotō message tube (*pigeon*).

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES 76293

進出スル
 浸水スル
 進水スル
 身體
 身體検査

侵徹
 侵徹スル
 震蕩
 滲透戰術
 心臟
 心東
 疾病
 白絹部隊
 白旗
 司令部
 司令部偵察機

司令所
 司令官

齒輪
 飼糧
 視力
 支流
 視差角
 視察
 視察スル
 死線
 支線
 視線
 使節

shinshutsu suru debouch; advance, reach.
 shinsui suru submerge.
 shinsui suru launch (*a ship*).
 shintai human body.
 shintai kensa medical examination, physical examination.
 shintetsu penetration (*of projectile*).
 shintetsu suru penetrate (*of projectile*).
 shintō concussion, shock.
 shintō senjutsu infiltration tactics.
 shinzō heart.
 shinzuka king post (*Mech*).
 shippei disease.
 shiraginu butai parachute troops.
 shirahata white flag, flag of truce.
 shireibu headquarters.
 shireibu teisatsuki headquarters reconnaissance plane.
 shireijo command post.
 shireikan commander, commanding officer.
 shirin gear (*Mech*).
 shiryō feed, fodder.
 shiryoku sight, vision, visual power.
 shiryū branch of river.
 shisakaku angle of parallax.
 shisatsu inspection, observation.
 shisatsu suru inspect.
 shisen dead line (*of prison*).
 shisen branch line (*RR*).
 shisen line of sight.
 shisetsu envoy, mission.

施設
試射
指針鉋
支廠
死傷報告
死傷表
死傷者

膝射ノ姿勢
膝射散兵壕
失速
失速反轉
死體
支隊
支隊長
濕地
司偵
視程
指定スル
指摘スル
死點
支撐點
刺突
刺突スル
濕電池
濕度計
質問表
濕船渠
資材
自然地
自然發火
廠

shisetsu installations, facilities.
shisha trial shot; ranging fire.
shishimban dial.
shishō branch depot.
shishō hōkoku casualty report.
shishōhyō casualty list.
shishōsha casualty; battle casualties
(*dead and wounded*).
shissha no shisei kneeling position.
shissha sampoigō kneeling trench
shissoku stall (*Avn*).
shissoku hanten stalling turn (*Avn*).
shitai corpse.
shitai detachment.
shitaichō detachment commander.
shitchi marsh.
shitei headquarters reconnaissance plane.
shitei range of visibility.
shitei suru designate, appoint.
shiteki suru indicate, point out; direct.
shiten dead center.
shitōten key position.
shitotsu lunge.
shitotsu suru lunge, thrust.
shitsu denchi wet battery.
shitsudokei hydrometer.
shitsumonhyō questionnaire
shitsusenkyō wet dock.
shizai supplies.
shizenchi natural feature (*Top*).
shizen hakka spontaneous combustion.
shō yard, depot, park.

省

掌握

床尾

床尾鉞

床尾打擊

床尾踵

勝負

小分遣隊

廠長

消毒

消毒器

焦土戰術

廠營

硝煙

小風船

障礙

障礙物

障礙物表示燈

衝擊

衝擊信管

衝擊速度

諸元

象限儀

諸元表

正午

將軍

掌帆長

小發

shō department (*USA*); ministry (*Japan*); province (*China*).

shōaku control, hold, grasp.

shōbi rifle butt.

shōbiban butt plate.

shōbi dageki butt stroke.

shōbishō heel of butt.

shōbu decision, result (*of battle*).

shōbunkentai detail, party.

shōchō park commander, depot commander.

shōdoku disinfection, sterilization; decontamination (*CWS*).

shōdokuki disinfectant, sterilizer.

shōdo senjutsu scorched earth tactics.

shōei encampment, cantonment, camp.

shōen smoke (*powder*).

shōfusen ballonet.

shōgai obstruction.

shōgaibutsu obstacle.

shōgaibutsu hyōjitō obstruction lights (*Avn*).

shōgeki impact, shock.

shōgeki shinkan impact fuze.

shōgeki sokudo striking velocity.

shogen data.

shōgengi clinometer; gunner's quadrant.

shogenhyō data card.

shōgo noon, midday.

shōgun general (*title*).

shōhanchō boatswain.

shōhatsu small motor landing craft.

哨兵

哨兵勤務

諸兵連合部隊

諸兵連合演習

諸兵連合訓練

諸兵連合戰術

障壁

消費記錄

掌砲

少尉

燒夷彈

燒夷用爆彈

燒夷用小銃彈

燒夷用擲彈

小蒸氣船

小銃

小銃部隊

小銃中隊

小銃火

照準

照準儀

照準具

照準機

照準棍

照準訓練

小銃囊

照準線

照準手

shōhei sentry, sentinel.

shōhei kimmu sentry duty.

shohei rengō butai combined arms.

shohei rengō enshū combined maneuvers (*Japan*).shohei rengō kunren combined training (*Japan*).

shohei rengō senjutsu combined tactics, mass tactics.

shōheki barrier.

shōhi kiroku expenditure record.

shōhō operation of a piece.

shōi second lieutenant (*Army*); ensign (*Nav*).

shōidan incendiary shell.

shōiyō bakudan incendiary bomb.

shōiyō shōjūdan incendiary bullet.

shōiyō tekidan incendiary grenade.

shōjōkisen steam launch.

shōjū rifle.

shōjū butai rifle unit.

shōjū chūtai rifle company.

shōjūka small-arms fire, infantry fire.

shōjun aim, sighting, laying.

shōjungi alidade.

shōjungi laying instrument.

shōjunki aiming mechanism.

shōjunkon trail handspike.

shōjun kunren aiming drill.

shōjūnō rifle scabbard.

shōjunsen axis of sight, line of sight.

shōjunshu gun pointer.

照準スル
 照準點
 小銃射擊學
 小銃射擊場
 小銃射程
 小銃托架
 昇開橋
 哨戒艇
 小火器
 硝化綿
 將官
 哨艦
 召還スル
 小艦隊
 將官附武官

硝化藥
 小徑
 小圈
 書記
 小氣球
 償金
 食券
 食器
 將校
 昇降舵
 昇降計
 小口徑砲
 猩紅熱
 小行李
 小行李彈藥

shōjun suru lay, point, aim.
 shōjunten point of aim.
 shōjū shagekigaku musketry.
 shōjū shagekijō rifle range.
 shōjū shatei range of rifle.
 shōjū takuga rifle rest.
 shōkaikyō vertical lift bridge.
 shōkaitei patrol boat.
 shōkaki small arms.
 shōkamen nitrocellulose.
 shōkan general officer.
 shōkan patrol vessel.
 shōkan suru recall (*troops, etc.*).
 shōkantai flotilla, fleet (*warships*).
 shōkanzuki bukan aide-de-camp (*to a general*).
 shōkayaku nitrocellulose powder.
 shōkei trail, path.
 shōken small circle.
 shoki clerk.
 shōkikyū ballonet.
 shōkin indemnity.
 shokken meal ticket.
 shokki mess gear.
 shōkō commissioned officer.
 shōkōda elevator (*Avn.*).
 shōkōkei vertimeter (*Avn.*).
 shōkōkeihō minor-caliber weapon.
 shōkōnetsu scarlet fever.
 shōkōri combat train.
 shōkōri danyaku combat ammunition.

將校成績表

shōkō seisekihyō efficiency report; fitness report.

昇降指示器

shōkō shijiki statoscope (*Am*); rate-of-climb indicator.

飾緒

shokucho aiguillette.

食堂

shokudō mess.

食堂備品

shokudō bihin mess equipment.

觸發地雷

shokuhatsu jirai contact mine.

食事號音

shokuji gōon mess call.

觸接飛行

shokusetsu hikō contact mission.

觸接機

shokusetsuki tracking plane.

觸接騎兵

shokusetsu kihei contact cavalry.

觸接斥候

shokusetsu sekkō contact patrol.

照空隊

shōkūtai searchlight unit.

照空燈

shōkūtō searchlight.

小拒馬

shōkyoba hedgehog.

消極的防空

shōkyokuteki bōkū passive air defense.

小夾叉

shōkyōsa short bracket.

昇級

shōkyū promotion.

昇級スル

shōkyū suru be promoted.

照明彈

shōmeidan illuminating shell; parachute flare.

證明書

shōmeisho certificate.

照明裝置

shōmei sōchi lighting equipment.

照明スル

shōmei suru illuminate.

照明燈

shōmeitō searchlight.

正面

shōmen front.

正面幅

shōmenhaba frontage.

正面火

shōmenka frontal fire.

正面警戒

shōmen keikai frontal security.

正面攻撃

shōmen kōgeki frontal attack.

正面射

shōmensha frontal fire.

消耗戰
初年兵
勝利
書類
書類插
小流
少佐

硝酸
賞讃
照星
照星頂
照星蓋
照星座
燒石膏
小戰
小戰術
視線檢査具
小船隊
商船隊
商船隊員
哨舍
照尺
照尺鋌
照尺座
床嘴
書式
昇進
昇進スル

哨所

shōmōsen war of attrition.
shonenhei recruit.
shōri victory.
shorui document (*esp. a publication*).
shoruisashi document binder.
shōryū stream.
shōsa major (*Army*); lieutenant-com-
mander (*Nav*).
shōsan nitric acid.
shōsan commendation.
shōsei front sight.
shōseichō sight blade.
shōseigai sight cover.
shōseiza front sight base.
shōsekkō plaster of Paris.
shōsen skirmish.
shōsenjutsu minor tactics.
shosen kensagu bore sight.
shōsentai flotilla, fleet (*merchant ships*).
shōsentai merchant marine.
shōsentaiin merchant marine (*personnel*).
shōsha sentry box.
shōshaku rear sight.
shōshakuban sight leaf.
shōshakuza sight base.
shōshi toe of butt.
shoshiki form (*blank*).
shōshin promotion.
shōshin suru obtain promotion, be pro-
moted.
shōsho guard post.

少將

shōshō major general (*Army*); rear admiral (*Nav*).

小哨

shōshō picket (*outpost*).

小哨配置

shōshō haichi posting of pickets, picketing.

小哨線

shōshōsen line of outposts.

召集

shōshū recall (*of reservists*) (*Japan*).

初速

shosoku muzzle velocity.

小隊

shōtai platoon; Flight Section (*Avn unit*).

小隊長

shōtaichō platoon leader; Flight Section Commander.

小隊縱隊

shōtai jūtai column of platoons.

沼澤

shōtaku marsh, swamp.

衝程

shōtei piston stroke.

哨艇

shōtei patrol boat, picket boat.

小梯尺圖

shōteishakuzu small-scale map.

焦點

shōten focus.

諸島

shotō islands, archipelago.

小鬪

shōtō skirmish.

消燈號音

shōtō gōon taps (*bugle call*).

昇登梯子

shōtō hashigo scaling ladder.

初等練習機

shotō renshūki primary trainer (*Ap*).

衝突氣流

shōtotsu kiryū bump (*Avn*).

賞揚

shōyō commendation.

詳圖

shōzu plan (*written*).

守備

shubi defense.

守備兵

shubihei garrison troops.

袖珍

shūchin pocket-size.

集中

shūchū concentration; convergence.

集中地

shūchūchi concentration point (*of fire*).

集中角

shūchūkaku angle of convergence (*Arty*).

集中攻撃	shūchū kōgeki converging attack; concentrated attack.
集中射撃	shūchū shageki converging fire; concentrated fire.
集中スル	shūchū suru concentrate, converge.
集中運動	shūchū undō converging movement (<i>Tac</i>).
集團	shūdan group.
集團防護	shūdan bōgo collective protection.
集團地域	shūdan chiiki concentration area, assembly area.
集團競技	shūdan kyōgi mass athletics.
手動制動機	shudō seidōki hand brake.
襲撃	shūgeki assault, raid.
襲撃部隊	shūgeki butai raiding party.
襲撃スル	shūgeki suru charge, assault; raid.
集合	shūgō assembly (<i>of troops, etc</i>).
集合地	shūgōchi rendezvous, assembly area, assembly position.
集合地點	shūgō chiten rendezvous (<i>Nav</i>).
集合位置	shūgō ichi rendezvous point, rallying point, assembly point.
集合陣地	shūgō jinchi assembly trenches.
集合スル	shūgō suru assemble, rendezvous; rally.
集合隊形	shūgō taikai assembly formation.
集合點	shūgōten rendezvous (<i>Avn</i>).
周波數	shūhasū frequency (<i>Rad</i>).
酒保	shuho post exchange, canteen.
主砲	shuhō primary gun.
周圍	shūi circumference; perimeter.
主陣地	shujinchi main position, battle position.
手術	shujutsu surgical operation.

臭化“ベンジル シアナイド”	shūkabenjiru shianaido brombenzyl- cyanide.
主計	shukei finance officer, pay master.
集結	shūketsu mass, concentration.
集結スル	shūketsu suru mass, assemble.
秋季	shūki autumn.
出血	shukketsu hemorrhage.
出口瓣	shukkōben outlet valve.
出港命令	shukkō meirei sailing orders, sailing in- structions.
主攻撃	shukōgeki main attack, main effort.
宿營	shukuei quarters, billet.
宿營地域	shukuei chiiki quartering area.
宿營スル	shukuei suru quarter.
宿泊手當	shukuhaku teate quarters allowance.
縮射砲	shukushahō subcaliber gun.
舟橋	shūkyō ponton bridge.
撞木桿	shumokukan crosshead (<i>Arty</i>).
瞬發信管	shumpatsu shinkan instantaneous fuze, supersensitive fuze.
瞬間目標	shunkan mokuhyō transient target.
峻傾斜	shunkeisha escarpment.
出發スル	shuppatsu suru start out, depart.
修理	shūri repair.
修理箱	shūribako repair kit.
修理工場	shūrikōjō repair shop.
修理スル	shūri suru repair.
主力軍	shuryokugun main force.
主力艦	shuryokukan capital ship.
主作戰	shusakusen main operations (<i>Tac</i>).
守勢	shusei defensive.
集成	shūsei composite.

修正
 守勢防禦
 守勢攻勢
 修正射擊
 集成寫真
 修正スル
 集積所
 守戰
 蹴子
 首相
 集束彈
 集束彈道
 出征軍
 出生證明書
 出訴期限法
 主抵抗線
 終點
 種痘
 種痘スル
 出動
 出動命令
 出動スル
 出動點
 出擊
 出擊スル
 出力
 出頭スル
 主要兵器
 收容陣地
 主要港
 主要裝備
 收容隊

shūsei correction, adjustment.
 shusei bōgyo passive defense.
 shusei kōsei defensive-offensive.
 shūsei shageki registration fire.
 shūsei shashin mosaic (*Photo*).
 shūsei suru adjust.
 shūsekijo dump, park.
 shusen defensive warfare.
 shūshi ejector.
 shushō prime minister, premier (*Japan*).
 shūsokudan sheaf (*of fire*).
 shūsoku dandō cone of fire.
 shusseigun expeditionary force.
 shusseishi shōmeisho birth certificate.
 shusso kigenhō statute of limitations.
 shuteikōsen main line of resistance.
 shūten terminal (*Trans*).
 shutō vaccination.
 shutō suru vaccinate.
 shutsudō sortie.
 shutsudō meirei order to move out.
 shutsudō suru move out.
 shutsudōten point of departure.
 shutsugeki sortie, sally.
 shutsugeki suru debouch, sally.
 shutsuryoku output (*Elec*).
 shuttō suru report, appear.
 shuyō heiki primary weapon.
 shūyō jinchi covering position.
 shuyōkō principal port.
 shuyō sōbi primary armament.
 shūyōtai covering force.

修繕スル

裝鞍スル

裝備

裝備表

總病馬廠

裝置

裝置スル

曹長

裝彈機

插彈子

袖

總動員

副木

雙眼鏡

雙眼寫眞鏡

裝架スル

狙擊

狙擊兵

狙擊スル

葬儀

相互扶助

相互連絡

裝具

遭遇戰

遭遇スル

送波機

雙發動機型

搜兵

操砲教練

操砲スル

總員退去部署

shūzen suru mend, repair.

sōan suru saddle.

sōbi outfit.

sōbihyō Tables of Equipment.

sōbyōbashō veterinary general hospital.

sōchi apparatus, mechanism.

sōchi suru install.

sōchō master sergeant, sergeant major.

See also Appendix, Table of Ranks.

sōdanki loading machinery.

sōdanshi cartridge clip.

sode sleeve (*Clo*).

sōdōin general mobilization.

soegi fairing (*Avn*); splint (*Med*).

sōgankyō field glass, binoculars.

sōgan shashinkyō stereoscope.

sōga suru mount a gun.

sogeki sniping.

sogekihei sniper.

sogeki suru snipe.

sōgi funeral.

sōgo fujo mutual support.

sōgo renraku inter-communication.

sōgu gear, equipment, accouterments.

sōgūsen meeting engagement.

sōgū suru meet, encounter.

sōhaki transmitter (*Rad*).sōhatsudōki-gata twin-engined type (*Ap*).

sōhei scout.

sōhōkyōren gun drill.

sōhō suru operate a gun.

sōin taikyo busho abandon ship.

操縦

sōjū control, manipulation, handling, operation.

操縦桿

sōjūkan control stick.

操縦性能

sōjū seinō maneuverability.

操縦者

sōjūsha pilot, driver, operator.

操縦室

sōjūshitsu control car (*Ash*).

操縦シ得ベキ

sōjū shiubeki dirigible (*adj.*).

操縦装置

sōjū sōchi controls, control mechanism.

操縦スル

sōjū suru manipulate, control, handle, drive, operate.

操縦轉把

sōjū tempa control wheel; steering wheel.

疎開間隔

sokai kankaku extended interval.

疎開スル

sokai suru extend, deploy.

掃海艇

sōkaitei mine sweeper.

總監部

sōkambu Inspectorate General (*Japan*).

總監

sōkan Inspector General (*Japan*).

送還

sōkan repatriation.

送還スル

sōkan suru repatriate.

槍旗

sōki banderol.

測徑器

sokkeiki calipers.

即決軍法會議

sokketsu gumpō kaigi summary court-martial.

即決刑

sokketsukei summary punishment.

束藁

sokkō cone of burst.

測候所

sokkōjo meteorological station, weather station.

測高器

sokkōki height finder.

測距儀自體調整法

sokkyogi jitaichōseihō infinity method.

素行

sokō conduct, behavior.

倉庫

sōko storehouse, warehouse.

裝甲
裝甲鉞
裝甲部隊
總攻擊
裝甲自動車
裝甲列車
裝甲車
倉庫室
裝甲帶
操向轉把
測板
測微儀
側防
側防陣地
速度
速度計
側衛
測遠儀
測遠器
測風氣球
側方
側方觀測
測步計
側面
側面防禦
側面地圖
側面法
側面砲塔
側面警戒
側面行進
側面射擊
側面運動

sōkō armor.
sōkōban armor plate.
sōkō butai armored force.
sōkōgeki general offensive.
sōkō jidōsha armored car.
sōkō ressha armored train.
sōkōsha armored vehicle.
sōkoshitsu storeroom.
sōkōtai armor belt.
sōkō tempa steering wheel.
sokuban plane table.
sokubigi micrometer.
sokubō flank defense, flank security.
sokubō jinchī flank position.
sokudo velocity, speed.
sokudokei speed indicator, speedometer.
sokuei flank guard.
sokuengi macrometer.
sokuenki range finder, telemeter.
sokufūkikyū pilot balloon.
sokuhō flank.
sokuhō kansoku lateral observation.
sokuhokei pedometer.
sokumen side, flank.
sokumen bōgyo flank defense.
sokumen chizu planimetric map.
sokumenhō planimetry.
sokumen hōtō sponson.
sokumen keikai flank security.
sokumen kōshin lateral march.
sokumen shageki flanking fire.
sokumen undō flanking action.

速率

sokuritsu velocity, speed.

測量

sokuryō surveying (*Top*).

測量器具

sokuryō kigu surveying instrument.

速力

sokuryoku speed.

速力限度

sokuryoku gendo speed limit.

測量師

sokuryōshi surveyor.

測量スル

sokuryō suru survey.

測量用航空寫真
機sokuryōyō kōkū shashinki aerial map-
ping camera.

束柴

sokusai fascine.

側斥候

sokusekkō flank patrol.

測線器

sokusenki wire gage.

側射

sokusha flanking fire

速射

sokusha rapid fire.

測斜儀

sokushagi clinometer.

速射砲

sokushahō rapid-fire weapon.

速射火器

sokusha kaki rapid-fire weapon.

測深儀

sokushingi fathometer.

測定板

sokuteiban plotting board.

側敵行

sokutekkō lateral march.

測圖

sokuzu mapping (*of an area*).

測圖班

sokuzuhan mapping party.

粗麻布

somafu osnaburg.

總務部

sōmubu General Affairs Department (*Ja-
pan*).

遭難信號

sōnan shingō distress signal.

損害

songai loss, casualties, damage.

存續期間

sonzoku kikan duration.

總理大臣

sōri daijin prime minister, premier (*Ja-
pan*).

叢林

sōrin brushwood, thicket.

叢林戰

sōrinsen bush fighting.

總力戰
 操作
 阻塞氣球壁
 搜索
 搜索部隊
 搜索飛行
 搜索スル
 搜索隊
 搜索隊
 操作手
 操作スル
 組成スル
 搜射
 掃射
 咀嚼筋痙攣
 掃射スル
 組織
 葬式
 送信機
 總司令部
 總司令官
 阻止射擊
 阻止スル
 送水唧筒
 相對氣流
 送達
 漕艇
 想定
 操典
 裝填比重
 裝填機
 裝填裝置

sōryokusen total war.
 sōsa manipulation, operation, handling.
 sosai kikyūheki balloon barrage.
 sōsaku reconnaissance.
 sōsaku butai reconnaissance element.
 sōsaku hikō search patrol (*Avn*).
 sōsaku suru reconnoiter.
 sōsakutai reconnaissance unit.
 sōsakutai search party (*reconnaissance*).
 sōsashu operator.
 sōsa suru handle, manipulate, operate.
 sosei suru marshal.
 sōsha searching fire.
 sōsha ground strafing; sweeping fire.
 soshakukin keiren lockjaw.
 sōsha suru strafe.
 soshiki system, organization.
 sōshiki funeral.
 sōshinki transmitter (*Tg*).
 sōshireibu General Headquarters.
 sōshireikan commander in chief.
 soshi shageki interdiction fire.
 soshi suru obstruct.
 sōsui pompu water pump.
 sōtai kiryū relative wind.
 sōtatsu transmission, dispatch, delivery.
 sōtei rowboat.
 sōtei scheme, plan.
 sōten Drill Regulations (*Japan*).
 sōten hijū density of loading (*firearms*).
 sōtenki rammer.
 sōten sōchi feed mechanism.

裝填スル

爭鬭

掃蕩

總督

相當級

總噸數

外ニリ

掃蕩スル

掃蕩隊

層雲

送話器

裝藥

送油管

阻絶

阻絶スル

滑綱渡

數學

數發點射

水壓計

水壓力

垂直

垂直安定鈹

垂直躲避

垂直誤差

垂直軸

垂直觀測

垂直錐揉

垂直基線

垂直基線式

sōten suru load, charge.

sōtō conflict.

sōtō mopping up.

sōtoku Governor General (*Japan*).

sōtōkyū relative rank.

sōtonsū gross tonnage.

soto suberi skidding (*Avn*).

sōtō suru mop up.

sōtōtai mopping-up unit.

sōun stratus clouds.

sōwaki transmitter (*Tp*).

sōyaku powder charge, propellant, load.

sōyukan oil tube, oil line.

sozetsu barricade.

sozetsu suru barricade.

suberizuna watashi cable ferry.

sūgaku mathematics.

sūhatsu tensha short burst.

suiatsukei water-pressure gage.

suiatsuryoku hydraulic pressure.

suichoku vertical.

suichoku anteiban fin.

suichoku dahi vertical deviation.

suichoku gosa vertical deviation.

suichokujiku vertical axis.

suichoku kansoku vertical observation

(*Avn*).

suichoku kirimomi vertical spin.

suichoku kisen vertical base.

suichoku kisenshiki vertical-base method

(*Arty*).

垂直距離	suichoku kyori vertical interval, vertical range, vertical distance.
垂直面	suichokumen vertical plane.
垂直旋回	suichoku senkai vertical-bank turn (<i>Avn</i>).
垂直寫真	suichoku shashin vertical photograph.
垂直點	suichokuten plumb point.
水中爆彈	suichū bakudan depth bomb; depth charge.
水中聽音	suichū chōon subaqueous sonar ranging.
水道	suidō channel, strait; waterworks.
炊夫	sui fu cook.
水夫	sui fu seaman.
水夫長	sui fuchō boatswain.
水銀	suigin mercury.
水兵	suihei sailor, seaman.
水平安定板	suihei anteiban horizontal stabilizer.
水平爆撃	suihei bakugeki level-flight bombardment, horizontal bombing.
水平飛行	suihei hikō horizontal flight.
水平錐揉	suihei kirimomi flat spin.
水平基線	suihei kisen horizontal base (<i>Arty</i>).
水平基線式	suihei kisenshiki horizontal-basemethod.
水平曲線	suihei kyokusen contour.
水平線	suiheisen horizon (<i>on water</i>).
水平射擊	suihei shageki horizontal fire.
水平操縱裝置	suihei sōjū sōchi horizontal control.
炊事場	suijijō kitchen.
炊事場使役兵	suijijō shiekihei kitchen police.
炊事當番	suiji tōban cook.
水上飛行機	suijō hikōki seaplane.
水蒸氣	suijōki steam.

水上機
 水上機母艦
 水準標
 水準器
 誰何
 遂行スル
 水囊
 水雷防禦網
 水雷發射管
 水雷戰隊
 水雷司令所
 水雷艇
 水雷艇隊

水冷式
 水冷式發動機

水陸兩用飛行機
 水陸兩用戰車
 水陸兩用車
 水力
 垂線
 錘子
 推進“プロペラ”
 推進式飛行機
 水深測量
 推獎
 水素
 水槽
 推測航法

suijōki seaplane.
 suijōki bōkan seaplane tender.
 suijunhyō bench mark.
 suijunkki level (*Instr*).
 suika challenge (*of sentry*).
 suikō suru execute, carry out.
 suinō water bag, Lyster bag.
 suirai bōgyomō torpedo defense net.
 suirai hasshakan torpedo tube.
 suirai sentai torpedo squadron (*Nav*).
 suirai shireijo mine command station.
 suiraitei torpedo boat.
 suirai teitai mosquito fleet; torpedo boat unit.
 suireishiki water-cooled, liquid-cooled.
 suireishiki hatsudōki water-cooled engine.
 suiriku ryōyō hikōki amphibian airplane.
 suiriku ryōyō sensha amphibious tank.
 suiriku ryōyōsha amphibious car.
 suiryoku hydraulic power.
 suisen plumb line.
 suishi plumb bob.
 suishin puopera pusher propeller.
 suishin-shiki hikōki pusher plane.
 suishin sokuryō sounding (*Nav*).
 suishō commendation, recommendation.
 suisō hydrogen.
 suisō trough.
 suisoku kōhō dead reckoning; dead-reckoning navigation.

推測者

suisokusha computer (*person*) (*Arty and Surv.*).

水套

suitō water jacket (*MG*).

水筒

suitō canteen.

水運車

suiunsha water cart.

數字布板

sūji fuban number indicator panel.

數十發連續射擊

sūjuppatsu renzoku shageki long burst (*MG*).

“スキー”部隊

sukii butai ski troops.

孔隙

sukima aperture.

葛秣

sūmatsu forage.

砂

suna sand.

砂箱

sunabako sandbox (*locomotive*).

“スピナー”

supinnā spinner (*Avn*).

摺鉢型砲座

suribachigata hōza gun pit.

錫

suzu tin.

T

“タービン”

tābin turbine.

立射ノ姿勢

tachiuchi no shisei standing position (*R*).

多發

tahatsu prevalence.

多發動機型

tahatsudōki-gata multi-engined type (*Ap*).

帶

tai band, belt.

隊

tai unit, troops.

對物鏡玉

taibutsu renzu objective lens.

大地

taichi earth.

對地砲擊

taichi hōgeki ground strafing.

對地速度

taichi sokudo ground speed.

隊長
隊長代理
耐彈
退役
退役將校
退役證明書
大架
隊外勤務
對岸
對眼鏡
對瓦斯
對瓦斯防禦
隊伍
對壕
隊號

隊號布板
隊號布板法
對壕工兵
隊伍整頓
待避側線
退步
大砲
耐砲彈掩蓋
對砲兵戰
逮捕スル
大尉
體育
退院
對陣
對人的地雷
帶狀地圖

taichō commander, leader.
taichō dairi acting commander.
taidan bombproof, shellproof.
taieki discharge (*from service*).
taieki shōkō retired officer.
taieki shōmeisho certificate of discharge.
taiga undercarriage (*Arty*).
taigai kimmu detached duty.
taigan opposite bank.
taigankyō ocular.
taigasū antigas.
taigasū bōgyo antigas defense.
taigo ranks.
taigō approach trench.
taigō identification group (*of unit*), unit designation (*number*).
taigō fuban unit indicator panel.
taigō fubanhō identification panel code.
taigō kōhei sapper.
taigo seiton reorganization, rallying.
taihi sokusen siding (*RR*).
taiho back step.
taihō cannon, artillery.
taihōdan engai shellproof cover.
taihōheisen counterbattery fire.
taiho suru arrest.
taii captain (*Army*); lieutenant (*Nav*).
taiiku physical training.
taiin discharge from the hospital.
taijin stationary warfare.
taijinteki jirai antipersonnel mine.
taijō chizu strip map.

對重
 大火
 耐火
 對間諜
 隊形
 待機
 待機陣地
 太鼓
 對抗
 對向彈幕
 對抗重量
 對抗スル
 對抗塹壕
 對空
 對空防禦
 對空防禦部隊
 對空防禦地域
 對空防禦管區
 對空監視哨
 對空射擊
 退却軍
 退却行

退却線

退却スル
 退去者
 怠慢
 大命

“タイプライタ
 ー”

taijū counterweight.
 taika conflagration.
 taika fireproof.
 taikanchō counterespionage.
 taikei formation.
 taiki readiness.
 taiki jinchi position in readiness.
 taiko drum (*Music*).
 taikō opposition.
 taikō dammaku counterbarrage.
 taikō jūryō counterweight.
 taikō suru oppose, resist.
 taikō zangō approach trench.
 taikū antiaircraft.
 taikū bōgyo air defense.
 taikū bōgyo butai air defense force.
 taikū bōgyo chiiki air defense area.
 taikū bōgyo kanku air district.
 taikū kanshishō antiaircraft lookout.
 taikū shageki antiaircraft fire.
 taikyakugun retreating force.
 taikyakukō retrograde movement, retreat.
 taikyakusen line of retirement, line of retreat.
 taikyaku suru retreat.
 taikyosha evacuee.
 taiman neglect of duty.
 taimei Imperial Headquarters Orders (*Japan*).
 taipuraitā typewriter.

大陸
大陸的氣候
退路
大佐
體積
堆積物
對戰車
對戰車防禦
對戰車彈
對戰車噴進彈
對戰車噴進投射
機
對戰車砲
對戰車地雷
對戰車地雷敷設
地帶
對戰車火器
對戰車監視哨
對戰車警戒
對戰車射擊
對戰車障碍物
對戰車擲彈
大使館附武官

大使館附海軍武
官
大使館附陸軍武
官
大將
大將軍
對稱平面
耐小銃彈

tairiku mainland, continent.
tairikuteki kikō continental climate.
tairo line of retirement.
taisa colonel (*Army*); captain (*Nav*).
taiseki volume (*capacity*).
taisekibutsu pile, heap.
taisensha antitank.
taisensha bōgyo antitank defense.
taisenshaden antitank bomb.
taisensha funshindan antitank rocket.
taisensha funshin tōshaki antitank rocket
launcher.
taisenshahō antitank gun.
taisensha jirai antitank mine.
taisensha jirai fusetsu chitai antitank
mine field.
taisensha kaki antitank weapon.
taisensha kanshishō antitank lookout.
taisensha keikai antitank security.
taisensha shageki antitank fire.
taisensha shōgaibutsu antitank obstacle.
taisensha tekidan antitank grenade.
taishikanzuki bukan attaché to an em-
bassy.
taishikanzuki kaigunbukan naval attaché
(*of an embassy*).
taishikanzuki rikugunbukan military at-
taché (*of an embassy*).
taishō general (*Army*); admiral (*Nav*).
taishōgun generalissimo.
taishō heimen plane of symmetry.
taishōjūdan bulletproof.

退職俸
 退職スル
 體操
 對數
 耐水
 對敵行爲
 帶刀
 太陽
 大洋
 隊附勤務
 隊附輜重
 高サ
 風式氣球
 卓越風
 宅料
 彈
 球入軸承
 “彈藥ヲ抽ケ”
 彈藥ヲ抽ク
 端末
 端末停車場
 端末停車場配布
 端末停車場補給
 掛將校
 端末停車場豫備
 品
 短波
 短波長
 短波送信機
 單發銃

taishokuhō retiring pay.
 taishoku suru vacate, resign (*Adm*).
 taisō physical training; athletics.
 taisū logarithm.
 taisui waterproof.
 taitekikōi hostilities.
 taitō sword (*worn at side*).
 taiyō sun.
 taiyō ocean.
 taizuki kimmu duty with troops.
 taizuki shichō organic transport.
 takasa height.
 takoshiki kikyū kite balloon.
 takuetsufū prevailing wind.
 takuryō rental allowance.
 tama bullet.
 tamaire jikuuke ball bearing.
 tama o nuke “Unload!”
 tama o nuku unload (*a gun*).
 tammatsu terminal (*Trans*).
 tammatsu teishajō railhead.
 tammatsu teishajō haifu railhead dis-
 tribution.
 tammatsu teishajō hokyūgakari shōkō
 railhead officer.
 tammatsu teishajō yobihin railhead re-
 serve.
 tampa short wave.
 tampachō short wave.
 tampa sōshinki short-wave transmitter.
 tampatsujū single-shot weapon, single-
 shot rifle.

輪癰

探知スル

單動

單獨飛行

種板

種馬

擔架

擔架兵

擔架車

“タングステン”

“タングステン”

鋼

單發動機型

單位

谷

探海燈

蛋形

短劍

單旗通信

鍛工

鍛工場

堪航力

“タンク”

擔任業務

單寧酸

短絡

鍛練スル

單連續寫真

單“レンズ”寫真

機

炭酸瓦斯

tamushi ringworm.

tanchi suru spy on.

tandō single action (*weapons*).

tandoku hikō solo flight.

taneita negative plate (*Photo*).

taneuma stallion.

tanga stretcher, litter.

tangahei litter bearer.

tangasha litter carrier (*cart*).

tangusuten tungsten.

tangusuten kō wolfram steel.

tanhatsudōki-gata single-engined type
(*Ap*).

tan-i unit, element.

tani valley.

tankaitō searchlight (*used at sea*).

tankei ogive.

tanken dagger.

tanki tsūshin wigwag signal.

tankō blacksmith.

tankōjō forge.

tankōryoku airworthiness.

tanku tank.

tannin gyōmu task.

tanninsan tannic acid.

tanraku short circuit.

tanren suru forge (*metal*).

tanrenzoku shashin strip mosaic.

tanrenzu shashinki single-lens camera.

tansan gasu carbon dioxide.

炭酸紙複寫物	tansanshi fukushabutsu carbon copy.
單線軌道	tansen kidō single track (<i>RR</i>).
單線鐵道	tansen tetsudō single-track railroad.
鍛接	tansetsu welding.
鍛接桿	tansetsukan welding rod.
探針	tanshin probe (<i>Instr</i>).
單哨	tanshō single sentry.
探照燈	tanshōtō searchlight.
短縮駢步	tanshuku kakeashi canter.
炭疽病	tansobyō anthrax.
炭水車	tansuishsha locomotive tender.
端艇	tantei small boat.
單葉飛行機	tanyō hikōki monoplane.
單葉機	tanyōki monoplane.
單座飛行機	tanza hikōki single-place airplane.
單座機	tanzaki single-place airplane.
單座戰鬥機	tanza sentōki single-place fighter.
多鏡玉寫真機	tarenzu shashinki multiple-lens camera.
戰	tatakai fight, battle.
戰ノ真最中	tatakai no massaichū heat of battle.
疊船	tatamibune collapsible boat.
“立テ銃”	tate tsutsu “Order, arms!”
縱搖レ	tateyure pitching.
多座戰鬥機	taza sentōki multiplace fighter.
手	te hand.
手合圖	teaizu arm signal, arm-and-hand signal.
手當	teate allowance.
手旗	tebata semaphore flag.
手旗信號	tebata shingō semaphore.
手袋	tebukuro glove, mitten.
手紙	tegami letter (<i>message</i>).
低壓	teiatsu low pressure (<i>Mech</i>).

底 堤 定 遞
 鈑 防 彈 傳
 幕 爆 發

遞傳地點
遞傳哨
定限年齡
碇泊地
碇泊場司令官

碇泊場附將校
碇泊燈
定偏
遞步哨

定員
定間隔
梯形
定期飛行
定起角
遞騎哨
抵抗
抵抗地帶

抵抗中心
抵抗陣地
抵抗線
抵抗スル
低空爆撃
低空飛行
低級爆薬

teiban base plate.
teibō bank, levee.
teidammaku normal barrage.
teiden bakuhatsu sympathetic detona-
tion.
teiden chiten relay point.
teidenshō message relay point.
teigen nenrei age-in-grade.
teihakuchi anchorage.
teihakujō shireikan anchorage comman-
der.
teihakujōzuki shōkō anchorage officer.
teihakutō anchor light.
teihen drift (*of projectile*).
teihosho connecting post, relay post
(*Com*)
teiin complement (*of station*).
teikankaku normal interval.
teikei echelon.
teiki hikō scheduled flight, routine flight.
teikikaku angle of jump.
teikishō relay post (*mounted; Com*).
teikō opposition, resistance.
teikō chitai zone of resistance, zone of
defense.
teikō chūshin center of resistance.
teikō jinchi position of resistance.
teikōsen line of resistance.
teikō suru oppose, resist.
teikū bakugeki low-altitude bombing.
teikū hikō low-altitude flying.
teikyū bakuyaku low explosive.

停年名簿

停年進級

偵察

偵察爆撃

偵察爆撃機

偵察部隊

偵察班

偵察飛行

偵察飛行機

偵察機

偵察任務

偵察斥候

偵察斥候兵

偵察線

偵察寫真

偵察支隊

偵察將校

偵察スル

偵察隊

偵察艇

偵察梯隊

偵察用自動車

偵察用寫真機

停車場

停車場司令官

梯尺

停止

停止地域

teinen meibo Army List (*Japan*).

teinen shinkyū lineal promotion.

teisatsu reconnaissance.

teisatsu bakugeki reconnaissance bombardment.

teisatsu bakugekiki patrol bomber.

teisatsu butai reconnaissance force.

teisatsuhan reconnaissance section.

teisatsu hikō reconnaissance aviation.

teisatsu hikōki scout airplane.

teisatsuki reconnaissance airplane.

teisatsu nimmu reconnaissance mission.

teisatsu sekkō reconnaissance patrol.

teisatsu sekkōhei reconnaissance scout.

teisatsusen scouting line.

teisatsu shashin reconnaissance photography.

teisatsu shitai reconnaissance detachment.

teisatsu shōkō reconnaissance officer.

teisatsu suru reconnoiter.

teisatsutai reconnaissance unit.

teisatsutei reconnaissance boat.

teisatsu teitai reconnaissance echelon.

teisatsuyō jidōsha reconnaissance car.

teisatsuyō shashinki orientation camera.

teishajō station, depot.

teishajō shireikan Railway Station Commander.

teishaku scale (*of map*).

teishi cease, stop, halt.

teishi chiiki halt area.

定心部
停止命令
挺進
低伸彈道
挺進騎兵隊

停止スル
停職
提出スル

遞送スル
遞送通信
定裝藥
梯隊
低鐵條網
蹄鐵工卒
蹄鐵釘
提燈
低翼單葉機
敵
擲彈
擲彈防禦網
擲彈兵
擲彈器
擲彈手
擲彈筒
敵眼

敵意
適時
敵陣
擲面

teishimbu bourrelet.
teishi meirei halt order.
teishin raiding.
teishin dandō flat trajectory.
teishin kiheitai distant-reconnaissance cavalry.
teishi suru stop, halt.
teishoku suspension.
teishutsu suru submit (*a report, suggestion, etc.*).
teisō suru relay (*Com.*).
teisō tsūshin relay message.
teisōyaku normal charge (*Arty.*).
teitai echelon.
teitetsujōmō low-wire entanglement.
teitetsu kōsotsu horseshoer, farrier.
teitetsutei horseshoe nail.
teitō lantern.
teiyoku tanyōki low-wing monoplane.
teki adversary, enemy, foe.
tekidan grenade.
tekidan bōgyomō grenade net.
tekidanhei grenade discharger operator.
tekidanki rifle grenade launcher.
tekidanshu grenade discharger operator.
tekidantō grenade discharger.
tekigan enemy's view (*of a tactical situation*).
tekii hostility.
tekiji opportune.
tekijin enemy position.
tekimen plane of departure (*projectile*).

敵ノ後方斜面

敵性國家

適性考查

擲射砲

擲射砲臺

擲射砲架

敵對

敵對行爲ノ斷絶

敵對スル

適用

摘要

敵前上陸

敵前渡河

撤回

撤回スル

轍間

轍間距離

鐵筋“コンクリート”

徹甲彈

敵國外人

鐵橋

撤去スル

挺

天秤

展望

展望臺

覘望孔

展望鏡

展望所

teki no kōhō shamen reverse slope (*Fi*).

tekisei kokka hostile country.

tekisei kōsa aptitude test.

tekishahō howitzer.

tekisha hōdai howitzer battery.

tekishahōga howitzer carriage.

tekитай opposition.

tekitaikōi no danzetsu cessation of hostilities.

tekитай suru oppose, resist.

tekiyō application, employment, use.

tekiyō summary.

tekizen jōriku landing attack, forced landing.

tekizen toka forced crossing.

tekkai retraction (*of statement*).tekkai suru retract (*a statement*).

tekkan tread.

tekkan kyori wheel base.

tekin konkuriito ferroconcrete, reinforced concrete.

tekkōdan armor-piercing projectile.

tekkoku gaijin enemy alien.

tekkyō steel bridge.

tekkyo suru vacate, leave; remove.

teko lever.

tembin scale (*weighing Instr.*).

tembō view, sight.

tembōdai observation tower.

tembōkō vision slit.

tembōkyō protectoscope.

tembōsho observation post.

點火轉鈕
點火藥

點檢
點檢スル

天氣符號

天氣豫報

天氣圖

點呼

天候

觜孔照尺

轉鏡儀

天球

天然遮蔽物

天然障碍物

天然痘

轉任

轉任命令

轉任スル

轉螺器

顛落

典令範

轉輪

填料

點射

轉車臺

觜視孔

觜視線

轉隊

tenka tenchū spark lever.

tenkayaku igniter, igniting charge, percussion charge.

tenken inspection, check.

tenken suru inspect.

tenki fūgō weather code.

tenki yohō weather forecast.

tenkizu weather map.

tenko roll call.

tenkō weather.

tenkō shōshaku peepsight.

tenkyōgi transit.

tenkyū celestial sphere.

tennen shaheibutsu natural cover.

tennen shōgaibutsu natural obstacle.

tennentō smallpox.

tennin transfer, change of station (*within branch*).

tennin meirei transfer order.

tennin suru be transferred.

tenraki wrench.

tenraku break down (*Mech.*).

tenreihan training regulations and manuals.

tenrin handwheel.

tenryō padding.

tensha fixed fire.

tenshadai turntable (*RR*).

tenshikō peep hole.

tenshisen line of sight.

tentai transfer (*within branch*).

轉隊命令

轉隊スル

轉轍器

轉轍軌條

轉轍手

“テント”

手押車

撤兵

撤兵スル

“テルミット”

“テルミット”燒

夷彈

“テルミット”

擲彈

手榴彈

手榴彈投擲練習

所

鐵索

鐵線捲

鐵線

鐵線係蹄

鐵舟

撤收スル

鐵砧

手套

鐵

鐵道

鐵道踏切

tentai meirei transfer order (*within branch*).tentai suru transfer (*within branch*).tentetsuki switch (*RR*).

tentetsu kijō switch rail.

tentetsushu switchman.

tento tent.

teoshi-guruma pushcart.

teppei withdrawal, evacuation.

teppei suru withdraw from, evacuate (*troops*).

terumitto thermite.

terumitto shōidan thermite bomb.

terumitto tekidan thermite grenade.

teryūdan hand grenade.

teryūdan tōteki renshūjo grenade court.

tessaku wire cable.

tessemmaki bobbin (*for barbed wire*).

tessen wire.

tessen keitei tripwire.

tesshū ponton.

tesshū suru strike, take down (*tent, bridge, etc.*).

tetchin anvil.

tetō glove.

tetsu iron.

tetsudō railway.

tetsudō fumikiri railroad crossing.

鐵道敷設隊

tetsudō fusetsutai railroad construction unit.

鐵道貨車

tetsudō kasha railroad truck.

鐵道橋

tetsudōkyō railway bridge.

鐵道局

tetsudōkyoku Railway Bureau (*Japan*).

鐵道枕木

tetsudō makuragi railroad tie.

鐵道旅團

tetsudō ryodan railway brigade.

鐵道接合點

tetsudō setsugōten railroad junction.

鐵道師團

tetsudō shidan railway division.

鐵道守備隊

tetsudō shubitai Railway Garrison.

鐵道堤

tetsudōtei railroad embankment.

鐵條鉗

tetsujō-basami wire cutter.

鐵條網

tetsujōmō wire entanglement.

鐵兜

tetsukabuto steel helmet.

鐵製螺旋孔

tetsusei rasenkō screw picket.

撤退

tettai withdrawal, evacuation.

撤退者

tettaisha evacuee.

撤退スル

tettai suru vacate, withdraw.

鐵挺

tettei crowbar, lever.

刀

tō sword.

塔

tō tower.

等壓線

tōatsusen isobar.

踏鈸

tōban gun pointer's platform.

踏板

tōban trenchboard.

當番

tōban on duty.

當番兵

tōbanhei orderly.

逃亡

tōbō flight, desertion.

逃亡兵

tōbōhei deserter (*in battle*).

逃亡スル

tōbō suru run away, flee, desert.

登簿噸數

tōbo tonsū net tonnage.

頭部過重

tōbu kajū bow-heavy.

頭部覆

tōbuōi bow cap (*Ash*).

痘苗
到著時間
到著スル
“トーチカ”

刀緒
當直
當直將校
膳中
踏垛
燈臺
投彈スル
冬營
投影
膳外彈道學
峠
頭隙
答語
東宮武官

徒歩兵
徒歩橋
徒歩教練
徒歩戰

搭乘
途上縱隊
渡河
投下破甲彈
倒壞スル
套管
撞桿
投下燒夷彈

tōbyō vaccine.
tōchaku jikan arrival time.
tōchaku suru reach, arrive.
tōchika pillbox.
tōcho saber knot.
tōchoku on duty.
tōchoku shōkō officer of the watch.
tōchū bore.
tōda fire step.
tōdai lighthouse.
tōdan suru bomb.
tōei winter quarters.
tōei projection.
tōgai dandōgaku exterior ballistics.
tōge mountain pass.
tōgeki head space (*MG*).
tōgo countersign.
tōgū bukan aide-de-camp (*to a crown prince*).
tohohei foot troops.
tohokyō foot bridge.
toho kyōren dismounted drill.
tohosen dismounted action, dismounted combat.
tōjō enplaning.
tojō jūtai route column.
toka river crossing (*act*).
tōka hakōdan armor-piercing bomb.
tōkai suru raze.
tōkan sleeve (*Mech*).
tōkan rammer.
tōka shōidan incendiary bomb.

投下照明彈

投下スル

渡河點

投下通信

時計

東經

時計爆彈

時計式爆管

刀劍

“解ケ銃”

冬季

特科兵

突角

突貫スル

特科隊

投降

投降者

投降スル

特別大演習

特別軍法會議

特別工兵隊

特別命令

特別任務

特別作戰

特別射手

特業兵

特務兵

tōka shōmeidan reconnaissance flare.

tōka suru drop; release (*bombs*).tokaten river crossing (*place*).tōka tsūshin drop message (*Ann*).

tokei watch, clock, timepiece.

tōkei east longitude.

tokei bakudan time bomb.

tokeishiki bakkan mechanical time fuze.

tōken side arms (*sword, bayonet*).

toke tsutsu “Take arms!”

tōki winter.

tokkahei non-infantry troops (*Japan*).

tokkaku salient.

tokkan suru charge, assault.

tokkatai non-infantry troops (*Japan*).

tōkō surrender.

tōkōsha surrenderer.

tōkō suru surrender.

tokubetsu daienshū Grand Maneuvers
(*Japan*).tokubetsu gumpō kaigi special court-
martial.tokubetsu kōheитай special engineer
troops.

tokubetsu meirei special order.

tokubetsu nimmu special duty.

tokubetsu sakusen special operations.

tokubetsu shashu expert (*marksman-
ship*).

tokugyōhei specialist.

tokumuhei soldier attached to transport
service unit.

特務機關

tokumu kikan Special Service Organization (*Japan*).

特務用飛行

tokumuyō hikō special purpose aviation.

特務用自動車

tokumuyō jidōsha special purpose vehicle.

特設病院船

tokusetsu byōinsen converted hospital ship.

特設巡洋艦

tokusetsu jun-yōkan auxiliary cruiser, converted cruiser.

特設航空母艦

tokusetsu kōkū bōkan converted aircraft carrier.

特殊飛行

tokushu hikō aerobatics.

特殊勤務

tokushu kimmu special service, special duty.

等距離

tōkyori contour interval.

等級

tōkyū grade, rank.

“止レ”

tomare “Halt!”

透明紙

tōmeishi tracing paper.

島民

tōmin islanders.

巴戰

tomoesen dogfight, melee.

噸

ton ton.

膽內彈道學

tōnai dandōgaku interior ballistics.

東南

tōnan southeast.

屯營

ton-ei barracks.

“トンネル”

tonneru tunnel.

噸數

tonsū tonnage.

突破

toppa penetration; break-through.

突破口

toppakō breach (*Tac*).

突破戰術

toppa senjutsu break-through tactics.

突破スル

toppa suru break through; penetrate.

“トラホーム”

torahōmu trachoma.

頭絡

tōraku halter.

“脱^レ 劍”

登録番號

搭載

搭載地區

搭載掛將校

統裁官

搭載區分表

搭載量

搭載スル

統制

渡船

燈船

渡船場

投射

騰寫版

透寫紙

刀身

凍傷

徒涉場

徒涉スル

突進

突進スル

突出部

統帥

“トタン”

投擲スル

疼痛

突擊

突擊部隊

tore ken “Unfix bayonets!”

tōroku bangō registration number.

tōsai embarkation, loading, entrucking, entraining.

tōsai chiku loading area (*for matériel*).

tōsaigakari shōkō loading officer.

tōsaikan director (*of maneuvers*).

tōsai kubunhyō embarkation table, loading table.

tōsairyō load, burden, carrying capacity.

tōsai suru load, burden.

tōsei control, management, direction.

tosen ferry.

tōsen lightship.

tosenjō ferry landing.

tōsha projection (*map*).

tōshaban duplicating machine, mimeograph.

tōshashi tracing paper.

tōshin sword blade.

tōshō frostbite.

toshōjō ford.

toshō suru ford.

tosshin rush.

tosshin suru dash, rush.

tosshutsubu salient.

tōsui command, supreme command.

totan galvanized iron.

tōteki suru throw, hurl, toss.

tōtsū pain.

totsugeki assault, charge.

totsugeki butai assault unit.

突撃陣地
突撃射撃

突撃スル
突然ノ射撃
塗油スル
杜絶
通牒
通風口
通報

通報將校
墜道
追撃
追撃飛行
追撃飛行機
追撃機
追撃戦
追撃戦闘

追撃スル
追蹕
墜落
追齒
追隨射撃
柄
通過不可能
通過時間
“著ケ 劍”
突刺ス
通告
積荷

totsugeki jinchi final attack position.
totsugeki shageki advancing fire, assault
fire.

totsugeki suru charge, assault.
totsuzen no shageki burst of fire.
toyu suru lubricate.
tozetsu stoppage, interruption (*Com*).
tsūchō notification, memorandum.
tsūfūkō air vent, ventilating opening.
tsūhō message, notification, memoran-
dum.

tsūhō shōkō liaison officer.
tsuidō tunnel.
tsuigeki pursuit.
tsuigeki hikō pursuit aviation.
tsuigeki hikōki pursuit plane.
tsuigekiki pursuit plane, fighter.
tsuigekisen running fight.
tsuigeki sentō pursuit combat, pursuit
action.

tsuigeki suru chase, pursue.
tsuijō trailing, tracking, shadowing.
tsuiraku crash (*Avn*).
tsuishi ratchet.
tsuizui shageki accompanying fire.
tsuka grip (*sword or bayonet*)
tsūka fukanō impassable.
tsūka jikan clearance time.
tsuke ken “Fix bayonets!”
tsukisasu stab, jab.
tsūkoku notification, notice.
tsumini cargo.

綱
 綱渡
 釣合
 吊橋
 吊梯子
 吊柱
 釣床
 通路

 通路阻絕
 鶴嘴
 鶴嘴鋤
 通視
 通信鳩

 通信網
 通信

 通信部長
 通信中隊

 通信掛將校

 通信兵局長

 通信法
 通信保安
 通信員
 通信軸線

tsuna rope.
 tsunawatashi rope ferry.
 tsuriai balance (*Mech*).
 tsuribashi suspension bridge.
 tsuribashigo hanging rope ladder.
 tsuribashira cabane (*Avn*).
 tsuridoko hammock.
 tsūro passageway; catwalk (*Avn*); guide (*Ord*).
 tsūro sozetsu road block.
 tsurubashi pickax.
 tsurubashisuki mattock.
 tsūshi range of sight, view.
 tsūshimbato homing pigeon, carrier pigeon.
 tsūshimmō liaison net, signal net.
 tsūshin message; communication; correspondence; signal communication (*unit prefix*).
 tsūshin buchō chief signal officer (*USA*).
 tsūshin chūtai Signal Communication Company.
 tsūshin-gakari shōkō Signal Communication Officer.
 tsūshinhei kyokuchō Chief Signal Officer (*USA*).
 tsūshinhō means of communication.
 tsūshin hoan signal security.
 tsūshin-in correspondent, reporter.
 tsūshin jikusen axis of signal communication.

通信幹線

tsūshin kansen axis of signal communication.

通信經路

tsūshin keiro channel of communication.

通信機關

tsūshin kikan communication agencies, communication facilities.

通信記錄書類插

tsūshin kiroku shoruisashi correspondence binder.

通信ノ本文

tsūshin no hambun basic communication.

通信紙

tsūshinshi message blank.

通信紙綴

tsūshinshi-tsuzuri field message book.

通信隊

tsūshintai Signal Communication Unit.

通信筒

tsūshintō message tube.

通信筒投下地點

tsūshintō tōka chiten message dropping ground.

通則

tsūsoku general rules, basic principles.

筒

tsutsu pipe, tube, cylinder.

通譯

tsūyaku interpretation; interpreter.

通譯官

tsūyakukan interpreter.

通譯スル

tsūyaku suru interpret.

綴

tsuzuri file, binder.

U

“撃方始メ”

uchikata hajime “Commence firing!”

“撃方待テ”

uchikata mate “Suspend firing!”

“撃方止メ”

uchikata yame “Cease firing!”

腕時計

udedokei wrist watch.

腕木信號
腕式起重機

右岸

右舷

“ウインチ”

迂回

迂回スル

迂回運動

雨季

浮子

浮橋

浮船渠

浮装置

馬

海

膿

運搬

運搬スル

膿ム

運動

運動“エネルギー”

運動戰

運動スル

運行

運航速度

運行圖

運送船

運轉士

udeki shingō semaphore.

udeshiki kijūki derrick.

ugan right bank.

ugen starboard.

uinch winch.

ukai detour.

ukai suru outflank.

ukai undō flanking action, turning movement.

uki rainy season.

uki float, buoy.

ukibashi floating bridge.

ukidokku floating dock.

uki sōchi flotation gear (*Ap*).

uma horse.

umi sea.

umi pus.

umpan transportation, carrying

umpan suru transport, carry

umu suppurate.

undō exercise; maneuver; motion, movement.

undō enerugii kinetic energy.

undōsen mobile warfare, war of movement.

undō suru maneuver, move; exercise.

unkō circulation.

unkō sokudo operating speed.

unkōzu circulation map.

unsōsen transport (*ship*).

untenshi mate (*Nav*).

運轉手

untenshu chauffeur, operator, driver,
steersman.運轉スル
運用索

unten suru drive, operate.

unyōsaku handling rope, handling line
(*Avn*).

運輸

un-yu transportation.

裏書

uragaki endorsement.

失フ

ushinau lose.

右側

usoku right flank.

薄鉄金

usuitagane sheet metal.

“撃テ”

utē “Fire!”

上衣

uwagi blouse, coat, jacket.

右翼

uyoku right flank.

V

“ヴェリー”信號
拳銃

verii shingō kenjū Very pistol.

“ヴェリー”信號
燈

verii shingōtō Very light.

V型發動機

V-gata hatsudōki V-type engine.

V型編隊

V-gata hentai V formation.

“ヴォルト”

voruto volt.

“ヴォルト”計

voruto-kei voltmeter.

W

矮樹

waiju bushes, undergrowth.

歪輪

wairin cam.

歪輪軸

“分レ”

“ワクチン”

杵形空中線

灣

腕章

割合

割當

“ワット”

W型發動機

“ウオルフラム”

綱

wairinjiku camshaft.

wakare “Dismissed!”

wakuchin vaccine.

wakugata kūchūsen loop antenna.

wan bay, gulf.

wanshō brassard.

wariai ratio.

wariate quota

watto watt.

W-gata hatsudōki W-type engine.

worufuramu kō wolfram steel.

X

X-型發動機

X-光線

X-光線寫真

X-gata hatsudōki X-type engine.

X-kōsen X-ray.

X-kōsen shashin X-ray (*Photo*).

Y

碼

野營スル

野營地

野外演習

野外勤務

yādo yard (*measure*).

yaei suru camp, pitch camp.

yaeichi camping ground, camp site.

yagai enshū field exercise, field maneuvers.

yagai kimmu field duty.

野外賄
 野外ノ行進
 櫓
 野砲
 野砲兵
 野砲兵情報部
 夜間演習

夜間配備
 夜間飛行
 夜間勤務
 夜間攻撃
 夜間戦闘
 夜間射撃
 焼附機
 藥莢
 藥局

藥莢拔
 夜行軍
 夜光羅針盤
 夜光時計
 藥品
 藥囊
 躍進
 躍進スル
 藥室
 躍出スル
 藥筒

藥劑下士
 山

yagai makanai field rations.
 yagai no kōshin cross-country march.
 yagura tower.
 yahō field gun.
 yahōhei field artillery.
 yahōhei jōhōbu field artillery intelligence.
 yakan ensū night exercise, night maneuvers.
 yakan haibi night disposition.
 yakan hikō night flying.
 yakan kimmu night duty.
 yakan kōgeki night attack.
 yakan sentō night combat, night action.
 yakan shageki night firing.
 yakitsukeki printer (*Photo*).
 yakkyō cartridge case.
 yakkyoku dispensary (*for issue of medicine*).
 yakkyōnuki cartridge extractor.
 yakōgun night march
 yakō rashimban luminous compass.
 yakō tokei luminous watch.
 yakuhin medicine, drug.
 yakunō cartridge bag, powder bag.
 yakushin bound, rush.
 yakushin suru rush, advance by bounds.
 yakushitsu chamber (*Ord*).
 yakushutsu suru jump off (*Tac*).
 yakutō cartridge case (*Arty*); charge cylinder (*bomb*).
 yakuzai kashi Pharmacist NCO.
 yama mountain.

屋根型鐵條網	yanegata tetsujōmō double-apron fence.
矢夾	yarai cheval-de-frise.
槍	yari lance, spear.
夜戰	yasen night operation, night action.
野戰病院	yasen byōin field hospital.
野戰著陸場	yasen chakurikujō advance landing field.
野戰築城	yasen chikujō field fortification.
野戰電信隊	yasen denshintai Field Signal Unit.
野戰電話	yasen denwa field telephone.
野戰衛生材料廠	yasen eiseizairyōshō Field Medical Supplies Depot.
野戰軍	yasengun field army.
野戰兵器勤務隊	yasen heiki kimmutai contact party (Ordnance); Field Ordnance Duty Unit (Japan).
野戰砲兵	yasen hōhei field artillery.
野戰重砲兵	yasen jūhōhei Medium Artillery (Japan).
野戰修理廠	yasen shūrishō Field Repair Depot (Japan).
野戰炊事場	yasen suijijō field kitchen.
野戰郵便局	yasen yūbinkyoku Field Post Office (Japan).
夜襲	yashū night assault.
“休メ”	yasumē “At ease!”
雇軍醫	yatoi gun-i contract surgeon.
鉗子	yattoko pliers.
“ヨ一”	yō yaw.
豫備彈藥隊	yobi danyakutai ready ammunition unit.
呼出符號	yobidashi fugō call letter (Com).
豫備役	yobieki First Reserve (Japan).
豫備役將校	yobieki shōkō reserve officer.
豫備兵	yobihei reservist.

豫備飛行場
 豫備品箱
 豫備品
 豫備補給品
 豫備陣地

豫備再集所
 豫備戰陣
 豫備戰鬪陣地
 豫備隊
 豫備梯隊
 豫防注射
 豫防法
 豫防スル
 豫防藥
 揚彈機
 陽動

沃度丁幾
 陽動スル
 搖架
 要害
 陽擊
 要擊スル
 用兵教育部

擁壁
 搖臂
 “用意”
 用心鐵
 陽上陸
 溶解

yobi hikōjō alternate airport.
 yobihimbako spare-part kit.
 yobihin reserve supplies, spare parts.
 yobi hokyūhin reserve supplies.
 yobi jinchi alternate firing position, alternate position.
 yobi saishūjo alternate rallying point.
 yobi senjin reserve battle position.
 yobi sentō jinchi reserve battle position.
 yobitai reserve unit.
 yobi teitai reserve echelon.
 yobō chūsha inoculation.
 yobōhō prophylaxis.
 yobō suru prevent.
 yobōyaku prophylactic.
 yōdanki ammunition hoist; bomb hoist.
 yōdō demonstration (*display of force*),
 feint.
 yōdochinki tincture of iodine.
 yōdō suru demonstrate (*display*).
 yōga gun cradle.
 yōgai fortress; strong position.
 yōgeki feint attack, demonstration (*Tac*).
 yōgeki suru ambush; intercept.
 yōhei kyōikubu operations and training
 section (*USA*).
 yōheki retaining wall.
 yōhi rocker arm (*Mech*).
 yōi “Stand by!”
 yōjingane trigger guard.
 yōjōriku feint landing.
 yōkai solution (*Cml*).

熔解熱

陽攻

要港

横煽リ

横歩

横痃

横ノ安定

熔鑪鑪

翼

翼長

翼柱

翼舵

翼幅荷重

翼組

翼次射

翼上反角

翼荷重

翼桁

翼内機關銃

抑留所

抑留攻撃

抑留戰

抑留者

抑留スル

抑留敵國外人

翼側

翼端

翼端浮舟

翼取附發動機

yōkainetsu heat of fusion.

yōkō feint attack, demonstration (*Tac*).

yōkō secondary naval base; Naval Station (*Japan*).

yokoaori fishtail (*Avn*).

yokoashi sidestep.

yokone chancroid.

yoko no antei lateral stability.

yōkōro forge, blast furnace.

yoku wing; flank.

yokuchō wing span.

yokuchū wing strut.

yokuda aileron.

yokufuku kajū span loading.

yokugumi cellule (*Ap*).

yokujisha salvo (*Arty*).

yoku jōhankaku wing dihedral.

yokukajū wing loading.

yokuketa wing spar.

yokunai kikanjū wing gun.

yokuryūjo internment camp.

yokuryū kōgeki holding attack.

yokuryūsen containing action.

yokuryūsha internee.

yokuryū suru intern; contain (*Tac*).

yokuryū tekkoku gaijin interned enemy alien.

yokusoku flank.

yokutan wing tip.

yokutan fushū wing float.

yokutoritsuke hatsudōki wing engine.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

翼取附角

yokutoritsukekaku angle of wing setting,
angle of incidence.

陽極

yōkyoku anode, plate.

要務令

yōmurei Field Service Regulations.

四輪軌道

yonrin kidō four-wheel drive.

豫令

yorei preparatory command.

四列側面縱隊

yoretsu sokumen jūtai column of fours.

揚陸

yōriku debarkation.

揚陸場

yōrikujō port of debarkation.

揚陸場司令部

yōrikujō shireibu Debarkation Head-
quarters (*Japan*).

容量

yōryō capacity.

揚力角

yōryokukaku angle of lift.

要塞

yōsai fort.

要塞地帶

yōsai chitai fortified zone.

要塞戰

yōsaisen siege warfare.

熔接工

yōsetsukō welder.

鎔接スル

yōsetsu suru weld.

豫習射撃

yoshū shageki practice course (*Marks-
manship*).

要素

yōso factor, essential elements.

豫想位置ノ決定

yosōichi no kettei predicting (*firing*).

腰側兵器

yōsoku heiki side arms.

“ヨ一”スル

yō suru yaw.

豫定射撃

yotei shageki prearranged fire.

要點

yōten key position.

要圖

yōzu hand sketch, military sketch.

油壓制動機

yuatsu seidōki hydraulic brake.

油田

yuden oil field.

誘導

yūdō induction (*Elec*); lead, guide.

誘導彈幕

yūdō dammaku creeping barrage, rolling
barrage.

76203

遊動砲
 遊動砲兵
 誘導攻撃波
 誘導抗力

有毒地帯
 誘導線輪
 油煙
 有煙炭
 有蓋貨車
 有害抗力

遊隙
 遊撃部隊

遊撃兵
 遊撃戦

遊撃戦術

友軍
 油標
 遊標
 油管
 遊環革
 有効被弾地
 有効荷重
 有効射撃
 有効射程
 行衛不明
 油量計

yūdōhō roving gun.
 yūdōhōhei roving artillery.
 yūdō kōgekiha leading attack wave.
 yūdō kōryoku induced drag, induced resistance.

yūdoku chitai contaminated area.
 yūdō senrin induction coil.
 yuen lampblack.
 yūentan bituminous coal.
 yūgai kasha box car.
 yūgai kōryoku parasite drag, parasite resistance.

yūgeki clearance, tolerance (*Mech*).
 yūgeki butai raiding party, guerrilla force, Commando Unit (*Army*); Diversion Attack Force (*Nav*).
 yūgekihei guerrillas, partisans.
 yūgekisen guerrilla warfare, partisan warfare.

yūgeki senjutsu hit-and-run tactics; guerrilla tactics.

yūgun ally; friendly troops.
 yuhyō oil gage.
 yūhyō sight slide (*R*).
 yukan oil pipe, fuel line.
 yūkankaku keeper (*of sling*).
 yūkō hidanchi effective beaten zone.
 yūkō kajū useful load.
 yūkō shageki effective fire.
 yūkō shatei effective range.
 yukue fumei missing.
 yuryōkei oil gage.

有線中隊
有線電信

yūsen chūtai wire company.
yūsen denshin telegraph; Wire Signals
(unit).

有線電話
優先權
有線通信網

yūsen denwa wire telephony.
yūsenken priority, precedence.
yūsen tsūshimmō wire communications
net.

遊尺
有刺鐵條網

yūshaku vernier scale.
yūshi tetsujōmō barbed-wire entangle-
ment.

油槽
輸送
輸送部
輸送掛將校

yusō oil tank, fuel tank; oil reservoir (*MG*).
 yusō transport, transportation.
 yusōbu Transport Department (*Japan*).
 yusōgakari shōkō transportation officer
 (*USA*).

輸送飛行
輸送飛行機
輸送機
輸送局長

yusō hikō transport aviation.
yusō hikōki transport airplane.
yusōki transport airplane.
yusō kyokuchō Chief of Transportation
(USA).

油槽船
輸送船
輸送船
輸送スル
輸卒隊

yusōsen oil tanker.
yusōsen cargo ship, transport.
yusōsen transport (*ship*).
yusō suru transport, ship.
yusotsutai Transport Service Unit (*Ja-
pan*).

油槽容量
游底

yusō yōryō tankage (*capacity*).
yūtei bolt (*R*).

Z

座

za base, foundation; seat.

座鐵	zagane washer (<i>Mech</i>).
座標	zahyō coordinate, grid line.
座標ノ符號	zahyō no fugō coordinate code.
座標線	zahyōsen grid line.
座標式	zahyōshiki grid system.
在營期間	zaiei kikan period of military service.
在外勤務	zaigai kimmu foreign service.
在鄉軍人	zaigō gunjin reservist; veteran.
在鄉將校名簿	zaigō shōkō meibo retired list.
材料	zairyō materials, matériel, supplies.
塹壕	zangō trench.
塹壕陣地	zangō jinchi entrenched position.
塹壕戰	zangōsen trench warfare.
座席防	zasekibō cockpit.
挫折	zasetzu setback (<i>Arty</i>).
雜役	zatsueki fatigue duty.
雜役隊	zatsuekitai fatigue detail.
雜囊	zatsunō haversack.
雜用艇	zatsuyōtei yawl.
前面ノ警戒	zemmen no keikai frontal security.
“前面撃方放列”	zemmen uchikata hōretsu “Action, front!”
前兵	zempei advance guard support.
前方情報收集所	zempō jōhō shūshūjo advance message center.
前方梯隊	zempō teitai forward echelon.
前衛	zen-ei advance guard.
前衛本隊	zen-ei hontai advance guard reserve.
前衛騎兵	zen-ei kihei advance guard cavalry.
前衛戰	zen-eisen advance guard action.
前緣	zen-en leading edge (<i>Ap</i>).
前後軸	zengojiku longitudinal axis (<i>Ap</i> , etc).

前橋
前列
前線
前車
前車軸
前進
前進軸
前進陣地
前進管區
前進基地
前進スル
前哨
前哨地域
前哨地區
前哨地帶
前哨中隊
前哨本隊
前哨陣地
前哨監視線

前哨騎兵
前哨勤務
前哨ノ斥候
前哨線
前哨抵抗線

全周方向移動
前裝砲
前庭
前燈
絕緣
絕緣スル

zenkyō pommel (*saddle*).
zenretsu front rank.
zensen front line, battle line.
zensha limber (*Arty*).
zenshajiku front axle.
zenshin advance.
zenshinjiku axis of advance.
zenshin jinchi advance position.
zenshin kanku advance section (*USA*).
zenshin kichi advance base.
zenshin suru advance.
zenshō outpost.
zenshō chiiki outpost area, outpost zone.
zenshō chiku outpost zone, outpost area.
zenshō chitai outpost zone, outpost area.
zenshō chūtai outpost support.
zenshō hontai outpost reserve.
zenshō jinchi outpost position.
zenshō kanshisen outpost line of observation.
zenshō kihei outpost cavalry.
zenshō kimmu outpost duty.
zenshō no sekkō outpost patrol.
zenshōsen outpost line.
zenshō teikōsen outpost line of resistance.
zenshū hōkōidō all-around traverse.
zensōhō muzzle loader.
zentei apron (*of hangar*).
zentō headlight.
zetsuen insulation (*Elec*).
zetsuen suru insulate (*Elec*).

絶縁材
 絶對上昇限度
 絶對高度
 増援
 増援スル
 増援隊

造兵廠
 存速

増音器
 造船所
 圖
 圖板
 圖引具
 圖表
 隨伴砲兵
 隨伴砲兵中隊

隨伴戰車
 圖上演習
 圖上距離
 圖上距離測定器

圖上戰術
 圖上投影
 圖上等距離
 “グツク”

圖工
 “ズーミング”
 圖囊
 圖示

zetsuenzai insulation (*Elec*).
 zettai jōshō gendo absolute ceiling.
 zettai kōdo absolute altitude.
 zōen reinforcement.
 zōen suru reinforce.
 zōentai reinforcements; reinforcement unit.
 zōheishō arsenal.
 zonsoku remaining velocity (*of projectile*).
 zōonki sound amplifier.
 zōsenjo shipyard.
 zu plot, map, drawing.
 zuban sketching board.
 zuhikigu drafting instrument.
 zuhyō graphic chart, diagram.
 zuihan hōhei accompanying artillery.
 zuihan hōhei chūtai accompanying battery.
 zuihan sensha accompanying tank.
 zujō enshū map maneuver.
 zujō kyori map range.
 zujō kyori sokuteiki map measurer, chartometer.
 zujō senjutsu map problem.
 zujō tōei map projection.
 zujō tōkyori map distance.
 zukku canvas, cotton duck.
 zukō draftsman.
 zūmingu zoom.
 zunō map case.
 zushi illustration (*sketch*).

PART II

ENGLISH—JAPANESE

abandon

abuse

A

abandon hōki suru.

abandonment hōki,

iki.

abandon ship sōin taikyo busho.

abatage seiten.

abatis rokusai.

A battery A-denchi.

abbreviation ryakufu.

abdomen hara.

"About, face!" maware migi.

abrasion sasshō.

abreast seitōmen.

absence kesseki.

absentee keppei,

kessekisha.

absent without leave mutodoke kesseki.

absolute *adj* zettai no,

kanzen no.

absolute altitude zettai kōdo.

absolute ceiling zettai jōshō gendo.

absolute inclinometer zettai keishakei.

absolute zero zettai reido.

absorbent cotton dasshimen.

abuse akuyō suru,

放棄スル

放棄

遺棄

總員退去部署

制轉

鹿砦

"A"電池

略符

腹

"迴はれ右"

擦傷

齊等面

缺席

缺兵

缺席者

無届缺席

絶對ノ

完全ノ

絶對高度

絶對上昇限度

絶對傾斜計

絶對零度

脫脂綿

惡用スル

goyō suru.
 abutment kyōdai.
 accelerate kasoku suru.
 acceleration kasokudo.
 accelerator kasokuki.
 accelerograph jiki kasokudokei.
 accelerometer kasokudokei.
 accept hikiukeru,
 uketoru.
 accessories fuzokuhin.
 accessory defense bōgyohōjo setsubi.
 accident jiko,
 koshō.
 by accident gūzen ni.
 accidental gūzen no,
 fui no.
 accidental error gosa.
 accidented ground kōteichi,
 ōtotsuchi.
 accompanying zuihan seru.
 accompanying artillery zuihan hōhei.
 accompanying battery zuihan hōhei chū-
 tai.
 accompanying fire tsuizui shageki,
 chokusetsu shien shageki.
 accompanying tank zuihan sensha.
 accomplice kyōhansha,
 dōrui.
 accountability sekimu.
 accountable sekinin no aru.
 accountant kaikeikan.
 accouterments sōgu.

誤用スル
 橋臺
 加速スル
 加速度
 加速機
 自記加速度計
 加速度計
 引受ケル
 受取ル
 附屬品
 防禦補助設備
 事故
 故障
 偶然＝
 偶然ノ
 不意ノ
 誤差
 高低地
 凹凸地
 隨伴セル
 隨伴砲兵
 隨伴砲兵中隊
 追隨射擊
 直接支援射擊
 隨伴戰車
 共犯者
 同類
 責務
 責任ノアル
 會計官
 裝具

accredit shinnin suru,
haken suru.
accuracy seido.
accuracy life kahō no meisū.
accuracy of fire shageki no seido.
accuse hinan suru.
accused hikokunin.
accuser kokuhatsusha,
hinansha.
acetone aseton.
acetylene lamp asechiren rampu.

acknowledgment ninchi,
shōdaku.
acoustics onkyōgaku. (*Science*)
acquit hōmen suru,
muzai to suru (*Law*).
acquittal hōmen.
acrobatics *See* aerial acrobatics.

acting *adj* dairi.
acting commander shikikan dairi,
taichō dairi.

action sentō.

"Action front!" zemmen uchikata hō-
retsu.

"Action left!" hidari uchikata hōretsu.

"Action rear!" kōmen uchikata hōretsu.

"Action right!" migi uchikata hōretsu.

action station sentō haichi.

activate hensei suru (*a unit*).

activated charcoal kasseimokutan.

信任スル
派遣スル
精度
火砲ノ命數
射撃ノ精度
非難スル
被告人
告發者
非難者
"アセトン"
"アセチレン"
洋燈

認知
承諾
音響學
放免スル
無罪トスル
放免

代理
指揮官代理
隊長代理
戰鬪
"前面撃方放列"

"左撃方放列"
"後面撃方放列"
"右撃方放列"
戰鬪配置
編成スル
活性木炭

76203

activated mine hakka jumbi kanryō jirai.	發火準備完了地雷
active katsudōteki.	活動的
active air defense sekkyokuteki bōkū.	積極的防空
active defense kōsei bōgyo.	攻勢防禦
active duty gen-eki.	現役
active service gen-eki.	現役
activity katsudō.	活動
acute angle eikaku.	銳角
adamsite adamusaito.	“アダムサイト”
adapter shikan.	支環
additional fuka no.	附加ノ
adhesive plaster bansōkō.	絆創膏
adjacent unit hirin butai,	比隣部隊
rinsetsu butai.	隣接部隊
adjust shūsei suru (<i>gun</i>);	修正スル
chōsei suru (<i>Mech</i>);	調整スル
tekigō suru (<i>equipment</i>).	適合スル
adjustable pitch propeller chōsei pitchi	調整“ピッチブ
puopera.	ロペラ”
adjusted elevation shūsei seru shakaku.	修正セル射角
adjusted range shūsei seru kyori.	修正セル距離
adjusting ring shinkan chōseikan	信管調整環
adjustment kagen,	加減
chōsetsu;	調節
kisei (<i>Mech</i>);	規整
kaisō (<i>of sights</i>).	改裝
shūsei (<i>fire</i>).	修正
adjustment chart shūseiryōhyō.	修正量表
adjustment fire shisha.	試射
adjustment of fire shageki shūsei.	射擊修正
adjutant fukukan.	副官

administration gyōsei;

kanri (*management*);seifu (*Govt.*).

administrative gyōseijō no,

kanriteki;

shikkōteki.

administrative services gyōseibu.

admiral kaigun taishō.

admiralty court kaigun saibansho,

kaigun shimpansho.

admission rate nyūinritsu (*Med.*).

admit ireru,

nyūjō o yurusu (*entrance*);shōnin suru (*confess*).

advance zenshin.

advance base zenshin kichi.,

zenshin konkyochi.

advance by rushes yakushin suru.

advance guard zen-ei.

advance guard action zen-eisen.

advance guard cavalry zen-ei kihei.

advance guard point sempei.

advance guard reserve zen-ei hontai.

advance guard support zempei.

advance landing field yasen chakuriku-

jō.

advancement shinkyū (*promotion*).

advance message center zempō jōhō

shūshūjo.

advance party sempei chūtai.

advance position zenshin jinchi.

advance post zenshinshō

行政

管理

政府

行政上ノ

管理的

執行的

行政部

海軍大將

海軍裁判所

海軍審判所

入院率

入レル

入場ヲ許ス

承認スル

前進

前進基地

前進根據地

躍進スル

前衛

前衛戰

前衛騎兵

尖兵

前衛本隊

前兵

野戰著陸場

進級

前方情報收集所

尖兵中隊

前進陣地

前進哨

advance section zenshin kanku.
 advance trainer kōtō rensūki.
 advancing fire totsugeki shageki.
 advice chūkoku.
 advise chūkoku suru.
 adviser komon.
 aerial kūchūsen (*antenna*).
 aerial *adj* kūchū.
 aerial acrobatics kōtō hikō.
 aerial barrage kūchū dammaku.
 aerial camera kōkū shashinki.
 aerial combat kūchūsen.
 aerial gunner kijō shashu.
 aerial gunnery kūchū shagekijutsu.
 aerial mapping camera sokuryōyō kōkū
 shashinki.
 aerial mosaic kūchū shūsei shashin.
 aerial navigation kōkū.
 aerial observation kūchū kansoku.
 aerial photograph kūchū shashin.
 aerial photographer kūchū shashinshu.
 aerial photograph interpretation kūchū
 shashin handoku.
 aerial photography kūchū shashinjutsu.
 aerial surveying kūchū sokuryō.
 aerial torpedo kūrai.
 aerobatics kōtō hikō,
 tokushu hikō.
 aerodnetics kakkūrikigaku.
 aerodynamic balance fūdō tembin.
 aerodynamics kūki dōryōkugaku.
 aerology kōsō kishōgaku.

前進管區
 高等練習機
 突擊射擊
 忠告
 忠告スル
 顧問
 空中線
 空中
 高等飛行
 空中彈幕
 航空寫真機
 空中戰
 機上射手
 空中射擊術
 測量用航空寫真
 機
 空中集成寫真
 航空
 空中觀測
 空中寫真
 空中寫真手
 空中寫真判讀

 空中寫真術
 空中測量
 空雷
 高等飛行
 特殊飛行
 滑空力學
 風洞天秤
 空氣動力學
 高層氣象學

aerometer ryōkikei,	量氣計
aeronautical kōkū no.	航空ノ
aeronautical chart kōkūyō chizu.	航空用地圖
aeronautical mile kōkū mairu.	航空哩
aeronautics kōkūgaku.	航空學
aero smoke bomb kūchū hatsuendan.	空中發煙彈
aerostat kōkūsen.	航空船
aerostatics kōkūgaku.	航空學
aerostation kōkūsen sōjūjutsu.	航空船操縱術
aft sembi.	船尾
age-in-grade teigen nenrei.	定限年齡
agent dairinin;	代理人
sayōyaku (<i>Cml</i>).	作用藥
aggression shingeki,	侵擊
shinryaku,	侵略
shingai.	侵害
aggressor nation shinryakukoku.	侵略國
agonic line muhen sasen.	無偏差線
aid shien,	支援
enjo.	援助
aide-de-camp to a crown prince tōgū bukan.	東宮武官
aide-de-camp to a prince kōzokuzuki bukan.	皇族附武官
aide-de-camp to a sovereign jijū bukan.	侍從武官
aid man kangohei.	看護兵
aid station hotaijo.	繃帶所
aiguillette shokucho.	飾緒
aileron hojoyoku,	補助翼
yokuda.	翼舵
aim shōjun.	照準
aim v nerau,	狙フ

shōjun suru (*gun*).
 aiming disk kansateki.
 aiming mechanism shōjunki.
 aiming point shōjunten.
 aiming post hyōkan.
 aiming silhouette gazōteki.
 aiming stake *See* aiming post.
 air kūki, (*atmosphere*);
 kūchū. (*Avn*).
 air alert warning kūshū keihō.
 air ambulance *See* airplane ambulance.
 air base hikō kichi.
 airborne kūyu.
 Airborne Raiding Unit kūyu teishintai,
 kūteitai.
 airborne troops kūyu butai.
 air brake kūki seidōki.
 air burst kūchū haretsu.
 air compressor kūki asshukuki.
 air-cooled kūki reikyakushiki,
 kūreishiki.
 air-cooled engine kūreishiki hatsudōki.
 air-cooled machine gun kūreishiki ki-
 kanjū.
 aircraft kōkūki.
 aircraft carrier kōkū bōkan.
 aircraft carrier task force kōbo shūdan.
 aircraft compass kōkū rashingi.
 aircraft engine kōkū kikan,
 kōkū hatsudōki.
 aircraft log kōkūki nisshi.
 aircraft observer kūchū teisatsusha.

照準スル
 鑑査的
 照準機
 照準點
 標桿
 畫像的

空氣
 空中
 空襲警報

飛行基地
 空輸
 空輸挺進隊
 空挺隊
 空輸部隊
 空氣制動機
 空中破裂
 空氣壓縮器
 空氣冷却式
 空冷式
 空冷式發動機
 空冷式機關銃

航空機
 航空母艦
 航母集團
 航空羅針儀
 航空機關
 航空發動機
 航空機日誌
 空中偵察者

aircraft spotter station kanshishō,
bōkū kanshō.

監視哨
防空監視哨

aircraft warning service *See* air-raid
warning system.

air current kiryū.

氣流

air defense taikū bōgyo,
kūchū bōgyo,
bōkū.

對空防禦
空中防禦
防空

Air Defense Unit bōkūtai.

防空隊

air density kūki mitsudo.

空氣密度

air depot kōkū hokyūshō.

航空補給廠

airdrome *See* airfield.

airfield hikōjō.

飛行場

air filter kūki rokaki.

空氣濾過器

air flow kiryū.

氣流

airfoil kazaita.

風板

airfoil section shiji yokumen kiriguchi.

支持翼面切口

air force kūgun.

空軍

airframe hikōki kitai.

飛行機機體

air-ground communication kūchi ren-
raku.

空地連絡

air-ground liaison code kūchi renraku
fugō.

空地連絡符號

air-ground liaison panel kūchi renraku
fuban.

空地連絡布板

air-ground net kūchi tsūshimmō.

空地通信網

air guard bōkū kanshisha

防空監視者

air hole *See* air pocket.

air intelligence kōkū jōhō

航空情報

airline kōkūro (route).

航空路

air log kōkūkyori sokuteiki.

航空距離測定器

air mechanic kōkū kikanishi.

航空機關士

air mile kōkū mairu.

air navigation kōkū,
kōkūjutsu.

air observation kūchū kansoku.

air observer kūchū teisatsusha.

airplane hikōki.

airplane ambulance kanja yusōki.

airplane carrier *See* aircraft carrier.

airplane flare hikōkiyō yōkō.

airplane identification kōkūki shikibetsu.

airplane spotter kanshisha.

air pocket kakō kiryū.

airport hikōjō,

kōkūkō,

kūkō,

airport beacon hikōjō hyōshikitō.

air power kūgunryoku.

air pressure kiatsu.

air raid kūchū shūgeki,

kūshū.

air-raid drill bōkū enshū.

air-raid shelter bōkūgō.

air-raid warden keibōdan-in.

air-raid warning system bōkū kanshimō.

air reconnaissance kūchū teisatsu.

air resistance kūki kōryoku,

kūki teikō.

air scoop kūkibō kazeukeguchi.

air sentinel *See* air guard.

airship kōkūsen,

hikōsen.

air speed hikō sokudo.

航空哩

航空

航空術

空中觀測

空中偵察者

飛行機

患者輸送機

飛行機用搖光

航空機識別

監視者

下降氣流

飛行場

航空港

空港

飛行場標識燈

空軍力

氣壓

空中襲擊

空襲

防空演習

防空壕

警防團員

防空監視網

空中偵察

空氣抗力

空氣抵抗

空氣房風受口

航空船

飛行船

飛行速度

yūgun (*troops*).

alphabet code flag jibo shingōki.

alternate airport yobi hikōjō.

alternate emplacement yobi hōza.

alternate fire position *See* alternate position.

alternate position yobi jinchi.

alternate rallying point yobi saishūjo.

alternating current kōryū.

altimeter kōdokei.

altitude kōdo.

altitude chamber kōkū shikenshitsu.

altocumulus kōsekiun.

altostratus kōsōun.

aluminum aruminyūmu.

amatol shōtoyaku.

ambulance kanja umpansha,

kyūgo jidōsha.

ambulance boat kanja yusōtei.

ambulance driver kanja umpansha untenshu.

ambulant case hodō shiuru kanja.

ambush fukuhei (*troops*);

maifukusho (*place*).

ambush *v* machibuseru (*wait in ambush*);

yōgeki suru (*attack from ambush*).

ammeter denryūkei.

ammonal ammonāru.

ammonium ammonia.

ammonium picrate picurinsan ammonia.

友軍

字母信號旗

豫備飛行場

豫備砲座

豫備陣地

豫備再集所

交流

高度計

高度

高空試験室

高積雲

高層雲

“アルミニウム”

硝斗藥

患者運搬車

救護自動車

患者輸送艇

患者運搬車運轉手

歩動シウル患者

伏兵

埋伏所

待伏セル

要撃スル

電流計

“アンモナル”

“アンモニア”

“ビクリン”酸

“アンモニ

ア”

ammunition danyaku.

ammunition bearer danyaku umpanshu,
danyakushu.ammunition belt danyakutai,
hodantai.

ammunition box danyakubako.

ammunition carrier danyakushu (*person*);
danyaku jidōsha (*vehicle*).

ammunition chest danyakukō.

ammunition clip sōdanshi.

ammunition column danyaku jūretsu.

ammunition crane yōdanki.

ammunition depot danyakushō.

ammunition distributing point danyaku
kōfusho.

ammunition dump danyaku shūsekisho.

ammunition hoist yōdanki.

ammunition pit danyaku okiba.

ammunition point danyaku haifujo.

ammunition supply point danyaku ho-
kyūten.

ammunition train danyaku chūtai.

ammunition truck danyaku yusō jidōsha.

amperage ampeasū.

ampere ampea.

ampere hour ampeaji.

amphibian suiriku ryōyō.

amphibious suiriku ryōyō.

amphibious airplane suiriku ryōyō hi-
kōki.amphibious forces kairikurengō saku-
senbutai.

彈藥

彈藥運搬手

彈藥手

彈藥帶

保彈帶

彈藥箱

彈藥手

彈藥自動車

彈藥匣

插彈子

彈藥縱列

揚彈機

彈藥廠

彈藥交付所

彈藥集積所

揚彈機

彈藥置場

彈藥配付所

彈藥補給點

彈藥中隊

彈藥輸送自動車

“アンペア”數

“アンペア”

“アンペア”時

水陸兩用

水陸兩用

水陸兩用飛行機

海陸聯合作戰部
隊

amphibious operation kairikurengō saku-sen.

海陸聯合作戰

amphibious tank suiriku ryōyō sensha.

水陸兩用戰車

amplifier kakuseiki.

擴聲器

amplify kakudai suru (*Rad*).

擴大スル

amputate setsudan suru.

切斷スル

anaglyph jittai shashin.

實體寫真

analysis bunkai,

分解

bunseki.

分析

anchor ikari.

錨

anchor *v* teihaku suru,

碇泊スル

ikari o orosu.

錨ヲ下ス

anchorage teihakuchi,

碇泊地

byōchi,

錨地

hakuchi.

泊地

anchor buoy ikariyō fuhyō.

錨用浮標

anchor light teihakutō.

碇泊燈

anemometer fūsokukei.

風速計

aneroid barometer aneroido seiukei,

“アネロイド”

kūgō seiukei.

晴雨計

anesthetic masuizai.

空盒晴雨計

angle kaku.

麻醉劑

angle of attack mukaekaku (*Avn*).

角

angle of bank keikaku (*Avn*).

迎へ角

angle of clearance shaheikaku.

傾角

angle of convergence shūchūkaku.

遮蔽角

angle of departure hasshakaku,

集中角

tekikaku (*Arty*).

發射角

angle of depression fukaku.

擲角

angle of elevation kōkaku (*Arty*).

俯角

angle of fall rakkaku.

高角

落角

angle of fire hasshakaku.

發射角

angle of glide kakkūkaku.

滑空角

angle of impact meichūkaku.

命中角

angle of incidence yoku toritsukekaku.

翼取付角

angle of jump teikikaku.

定起角

angle of parallax shisakaku.

視差角

angle of pitch jūyōkaku (*Ap, Ash*).

縱搖角

angle of position *See* angle of site.

angle of roll ōyōkaku.

橫搖角

angle of safety anzenkaku.

安全角

angle of shift mokuhyō henkankaku.

目標變換角

angle of site kōteikaku.

高低角

angle of traverse chishakaku.

薙射角

angle of visibility shikaku.

視角

angle of wing setting *See* angle of incidence.

angle of yaw ikkaku,

逸角

henyōkaku.

偏搖角

angletube renketsukan,

連結管

kokyūkan.

呼吸管

angular kado aru.

角アル

angular height kōteikaku.

高低角

angular speed *See* angular velocity.

angular velocity kakusokudo.

角速度

animal transport dōbutsu shichō.

動物輜重

ankle ashikubi.

足首

anneal kitau.

鍛フ

annex furoku.

附錄

annihilation fire semmetsuteki shageki.

殲滅的射擊

announce fukoku suru,

布告スル

happyō suru.

發表スル

announcement tsūkoku,

通告

happyō.
 anode yōkyoku.
 antenna antena,
 kūchūsen.
 anthrax tansobyō.
 anti-aircraft taikū.
 anti-aircraft artillery kōsha hōhei.
 Anti-aircraft Artillery Unit kōsha hōtai.
 anti-aircraft battery kōsha hōdai (*gun
 emplacement*).
 anti-aircraft defense taikū bōgyo,
 bōkū.
 anti-aircraft fire taikū shageki.
 anti-aircraft gun kōshahō.
 anti-aircraft lookout taikū kanshishō.
 anti-aircraft machine gun kōsha kikanjū.
 anticyclone hantai sempū.
 antidim compound seiseizai.
 antifreeze solution futō kongōeki.
 antigas bōdoku,
 taigasū.
 antigas defense taigasū bōgyo.
 anti-knock compound seibakuzai.
 antimechanized *See* antitank.
 anti-personnel taijinteki.
 anti-personnel bomb taijinteki bakudan.
 anti-personnel mine taijinteki jirai.
 antiseptic bōfuzai.
 antisubmarine net bōsemmō.
 antitank taisensha.
 antitank bomb taisenshadan.
 antitank defense taisensha bōgyo.

發表
 陽極
 “アンテナ”
 空中線
 炭疽病
 對空
 高射砲兵
 高射砲隊
 高射砲臺
 對空防禦
 防空
 對空射擊
 高射砲
 對空監視哨
 高射機關銃
 反對旋風
 霽晴劑
 不凍混合液
 防毒
 對瓦斯
 對瓦斯防禦
 制爆劑
 對人的
 對人的爆彈
 對人的地雷
 防腐劑
 防潛網
 對戰車
 對戰車彈
 對戰車防禦

antitank ditch senshagō.

antitank fire taisensha shageki.

antitank grenade taisensha tekidan.

antitank gun taisenshahō.

antitank lookout taisensha kanshishō.

antitank mine taisensha jirai,

bōgyo jirai.

antitank mine field taisensha jirai fu-
setsu chitai.

antitank obstacle taisensha shōgaibutsu.

antitank rifle grenade taisensha jūteki-
dan.

antitank rocket taisensha funshindan

antitank rocket launcher taisensha fun-
shin tōshaki

antitank security taisensha keikai.

antitank weapon taisensha kaki.

antitoxin kōdokuso.

anvil kanashiki,

kanatoko,

tetchin.

aperture ana,

sukima.

apparatus sōchi,

kikai.

appendix tsuika,

furoku.

appliance kigu,

kikai.

application tekiyō,

ōyō (*employment*);

seigan,

戰車壕

對戰車射擊

對戰車擲彈

對戰車砲

對戰車監視哨

對戰車地雷

防禦地雷

對戰車地雷敷設
地帶

對戰車障礙物

對戰車銃擲彈

對戰車噴進彈

對戰車噴進投射
機

對戰車警戒

對戰車火器

抗毒素

金敷

鐵床

鐵砧

孔

孔隙

裝置

機械

追加

附錄

器具

機械

適用

應用

請願

negai (*request*);
 gansho (*written request*).
 application for leave kyūka negai.
 application of fire karyoku no tekiyō,
 karyoku no ōyō.
 appoint nimmei suru,
 meika suru.
 appointment nimmei,
 meika.
 appreciation of the terrain chikei handan.
 approach kōshinro (*route*).
 approach *v* sekkin suru,
 kinsetsu suru,
 approach formation setteki taikei.
 approach march setteki kōgun.
 approach trench taigō,
 kōtsūgō.
 approval sansei,
 ninka.
 approve mitomeru,
 sansei suru.
 approximate yaku,
 oyoso.
 apron zentei (*hangar*).
 aptitude test tekisei kōsa.
 arbitration chūsai,
 saitei.
 arc ko (*circle*);
 kokō (*Elec*).
 arch bridge kyōkyō.
 archipelago shotō,
 guntō.

願
 願書
 休暇願
 火力ノ適用
 火力ノ應用
 任命スル
 命課スル
 任命
 命課
 地形判斷
 行進路
 接近スル
 近接スル
 接敵隊形
 接敵行軍
 對壕
 交通壕
 贊成
 認可
 認メル
 贊成スル
 約
 凡
 前庭
 適性考查
 仲裁
 裁定
 弧
 弧光
 拱橋
 諸島
 群島

arc lamp āku tō,
 kotō.
 Arctic hokkyoku.
 Arctic circle hokkyokuken.
 Arctic zone hokkyokutai.
 area kuiki,
 chiku,
 chiiki,
 kanku.
 area sketch chiiki sokuzu.
 arithmetic sanjutsu.
 arm buki,
 heiki,
 kaki (*weapon*);
 heika,
 heishu (*branch of service*);
 ude (*Anat.*).
 arm v busō suru (*personnel*).
 armament bubi,
 gumbi.
 arm and hand signal teaizu.
 armature hatsudenshi.
 arm band wanshō.
 armed forces guntai.
 armed merchantman busō shōsen.
 arming pin anzensen.
 arming vane fūsha.
 armistice kyūsen,
 kyūsen jōyaku.
 armor sōkō.
 armor belt sōkōtai.
 armored car sōkō jidōsha.

“アーク”燈

弧燈

北極

北極圈

北極帶

區域

地區

地域

管區

地域測圖

算術

武器

兵器

火器

兵科

兵種

腕

武裝スル

武備

軍備

手合圖

發電子

腕章

軍隊

武裝商船

安全栓

風車

休戰

休戰條約

裝甲

裝甲帶

裝甲自動車

armored combat sōkōshasen.

armored train sōkō ressha.

armored vehicle sōkōsha.

armorer heiki kōshu.

armor-piercing hakō.

armor-piercing ammunition hakō dan-yaku.

armor-piercing bomb hakō bakudan.

armor-piercing projectile hakōdan,
tekkōdan,

hakō ryūdan.

armor plate sōkōban,
kōtetsuban.

armory heikiko.

arms chest bukibako.

arm signal teaizu.

arms rack jūga.

Army rikugun.

army gun (*Adm and Tac unit*).

army area gunkanku.

army corps *See* corps.army depots gunkanku shoshō (*USA*).

army dog gunyōken.

army exchange shuho.

army headquarters gunshireibu.

army horse gumba.

army nurse rikugun kangofu (*USA*);
sekijūji kangofu (*Japan*).

army of occupation senryōgun.

army post office rikugun yūbinkyoku.

army regulations rikugun jōrei.

army transport gunyō yusōsen,

裝甲車戰

裝甲列車

裝甲車

兵器工手

破甲

破甲彈藥

破甲爆彈

破甲彈

徹甲彈

破甲榴彈

裝甲鈹

甲鐵鈹

兵器庫

武器箱

手合圖

銃架

陸軍

軍

軍管區

軍管區諸廠

軍用犬

酒保

軍司令部

軍馬

陸軍看護婦

赤十字看護婦

占領軍

陸軍郵便局

陸軍條例

軍用輸送船

goyōsen.
army troops gunchokuzoku butai.
arraignment shōkan,
shimmon.
arrest taiho suru.
arresting gear kōsoku sōchi.
arrest in quarters kinshin hikikomori.
arrival time tōchaku jikan.
arsenal zōheishō.
arsenic hiso.
arsenic compound hiso kagōbutsu.
arsine arushin,
hika suiso.
artery dōmyaku.
artificer kōsotsu.
artificial cover jinkō shaheibutsu.
artificial horizon jinkō suihei.
artificial obstacle jinkō shōgaibutsu.
artificial respiration jinkō kokyūhō.
artillery hō (*weapons*);
hōhei (*branch of service*).
artillery ammunition hōhei danyaku.
artillery commander hōhei shikikan.
artillery fire hōka.
artillery intelligence hōhei jōhō.
artilleryman hōsotsu,
hōshu.
artillery mortar battery kyūhō chūtai
artillery observer hōheishageki kansoku-
sha.
artillery officer hōhei shōkō.
artillery plan hōhei shageki keikaku.

御用船
軍直屬部隊
召喚
審問
逮捕スル
拘捉裝置
謹慎引籠
到著時間
造兵廠
砒素
砒素化合物
“アルシン”
砒化水素
動脈
工卒
人工遮蔽物
人工水平
人工障礙物
人工呼吸法
砲
砲兵
砲兵彈藥
砲兵指揮官
砲火
砲兵情報
砲卒
砲手
臼砲中隊
砲兵射擊觀測者
砲兵將校
砲兵射擊計畫

artillery position hōhei jinchi.	砲兵陣地
artillery preparation kōgeki jumbi hōgeki.	攻撃準備砲撃
artillery range hōhei shagekijō.	砲兵射撃場
artillery survey hōhei jinchi sokuryō.	砲兵陣地測量
asbestos asupesuto.	“アスベスト”
ishiwata	石綿
ascending branch dandō shōko (<i>of trajectory</i>).	彈道昇弧
ascending current jōshō kiryū.	上昇氣流
ascension point shōtōchi.	昇騰地
ashore rikujō ni.	陸上ニ
aspect ratio enchōritsu.	延長率
asphalt asufuaruto.	“アスファルト”
asphyxiating gas chissoku gasu.	窒息瓦斯
aspirin asupirin.	“アスピリン”
assault shūgeki,	襲撃
kyōshū,	強襲
totsugeki.	突撃
assault boat kōgeki tantei.	攻撃短艇
assault echelon kyōshū teitai,	強襲梯隊
totsugeki teitai.	突撃梯隊
assault fire totsugeki shageki	突撃射撃
assault unit kyōshū butai,	強襲部隊
totsugeki butai.	突撃部隊
assault wave kōgekiha.	攻撃波
assemble shūgō suru,	集合スル
atsumaru,	集ル
heigō suru;	併合スル
ketsugō suru (<i>parts of mechanism</i>);	結合スル
atsumare (<i>command</i>).	“集レ”
assembly shūgō.	集合

assembly area shūgōchi,
kaishinchi (*prior to deployment*).
assembly call shūgō gōon.
assembly formation shūgō taikei.
assembly point *See* assembly area.
assembly position shūgōchi.
assembly trenches shūgō jinchi.
assign meika suru.
assigned shozoku.
assignment shozoku,
meika.
assist tasukeru,
tetsudau.
assistance enjo.
assistant hosakan.
asthma zensoku.
astigmatizer shinkōki.
astronomical temmongaku no.
astronomical navigation temmon kōhō.
astronomical triangle kyūmen sankakkei.
"As you were!" motoe.
"At ease!" yasume.
"At ease, march!" hochō yame.
athletics undō,
taisō.
atmospheric pressure kiatsu.
atoll kanjō sangotō,
koshō.
attach fuzoku suru,
haizoku suru.
attaché taishikanzuki bukan (*to em-*
bassy);

集合地
 開進地
 集合號音
 集合隊形

 集合地
 集合陣地
 命課スル
 所屬
 所屬
 命課
 助ケル
 手傳フ
 援助
 補佐官
 喘息
 伸光器
 天文學ノ
 天文航法
 球面三角形
 “モトヘ”
 “休メ”
 “步調 止メ”
 運動
 體操
 氣壓
 環狀珊瑚島
 湖礁
 附屬スル
 配屬スル
 大使館附武官

kōshikanzuki bukan (*to legation*).
 attached fuzoku,
 haizoku.
 attached artillery haizoku hōhei.
 attached unit haizoku butai.
 attachment haizoku.
 attack kōgeki.
 attacker kōsha.
 attack formation kōgeki taikai.
 attack frontage kōgeki shōmen.
 attack order kōgeki meirei.
 attack position kōgeki jumbi jinchi.
 attack wave kōgekiha.
 attendance shusseki,
 sanretsu.
 "Attention!" ki o tsuke.
 attitude of flight hikō shisei.
 attrition mason,
 mametsu.
 audio-frequency kachō shūkasū.
 authentication kakujitsu ninshō.
 authority kenryoku,
 ken-i.
 authorized ninkazumi,
 kenteizumi.
 autogyro ōtojiro.
 autoloading jidō sōten.
 automatic jidōteki.
 automatic anchor kirai jidō keiki.
 automatic coupler jidō renketsuki.

公使館附武官
 附屬
 配屬
 配屬砲兵
 配屬部隊
 配屬
 攻撃
 攻者
 攻撃隊形
 攻撃正面
 攻撃命令
 攻撃準備陣地
 攻撃波
 出席
 參列
 “氣ヲ著ケ”
 飛行姿勢
 磨損
 磨滅
 可聽周波數
 確實認證
 權力
 權威
 認可濟
 檢定濟
 “オートヂヤイ
 ロ”
 自動裝填
 自動的
 機雷自動繫維器
 自動聯結機

auxiliary troops gaikoku empei (<i>of foreign country</i>);	外國援兵
hojo butai.	補助部隊
auxiliary vessel tokumu kansen.	特務艦船
average heikin.	平均
aviation hikō,	飛行
kōkū,	航空
hikō jutsu.	飛行術
aviation cadet kōkū shikan kōhosei.	航空士官候補生
aviation gasoline kōkūyō kihatsuyu.	航空用揮發油
aviation pay hikō teate.	飛行手當
aviator hikōshi.	飛行士
aviator's helmet kōkū kabuto.	航空兜
axial cable chūjikusaku.	中軸索
axial observation shasenjō no kansoku.	射線上ノ觀測
axial spotting shasenjō no kansoku.	射線上ノ觀測
axis jiku,	軸
jikusen.	軸線
axis of advance zenshinjiku.	前進軸
axis of evacuation kōsō kansen.	後送幹線
axis of sight shōjunsen.	照準線
axis of signal communication tsūshin kansen,	通信幹線
tsūshin jikusen.	通信軸線
axis of supply and evacuation heitan jikusen.	兵站軸線
axis of the bore kashinjiku.	火身軸
axis of trunnions hōjijiku.	砲耳軸
axle jiku,	軸
shimbō.	心棒
azimuth hōi,	方位
hōikaku.	方位角

azimuth circle hōkō bunkakūkan.

azimuth compass hōigi.

azimuth instrument hōikaku sokuteiki.

azimuth micrometer hōi sokubiki.

方向分畫環

方位儀

方位角測定機

方位測微器

B

back senaka;

haibu (*rear*).

backfire fukuen.

background haikai,

haimen.

backlash handō.

back pack parachute hainōgata rakka-san.

backsight hanten (*surveying*).

back step taiho.

backwash rasenki kōryū (*of propeller*).

badge kishō.

baffle soban.

bag fukuro.

baggage kōri.

baggage car kasha.

baggage master kōrichō.

baggage train kōri jūretsū.

baker seipanshu.

bakery seipansho.

balance tsuriai.

bale kōri,

背中

背部

復炎

背景

背面

反動

背囊型落下傘

反胡

退步

螺旋器後流

徽章

阻板

袋

行李

貨車

行李長

行李縱列

製麵麩手

製麵麩所

釣合

行李

hyō.

bale *v* nizukuri suru.

balk hari.

ball dangan (*bullet*).

ball ammunition jitsudan.

ball and socket joint kyūkansetsu.

ballast barasuto (*Avn*);ashini (*ship*);dōshō (*roadbed*).ballast *v* furyoku o chōsei suru (*Avn*);sokoni o tsumu (*ship*);jari o shiku (*RR*).

ballast pouch barasuto-bukuro.

ball bearing tamaire jikuuke.

ball cartridge jitsudan,

jippō.

ballistic hasshajō no,

hasshajutsu no.

ballistic coefficient dandō keisū.

ballistic correction shatei shūsei,

dantei shūsei.

ballistic curve dandō kyokusen.

ballistics dandōgaku.

ballistic table dandōhyō.

ballistic wind dandōgakuteki kūki bun-
ryoku.

ballistite barisutaito.

ballonet gasunō,

kūkibō,

shōfūsen,

shōkikyū,

gasubukuro.

俵

荷造スル

梁

彈丸

實彈

球關節

“バラスト”

脚荷

道床

浮力ヲ調整スル

底荷ヲ積ム

砂利ヲ敷ク

“バラスト”袋

球入軸承

實彈

實包

發射上ノ

發射術ノ

彈道係數

射程修正

彈程修正

彈道曲線

彈道學

彈道表

彈道學的空氣分
力

“バリスタイト”

瓦斯囊

空氣房

小風船

小氣球

瓦斯袋

balloon kikyū.

balloon barrage sosai kikyūheki.

balloon basket *See* balloon car.

balloon bed kikyū keishishō.

balloon car chōrō.

balloon crew kikyū norikumiin,
kikyū taiin.

balloon envelope kinō.

balloon fabric kyūhi.

balloon observation kikyū kansoku.

balloon observer kikyū kansokuin.

balloon shed kikyū kakunōko.

balloon site kikyū keishishō.

band tai (*bell*);

gakutai (*Music*);

hachō (*Rad*).

bandage hōtai.

bandage *v* hōtai suru.

band of fire kasei shōmen.

bandoleer danyakutai.

bangalore torpedo hakaitō,
bakuyakutō.

bank senkai,

banku (*Avn*);

kawagishi (*river*);

teibō (*levee*).

bank *v* senkai suru,

banku suru (*Avn*);

teibō o kizuku (*Cons*).

bank and turn indicator senkai keishakei.

bank indicator keishakei.

氣球

阻塞氣球壁

氣球繫止床

吊籠

氣球乘組員

氣球隊員

氣囊

球皮

氣球觀測

氣球觀測員

氣球格納庫

氣球繫止床

帶

樂隊

波長

繃帶

繃帶スル

火制正面

彈藥帶

破壞筒

爆藥筒

旋回

“バンク”

河岸

堤防

旋回スル

“バンク”スル

堤防ヲ築ク

旋回傾斜計

傾斜計

banner gunki (*Mil*);

kokki (*national colors*);

hyōki (*marking flag*).

bar sao (*shaft; rod*);

hyōshakukan,

jūhyōshaku (*tangent sight*);

hamimi (*mouthpiece of bit*).

barbed wire yūshi tessan.

barbed wire entanglement yūshi tetsu-jōmō.

barbette roten hōtō.

barbette carriage rohōtōyō hōga.

barge hashike,

tantei.

barograph jiki kiatsukei.

barometer kiatsukei,

seiukei.

barracks heiei,

ton-ei,

heisha.

barracks bag inō.

barrage dammaku (*fire*);

sosai kikyūheki (*balloon*).

barrage balloon sosai kikyū.

barrage chart dammaku keikakuhyō.

barrage fire dammaku shageki.

barrel kashin (*fire arms*);

jūshin (*R*);

hōshin (*G*).

barrel erosion fushoku.

barrel reflector kōchū kensaki.

barrel roll ōten.

軍旗

國旗

標旗

桿

表尺桿

縱表尺

銜身

有刺鐵線

有刺鐵條網

露天砲塔

露砲塔用砲架

舢舨

端艇

自記氣壓計

氣壓計

晴雨計

兵營

屯營

兵舍

衣囊

彈幕

阻塞氣球壁

阻塞氣球

彈幕計畫表

彈幕射擊

火身

銃身

砲身

腐蝕

腔中檢查器

橫轉

barricade barikēdo,
sozetsu.

barrier bōheki,
shōheki.

barrier tactics bōheki senjutsu,
bōsai senjutsu.

bar sight shōshaku.

base za (*foundation*);
kijun butai (*organization*);
konkyochi,
kichi (*station*);
dantei (*of projectile*).

base airdrome kichi hikōjō.

base angle genten bunkaku.

base burster dantei sakuyaku.

base camp jin-ei.

base command kichi kanku (*area*).

base cover danteiban.

base depots kichi kanku shoshō.

base detonating fuze dantei bakkan.

base element *See* base unit.

base fuze dantei shinkan.

base hospital kichi kanku byōin (*USA*).

base line kisen.

base of operations sakusen konkyochi.

base of trajectory hōkō o tsūzuru sui-
heimen.

base pay hompō.

base plate teiban (*mortar*).

base plate pit hōzakō (*mortar*).

base plug teira.

base port konkyokō.

“バリケード”

阻絶

防壁

障壁

防壁戰術

防寨戰術

照尺

座

基準部隊

根據地

基地

彈底

基地飛行場

原點分畫

彈底炸藥

陣營

基地管區

彈底鉞

基地管區諸廠

彈底爆管

彈底信管

基地管區病院

基線

作戰根據地

砲口ヲ通ズル水
平面

本俵

底鉞

砲座孔

底螺

根據港

base post office heitan kanku yūbin-kyoku.	兵站管區郵便局
base ring shikan.	齒環
base section kichi kanku (<i>L of C</i>).	基地管區
base stake hyōkan.	標桿
base unit kijun butai.	基準部隊
basic <i>adj</i> kihon no,	基本ノ
kiso no.	基礎ノ
basic communication tsūshin no hambun.	通信ノ本文
basic data kijun shageki shogen.	基準射擊諸元
basic load kiteiryō (<i>Arty</i>);	規定量
kihon kajū.	基本荷重
basic panel kiso fuban.	基礎布板
basic tactical unit senjutsu tan-i.	戰術單位
basic training kihon kyōiku.	基本教育
basket kago;	籠
chōrō (<i>balloon</i>).	吊籠
bastion ryōho.	稜堡
battalion daitai.	大隊
battalion aid station daitai hōtaisho.	大隊繃帶所
battalion combat train daitai shōkōri.	大隊小行李
battalion commander daitaichō.	大隊長
battalion gun daitaihō (<i>Jap Army</i>).	大隊砲
battalion headquarters daitai hombu.	大隊本部
battalion reserves daitai yobi.	大隊豫備
battalion staff daitai bakuryō.	大隊幕僚
batter <i>v</i> hōgeki suru (<i>shell</i>).	砲擊スル
battery hōhei chūtai (<i>Arty unit</i>);	砲兵中隊
hōdai (<i>Arty emplacement</i>);	砲臺
denchi (<i>Elec</i>).	電池
battery commander hōdaichō.	砲臺長
battery executive hōdai fukkan.	砲臺副官

battery fire junsha.

battery operator hōdai gishu.

battery target line shasen.

battle kaisen,
sentō.

battle casualty shishōsha.

battle chart kaigan hōhei shagekizu.

battle cruiser junyō senkan.

battlefield senjin,
senjō,
kōsenchi.

battle fleet kantai.

battle formation sentō taikai.

battlefront sensen.

battle injury sentō fushōsha.

battle line sensen.

battle map sentōzu.

battle position sentō jinchi,
shujinchi.

battle reconnaissance sentō teisatsu.

battleship sentōkan,
senkan.

battle sight kotei shōshaku.

battle station sentō haichi.

bay kyōsetsu (*bridge*);

ōshō kankaku (*trench*);

harima (*Avn*);

wan (*Top*).

bayonet jūken,
ken.

bayonet charge jūken totsugeki.

bayonet scabbard kenzaya.

順射

砲臺技手

射線

會戰

戰鬥

死傷者

海岸砲兵射擊圖

巡洋戰艦

戰陣

戰場

交戰地

艦隊

戰鬥隊形

戰線

戰鬥負傷者

戰線

戰鬥圖

戰鬥陣地

主陣地

戰鬥偵察

戰鬥艦

戰艦

固定照尺

戰鬥配置

橋節

橫牆間隔

張間

灣

銃劍

劍

銃劍突擊

劍鞘

bayonet stud chūryō.

bayonet thrust jūken shitotsu.

B battery B denchi.

beach hama,

kaigan.

beach v kaigan ni jōriku suru.

beach defense kaigan bōei,

kaigan bōbi,

kaigan bōgyo.

beachhead kaigan kyōtōho

beaching gear rikUAGEYō daisha (*for sea-planes*).

beachmaster jōrikuhei shirei shōkō.

beacon kōkū hyōshiki,

kōro hyōshiki.

beam ōzai,

keta;

kōsen (*ray*).

bearing hōikaku,

hōi (*direction*);

jikuuke,

rintō (*Mech*).

bearings hōgaku,

hōi.

beaten zone hidanchi.

beat off gekitai suru,

gekijō suru.

Beaufort scale bōfōru kei.

bed za (*base*);

shindai (*sleeping*);

katei,

駐梁

銃劍刺突

“B”電池

濱

海岸

海岸＝上陸スル

海岸防衛

海岸防備

海岸防禦

海岸橋頭堡

陸揚用臺車

上陸兵司令將校

航空標識

航路標識

橫材

桁

光線

方位角

方位

軸承

輪笛

方角

方位

被彈地

擊退スル

擊攘スル

“ボーフォール”

計

座

寢臺

河底

kashō (*river*).

bedbug nankin mushi.

bedding shingu.

bedding roll shinguzutsumi.

beef gyūniku.

beer biiru.

begin hajimeru,

kaishi suru.

beleaguer kakomu,

kōi suru.

bell buoy dashō fuhyō.

belligerent kōsenkoku (*nation*);

sentōin (*person*).

belligerent *adj* kōsenteki.

bellows fuigo.

belly hara,

fukubu (*abdomen*);

i (*stomach*).

belt danyakutai (*MG*);

obikawa (*cartridge; waist*);

tetsujōmō (*wire entanglement*);

chōtai (*Mech*).

belt-loading machine hodantai sōdanki.

bench mark suijunhyō.

bends senkambyō.

beneficiary juryōsha.

benzyl bromide buromu benjiru.

beriberi kakke.

berm gaikei.

berth shindai (*bed*);

byōchi (*anchorage*).

河床

南京蟲

寢具

寢具包

牛肉

“ビール”, 麥酒

始メル

開始スル

圍ム

攻圍スル

打鐘浮標

交戰國

戰鬥員

好戰的

鞴

腹

腹部

胃

彈藥帶

帶革

鐵條網

調帶

保彈帶裝彈器

水準標

潛函病

受領者

“プロム ベンジ

ル”

脚氣

崖徑

寢臺

錨地

besiege kōi suru.

betray uragiru.

beverage nomimono,
inryō.

bias hen-i (*Elec.*).

bicycle jitensha.

Big Dipper hokuto shichisei.

bilateral observation kōkaihō ni yoru
kansoku,
nihōkō yori suru kansoku.

billet shaei,
shukuei.

billeting *See* billet.

billeting area shaeichi.

billeting capacity shukueiryoku,
shaeiryoku.

billeting detail setsueitai.

billeting officer setsuei shōkō.

billeting party *See* billeting detail.

bill of health kenkō shōmeisho.

bill of lading funani shōken.

binoculars sōgankyō.

biplane fukuyō hikōki,
fukuyōki.

bipod nikyakuga.

birth certificate shussei shōmeisho.

birthmark hokuro (*mole*);
aza.

bit kiri (*tool*);

hami (*harness*).

bite kamu (*animal*);

攻圍スル

裏切ル

飲物

飲料

偏倚

自轉車

北斗七星

交會法ニ依ル觀
測

二方向ヨリスル
觀測

舍營

宿營

舍營地

宿營力

舍營力

設營隊

設營將校

健康證明書

船荷證券

雙眼鏡

複葉飛行機

複葉機

二脚架

出生證明書

黑子

痣

錐, 鑽

銜

咬ム

sasu (*insect*).

bivouac roei.

black kuro.

blackout tōka kansei.

black powder kokushokuyaku.

blacksmith tankō.

blade tōshin (*sword*);

kenshin (*bayonet*);

rasenki yoku (*propeller*).

blank ammunition *See* blank cartridge.

blank cartridge kūhō.

blanket mōfu (*cloth*);

emmaku,

hōhei (*smoke screen*).

blanketing smoke emmaku.

blanket roll mōfuzutsumi.

blank file ketsugo.

blank form kakiire yōshi.

blast bakuatsu,

fūbiryoku (*concussion*).

blast effect bakuatsu kōryoku.

blast furnace yōkōro.

blasting cap bakkan.

blasting fuze bakkan.

blasting machine denki tenkagu.

blast mark fūbiryoku no keiseki.

bleaching powder hyōhakufun,

sarashiko.

bleeding shukketsu.

blend kongō suru.

blending kongō,

setchū.

刺ス, 螫ス

露營

黑

燈火管制

黑色藥

鍛工

刀身

劍身

螺旋器翼

空包

毛布

煙幕

包蔽

煙幕

毛布包

缺伍

書入用紙

爆發

風靡力

爆發效力

鎔鑄爐

爆管

爆管

電氣點火具

風靡力ノ形跡

漂白粉

晒粉

出血

混合スル

混合

折衷

blimp nanshiki hikōsen.

blind emmaku,

hōhei (*smoke screen*).

blind *adj* mōmoku.

blindage mōshō.

blind flying keiki hikō.

blind landing mōmoku chakuriku.

blind shell fuhatsudan.

blinker kaen shingōki.

blinker light *See* blinker.

blister agent biranzai.

blister gas biransei gasu.

blitzkrieg dengekisen.

block sozetsu suru,

heisoku suru;

bōgai suru (*Rad interference*).

blockade fūsa,

heisoku.

blockade runner fūsa yaburi,

blockbuster kyodan.

block control heisokushiki kōtsūseiri

(*RR*).

blockhouse kyōsha.

block system *See* block control.

blood chi,

ketsueki.

blood plasma kesshō.

blood poisoning ketsudoku.

blood test ketsueki kensa.

blood transfusion yuketsuhō.

blood vessel kekkan.

blouse uwagi.

軟式飛行船

煙幕

包蔽

盲目

盲障

計器飛行

盲目著陸

不發彈

火焰信號器

糜爛劑

糜爛性瓦斯

電擊戰

阻絶スル

閉塞スル

妨害スル

封鎖

閉塞

封鎖破リ

巨彈

閉塞式交通整理

框舍

血

血液

血漿

血毒

血液検査

輸血法

血管

上衣

blow dageki.

blow up bakuha suru.

blue ao.

bluejacket suihei.

blueprint aoshashin.

bluff dangai (*Top*).

board ita (*plank*);

iin (*committee*).

board *v* tōjō suru,

tōsai suru (*embark*);

kishuku suru,

geshuku suru (*for meal and lodging*).

board of review gumpō kaigi gijiin.

board of survey haihin chōsa iin.

boat fune,

tantei.

boatswain shōhanchō,

suifuchō.

bobbin tessens maki.

bobbing target inken hyōteki.

body tai,

butai (*troops*);

shintai (*human*);

shatai (*vehicle*);

litai (*Ap*);

dantai (*shell*).

bodyguard shin-eihei.

bogie bogii.

boil *v* wakasu (*water*);

yuderu (*egg, potato*).

boiler kikan.

boiling point futtōten.

打撃

爆破スル

青

水兵

青窠兵

斷崖

板

委員

搭乘スル

搭載スル

寄宿スル

下宿スル

軍法會議議事員

廢品調査委員

船

短艇

掌帆長

水夫長

鐵線卷

隱顯標的

隊

部隊

身體

車體

機體

彈體

親衛兵

“ボギー”

沸ス

茹ル

汽罐

沸騰點

bolo bantō.	蠻刀
bolt rakan,	螺桿
ratei;	螺釘
yūtei (<i>R</i>);	遊底
entō (<i>MG</i>).	圓頭
bolt handle kōkan.	槓桿
bolt lock senshi.	門子
bolt mechanism entō sōchi.	圓筒裝置
bomb bakudan.	爆彈
bomb <i>v</i> tōdan suru.	投彈 スル
bombardier bakugekishu.	爆擊手
bombardment bakugeki (<i>Avn</i>);	爆擊
hōgeki (<i>Arty</i>).	砲擊
bombardment airplane bakugeki hikōki,	爆擊飛行機
bakugekiki.	爆擊機
bombardment aviation bakugekikihikō.	爆擊飛行
bomb bay bakudansō.	爆彈倉 (槽)
bomb control <i>See</i> bomb release mechanism.	
bomb control mechanism <i>See</i> bomb release mechanism.	
bomb door bakudan tōkakō.	爆彈投下口
bomber bakugekiki.	爆擊機
bomb hoist yōdanki.	揚彈機
bombing bakugeki.	爆擊
bomb load bakudan kajū.	爆彈荷重
bombproof taidan no.	耐彈ノ
bombproof shelter taidan empeibu.	耐彈掩蔽部
bomb rack bakudanga.	爆彈架
bomb rack control <i>See</i> bomb release mechanism.	

bomb release bakudan tōka shidōsōchi.

爆彈投下始動裝置

bomb release line bakudan tōkasen.

爆彈投下線

bomb release mechanism bakudan tōkaki.

爆彈投下機

bomb release point bakudan tōkaten.

爆彈投下點

bomb sight bakugeki shōjunki.

爆擊照準器

bomb trailer bakudan yusō jūrinsha.

爆彈輸送縱輪車

bone hone.

骨

boom bōzai (*barrier*).

防材

booster denkayaku (*explosive*);
shōatsuki (*Elec*).

傳火藥

昇壓機

booster charge *See* booster.

booster magneto shidō hatsudenki.

始動發電機

boot nagagutsu,
fukagutsu.

長靴

深靴

booty senrihin,
bundorihin,
hokakuhin.

戰利品

分捕品

捕獲品

borax hōsha.

硼砂

border heri (*outline*);
kokkyō (*frontier*).

緣

國境

bore kōchū,
tōchū.

腔中

膽中

bore *v* ana o kizamu.

孔ヲ鑽ム

bore sight shōsen kensagu.

覷線檢査具

boresight shōsen o kensa suru.

覷線ヲ檢査スル

boric acid hōsan.

硼酸

bottom soko.

底

bound yakushin.

躍進

boundary kyōkai (*limit*);
kokkyō (*border*).

境界

國境

boundary light kyōkaitō,
jōshū hyōjitō.

boundary line kyōkaisen.

bounds kyōkai,
kuiki (*limits*).

bourrelet teishimbu.

bow kanshu (*warship*);
senshu (*ship or airship*);
hesaki (*ship*).

bow cap tōbuōi.

bow gun kanshuhō

bow-heavy atama sagari,
jūtō,
tōbu kajū.

box hako.

box barrage hakogata dammaku.

box car yūgai kasha.

boxing kentō.

box magazine kanjō dansō.

box trail hakoshiki hōga (*Arty*).

brace shichū,
shachū.

bracket kyōsa.

bracket fire kyōsa shageki.

bracketing adjustment chart kyōsa shageki shūseihyō.

bracketing correction kyōsa shūsei.

bracketing method kyōsahō.

brake seidōki.

brake band seidōtai.

brake drum burēkidō.

brake horsepower jikubariki.

境界燈
場周標示燈

境界線

境界

區域

定心部

艦首

船首

舳

頭部覆

艦首砲

頭下リ

重頭

頭部過重

箱

箱型彈幕

有蓋貨車

拳闘

函狀彈倉

箱式砲架

支柱

斜柱

夾叉

夾叉射擊

夾叉射擊修正表

夾叉修正

夾叉法

制動機

制動帶

“ブレーキ” 胴

軸馬力

brake lining burēki urahari.

brake pedal semban.

brake shoe shokusetsuban.

branch heishu,

heika (*service*);

shiryū,

bunryū (*river*);

eda,

jushi (*tree*).

branch depot shishō.

brand shirushi,

rakuin (*mark*).

brass shinchū,

ōdō.

brassard wanshō.

braze kanchaku suru,

rōzuke suru.

breach hashōkō,

toppakō (*gap*).

breach of discipline gunki ihan.

breach of regulations hansoku.

break yaburu,

toppa suru.

breakage hason.

break camp yaei o tesshū suru.

break confinement kinsoku o yaburu.

break contact renraku o shadan suru.

breakdown koshō,

hason.

break in narasu,

shikomu (*horses, shoes, etc.*).

break loose issuru (*of a horse*).

“ブレーキ”裏張

踐鉋

觸接鉋

兵種

兵科

支流

分流

枝

樹枝

支廠

印

烙印

眞鍮

黃銅

腕章

鋸著スル

鑢著スル

破塙孔

突破孔

軍紀違反

反則

破ル

突破スル

破損

野營ヲ撤收スル

禁足ヲ破ル

連絡ヲ遮斷スル

故障

破損

馴ラス

仕込ム

逸スル

break off chūshi suru (*halt*);
 ridatsu suru (*suspend*).
 break ranks taigo o midasu.
 break through toppa suru.
 break-through tactics toppa senjutsu.
 break up gekijō suru (*an attack*).
 breakwater bōhatei.
 breastwork kyōshō.
 breech hōbi (*Arty*);
 jūbi (*SA*).
 breechblock heisaki.
 breech cover hōbigai.
 breeching hakamagawa (*harness*).
 breechloader kōsōhō.
 breech loading kōsō.
 breech loading gun *See* breechloader.
 breech mechanism hōbi kikan (*Arty*);
 jūbi kikan (*R*).
 breech plug heisaki,
 bisen.
 breech recess heisakishitsu.
 breech ring heisakikyō.
 brevet commission meiyo shinkyū.
 bribe wairo.
 bribe v wairo o tsukau,
 baishū suru.
 bridge kyōryō,
 hashi;
 keikyō (*light bridge*).
 bridge v kakyō suru.
 bridgehead kyōtōho.
 bridging equipment kakyō sōgu.

中止スル
 離脱スル
 隊伍ヲ紊ス
 突破スル
 突破戰術
 擊攘スル
 防波堤
 胸牆
 砲尾
 銃尾
 閉鎖機
 砲尾蓋
 袴革
 後裝砲
 後裝
 砲尾機關
 銃尾機關
 閉鎖機
 尾栓
 閉鎖機室
 閉鎖機竅
 名譽進級
 賄賂
 賄賂ヲ使フ
 買收スル
 橋梁
 橋
 輕橋
 架橋スル
 橋頭堡
 架橋裝具

bridle roku.

brigade ryodan.

brigade maneuver ryodan enshū (*Jap Army*).brigadier general daishō,
fukushōshō,
junshō (*USA*).

bring down gekitsui suru.

bring into action sentō ni sankā seshimeru.

broadcast hōsō.

broadcasting station hōsōkyoku.

broadside hengen seihatsu (*Arty*).broken yabure taru,
hakai seru.

broken ground danzetsuchi.

brombenzylcyanide buromushian ben-
jiru,
shūka benjiru shianaido.

bronchitis kikan shien.

bronze seidō.

brook ogawa.

brown kasshoku,
chairo.

brow of a hill chōkaisen.

bruise dabokushō,
kizuato,
zasetsushō.

bruise v kizutsukeru.

brunt eihō.

勅

旅團

旅團演習

代將

副少將

准將

擊墜スル

戦闘ニ参加セシ
メル

放送

放送局

片舷齊發

破レタル

破壊セル

斷絶地

“プロムシアン
ベンジル”臭化“ベンジル
シアナイ
ド”

氣管支炎

青銅

小川

褐色

茶色

頂界線

打撲傷

傷痕

挫折傷

傷ツケル

銳鋒

brush burashi.
 brush revetment jushi hifuku.
 brushwood waiju,
 sōrin.
 brushwood gabion jushi horan.
 bubonic plague kokushibyō,
 pesuto.
 bucket baketsu.
 buckle bijō.
 budget yosan.
 buffer kanshōki.
 buffer mechanism kanshō sōchi.
 buffer plate kanshōban.
 bugle rappa.
 bugle call gōon.
 bugler rappashu.
 building kenchiku,
 tatemono,
 biru.
 bulkhead kakuheki.
 bullet dangan,
 tama.
 bullet hole dankon.
 bulletin kokuji.
 bulletin board keijiban,
 kokujiban.
 bulletproof taishōjūdan.
 bullet wound jūsō.
 bull's-eye kokuten.
 bulwark genshō.
 bump shōtotsu kiryū,
 bampu (*Arn*).

刷毛
 樹枝被覆
 矮樹
 叢林
 樹枝堡籃
 黑死病
 “ペスト”
 “バケツ”
 尾錠
 豫算
 緩衝機
 緩衝裝置
 緩衝鉸
 喇叭
 號音
 喇叭手
 建築
 建物
 “ビル”
 隔壁
 彈丸
 彈
 彈痕
 告示
 揭示板
 告示板
 耐小銃彈
 銃瘡
 黑點
 舷牆
 衝突氣流
 “バンブ”

bumper kanshōki.

bunk nedana,
nedoko.bunker nenryōtan sōko (*fuel depot*).

buoy fuhyō.

buoyancy furyoku.

buoyant mine fuhyō suirai.

bureau kyoku.

burglary gōtō.

burial maisō,
sōshiki.

burn yakedo.

burst haretsu (*explosion*);
sakuretsu (*shrapnel*).

burst effect haretsu kōryoku.

burster sakuyaku.

bursting charge sakuyaku.

bursting layer haretsusō.

bursting point sakuretsuten.

burst of fire totsuzen no shageki (*MG*).

burst wave bakuatsu.

bury uzumeru,
maisō suru.bus noriai jidōsha,
basu.

bush fighting sōrinsen.

butcher nikuya.

butt shada (*embankment*);
shōbi (*SA*).

butter bata.

buttocks shiri.

button botan.

緩衝器

寢棚

寢床

燃料炭倉庫

浮標

浮力

浮標水雷

局

強盜

埋葬

葬式

火傷

破裂

炸裂

破裂効力

炸藥

炸藥

破裂層

炸裂點

突然ノ射撃

爆壓

埋メル

埋葬スル

乗合自動車

“バス”

叢林戰

肉屋

射塚

床尾

牛酪

尻

鈕

butt plate shōbihan.

butts kanteigō.

butt stroke shōbi dageki.

buzzer shindōki.

buzzerphone shindōshiki denwaki.

"By the left flank, march!" hidarimuke
mae e susume.

"By the right flank, march!" migimuke
mae e susume.

床尾鉾

監的壕

床尾打撃

震動機

震動式電話機

“左向け前へ
進メ”

“右向け前へ
進メ”

C

cab kikanshushitsu (*locomotive*).

cabane tsuribashira.

cable densen (*Elec*);

tessaku,

kēburu (*wire rope*);

kaitei densen,

kaitei denshin (*Com*);

kaigai dempō (*cablegram*).

cablegram kaigai dempō.

cable ship kaitei densen fusetsusen.

cadence hochō.

cadet shikan kōhosei,

shōkō seito.

cadre kambu.

caisson danyakusha.

calcium karushūmu.

機關手室

吊柱

電線

鐵索

“ケーブル”

海底電線

海底電信

海外電報

海外電報

海底電線敷設船

步調

士官候補生

將校生徒

幹部

彈藥車

“カルシウム”

calculate keisan suru.

calculation keisan,
kanjō.

calculus bisekibungaku.

caliber kōkei.

calibration kankei dandōheki no kettei.

calibration fire seido shageki.

caliper sokkeiki.

call gōon (*bugle*).

call a halt teishi o meizuru.

call letter yobidashi fugō.

call off chūshi o sen suru.

call sign denshin yobidashifugō.

call the roll tenko suru.

cam wairin.

camber tokkei (*road*);

kyokumen (*Avn.*).

camera shashinki (*still*);

satsueiki (*motion picture*).

camera gun shashinjū,

shageki kansa shashinki.

cameraman shashinshi (*still*);

satsuei gishi (*motion picture*).

camouflage gisō.

camouflaged area gisō chitai.

camouflage discipline gisō gunki.

camouflage net gisōmō.

camoufleur gisō gishi,

gisōgakari.

camp yaei suru,

shōei suru.

計算スル

計算

勘定

微積分學

口径

關係彈道癍ノ決定

整度射擊

測徑器

號音

停止ヲ命ズル

呼出符號

中止ヲ宣スル

電信呼出符號

點呼スル

歪輪

凸形

曲面

寫真機

攝影機

寫真銃

射擊監査寫真機

寫真師

撮影技師

偽裝

偽裝地帶

偽裝軍紀

偽裝網

擬裝技師

擬裝掛

野營スル

廠營スル

campaign sen-eki.
 camp headquarters yaei hombu,
 shōei hombu.
 camp hospital eiju byōin.
 camp site yaeichi,
 shōeichi.
 camshaft wairinjiku.
 canal unga,
 suiro.
 cancel torikesu,
 massatsu suru.
 cancellation massatsu,
 kaijo.
 cancer gan.
 candle rōsoku.
 canister kyūshūkan (*gas mask*).
 canned goods kanzume.
 cannon taihō,
 kahō,
 kanōhō.
 cannoneer hōshu.
 cannon salute reihō.
 canopy kasa,
 santai (*Prcht*).
 cant katamukeru.
 canteen suitō (*container*).
 canter tanshuku kakeashi.
 cantilever hanegi.
 cantilever bridge kōkakyō.
 cantilever wing katamochiyoku.
 cantle kōkyō,
 ambi.

戰役
 野營本部
 廠營本部
 衛戍病院
 野營地
 廠營地
 歪輪軸
 運河
 水路
 取消ス
 抹殺スル
 抹殺
 解除
 癌
 蠟燭
 吸收罐
 罐詰
 大砲
 火砲
 加農砲
 砲手
 禮砲
 傘
 傘體
 傾ムケル
 水筒
 短縮駢步
 桔木
 控架橋
 片持翼
 後橋
 鞍尾

cantonment shōei.
 canvas hampu,
 zukku.
 canyon keikoku.
 cap bakkan (*explosive*);
 gumbō (*hat*).
 capacitance yōryō.
 capacity nōryoku (*ability*);
 yōseki,
 yōryō (*volume*).
 cape manto (*Clo*);
 misaki,
 saki (*Top*).
 capital shufu,
 shuto (*city*);
 shihonkin (*wealth*).
 capital offense shizai.
 capital ship shuryokukan.
 capitulate kōsan suru,
 kōfuku suru.
 capitulation kōsan,
 kōfuku,
 kaijō.
 capsize tempuku suru.
 capstan makirokuro,
 kōban.
 captain taii (*Army*);
 taisa (*Nav*).
 captive furyo,
 horyo.
 captive balloon keiryū kikyū.
 capture hokaku suru (*prisoners*);

廠營
 帆布
 “ツツク”
 溪谷
 爆管
 軍帽
 容量
 能力
 容積
 容量
 “マント”
 岬
 崎
 首府
 首都
 資本金
 死罪
 主力艦
 降参スル
 降伏スル
 降参
 降伏
 開城
 顛覆スル
 卷轆轤
 絞盤
 大尉
 大佐
 俘虜
 捕虜
 繫留氣球
 捕獲スル

senryō suru,
 dasshu suru (*position*);
 rokaku suru (*supplies*).
 car sharyō (*RR*);
 jidōsha (*automobile*).
 carbine kijū.
 carbolic acid sekitansan.
 carbon copy tansoshi fukushabutsu.
 carbon dioxide nisanka tanso,
 tansan gasu.
 carbon monoxide issanka tanso.
 carbon paper tansoshi.
 carburetor kikaki.
 cardinal point shihōten.
 cargador daba jūretsu-gakari.
 cargo tsumini,
 saika.
 cargo ship yusōsen,
 kamotsusen.
 cargo-transport plane kamotsu yusōki.
 cargo truck jidōkasha.
 carpenter daiku,
 mukkō.
 carriage sharyō;
 hōga (*Arty*);
 chakuriku sōchi (*Avn*).
 carrier sharyō (*vehicle*);
 hokinsha (*Med*);
 kōkū bōkan (*Avn*).
 carrier-based plane kanjōki,
 kanjō hikōki.
 carrier pigeon tsūshimbato.

占領スル
 奪取スル
 鹵獲スル
 車輛
 自動車
 騎銃
 石炭酸
 炭素紙複寫物
 二酸化炭素
 炭酸瓦斯
 一酸化炭素
 炭素紙
 氣化器
 四方點
 駄馬縦列係
 積荷
 載荷
 輸送船
 貨物船
 貨物輸送機
 自動貨車
 大工
 木工
 車輛
 砲架
 著陸裝置
 車輛
 保菌者
 航空母艦
 艦上機
 艦上飛行機
 通信鳩

carrier pigeon station hato tsūshinjo.

carry hakobu,

umpan suru.

cart nirinsha,

sharyō,

umpansha.

cartel horyo (oyobi yūbimbutsu) kōkan
jōyaku.

cartel ship horyō kōkansan.

cartographer seizusha,

seizushi.

cartography seizuhō.

cartridge danyakutō (*fixed amm*);
yakutō.

cartridge bag yakunō.

cartridge belt danyakutai.

cartridge case yakkyō.

cartridge clip sōdanshi.

cartridge ejector shūshi.

cartridge extractor chūtōshi.

case hako.

case-hardening uwagitae.

casemate kyūkō.

cash genkin,

shōkin.

cashier menchitsu suru.

cast iron chūtetsu.

castor oil himashiyu.

cast steel chūkō.

casual mushozokusha.

casual detachment mushozoku shitai.

casual officer mushozoku shōkō.

鳩通信所

運ブ

運搬スル

二輪車

車輛

運搬車

捕虜(及郵便物)

交換條約

捕虜交換船

製圖者

製圖師

製圖法

彈藥筒

藥筒

藥囊

彈藥帶

藥莢

插彈子

蹴子

抽筒子

箱

膚鍛

穹窿

現金

正金

免黜スル

鑄鐵

“ヒマシ”油

鑄鋼

無所屬者

無所屬支隊

無所屬將校

casualty shishōsha,	死傷者
kanja.	患者
casualty agent doku gasu.	毒瓦斯
casualty collecting station kanja shūgō-sho.	患者集合所
casualty list shishōhyō.	死傷表
casualty report shishō hōkoku.	死傷報告
catapult kataparuto,	“カタパルト”
kōkūki hassha sōchi.	航空機發射裝置
caterpillar mugen kidō.	無限軌道
caterpillar band mugen kidōtai.	無限軌道帶
caterpillar track mugen kidōsha.	無限軌道車
caterpillar tractor mugen kidō ken-insha.	無限軌道
cathead byōga (<i>for anchor</i>).	錨架
cathode inkyoku.	陰極
catwalk michiita.	道板
cause gen-in.	原因
cause v jakki suru.	惹起スル
caustic soda kasei sōda.	苛性曹達
caution yōjin,	用心
keikai.	警戒
cavalry kihei.	騎兵
cavalry division kihei shidan.	騎兵師團
cavalry engagement kiheisen.	騎兵戰
cavalryman kisotsu.	騎卒
cavalry screen kimaku.	騎幕
cave shelter kōdōshiki empeibu.	抗道式掩蔽部
cavity shinkō (<i>projectile</i>).	心腔
C battery C denchi.	“C”電池
cease teishi suru,	停止スル
chūshi suru.	中止スル
“Cease firing!” uchikata yame.	“撃方止メ”

ceiling jōshō gendo (*A p*).
 celestial navigation temmon kōkō.
 celestial sphere tenkyū.
 cell kinō.
 cellule yokugumi,
 cement semento.
 cemetery bochi.
 censor ken-etsukan,
 kansatsukan.
 censor *v* ken-etsu suru.
 censorship ken-etsu.
 cent sento.
 center chūō,
 chūshin.
 center of burst heikin bakuhaten.
 center of gravity jūshin.
 center of impact heikin danchakuten.
 center of pressure atsuryoku chūshin.
 center of resistance teikō chūshin.
 centigrade sesshi.
 centigram senchiguramu.
 centimeter senchimētoru.
 central chūō,
 chūshin.
 centrifugal force enshinryoku.
 centrifugal type supercharger enshinshiki
 kūki hokyūki.
 centripetal force kyūshinryoku.
 ceremony gishiki,
 reishiki.
 certificate shōmeisho.
 certificate of capacity nōryoku shōmeisho.

上昇限度
 天文航行
 天球
 氣囊
 翼組
 “セメント”
 墓地
 檢閲官
 監察官
 檢閲スル
 檢閲
 仙
 中央
 中心
 平均爆破點
 重心
 平均彈著點
 壓力中心
 抵抗中心
 攝氏
 厘
 糎
 中央
 中心
 遠心力
 遠心式空氣補給
 機
 求心力
 儀式
 禮式
 證明書
 能力證明書

certificate of disability for discharge byō- ki jotai shōmeisho.	病氣除隊證明書
certificate of discharge taieki shōmeisho.	退役證明書
certificate of proficiency giryō shōmei- sho.	技倆證明書
certify shōmei suru.	證明スル
cessation of hostilities tekитай kōi no danzetsu.	敵對行為ノ斷絶
chain kusari; keitō (series).	鎖 系統
chain of command meirei keitō.	命令系統
challenge suika (by sentry).	誰何
chamber yakushitsu.	藥室
chancroid yokone.	橫痃
change henkō, henka (variation); henkan (substitution).	變更 變化 變換
change v henkō suru, henka suru, henkan suru.	變更スル 變化スル 變換スル
change of station tennin.	轉任
change step fumikae.	踏ミ換ヘ
channel keiro (Comd); suidō, kaikyō (Top).	經路 水道 海峽
channel of communication tsūshin keiro.	通信經路
chapel reihaidō.	禮拜堂
chaplain gunsō.	軍僧
charcoal mokutan.	木炭
charge totsugeki (assault); kokuhatsu (accusation); sōyaku,	突擊 告發 裝藥

sakuyaku (*explosive*).
 charge *v* totsugeki suru (*assault*);
 kokuhatsu suru (*accuse*);
 sōyaku suru (*load*);
 jūden suru (*Elec*).
 charge sheet hanzaijiko kiroku.
 chart zuhyō;
 shahyō (*firing*);
 kaizu (*Nav*).
 chart *v* zujō ni kinyū suru.
 charter tokkyojō,
 keiyakusho.
 charter *v* karikiru,
 yatoiireru.
 chartometer zujō kyori sokuteiki.
 chartroom kaizushitsu (*Nav*).
 chassis shadai.
 chauffeur untenshu.
 check kyoshi suru,
 soshi suru (*stop*);
 chōsa suru (*inspect*);
 hikaku suru (*compare*).
 cheek hoho.
 chemical kagakuzai,
 kagakuseiseihin.
 chemical *adj* kakakuteki.
 chemical agent kaheizai,
 kagaku heiki.
 chemical bomb kagakusei tōkadan.
 chemical cylinder dokuentō.
 chemical grenade kagakusei tekidan.
 chemical mine kagakusei jirai.

炸藥
 突撃スル
 告發スル
 裝藥スル
 充電スル
 犯罪事故記錄
 圖表
 射表
 海圖
 圖上=記入スル
 特許狀
 契約書
 借切ル
 雇入レル
 圖上距離測定器
 海圖室
 車臺
 運轉手
 拒止スル
 阻止スル
 調査スル
 比較スル
 頬
 化學材
 化學製成品
 化學的
 化兵劑
 化學兵器
 化學性投下彈
 毒煙筒
 化學性擲彈
 化學性地雷

chemical mortar kagakudan tōshaki.
 chemical officer kagakusen shōkō.
 chemical projectile kagakudan.
 chemical shell *See* chemical projectile.
 chemical spray dokuen sampu,
 dokuen uka.

chemical warfare kagakusen,
 kaheisen.

chemical warfare supplies kagaku shizai.

chemist kagakusha.

chest mune (*body*);

 hako (*box*).

cheval-de-frise yarai,
 kyoba.

chevron V-gata udeshō.

chickenpox mizubōso.

chief chō.

chief engineer kōhei buchō.

chief of staff sambōchō.

chief petty officer ittō kashikan.

chief signal officer tsūshin buchō.

chief surgeon gun-i buchō.

chin ago.

chisel nomi (*woodwork*);

 tagane (*metalwork*).

chloracetophenone kuroru asetofuenon.

chloride of lime hyōhakufun.

chlorinated lime *See* bleaching powder.

chlorine enso.

化學彈 投射器

化學戰將校

化學彈

毒煙撒布

毒煙雨下

化學戰

化兵戰

化學資材

化學者

胸

箱, 函

矢來

拒馬

“V”型臂章

水疱疹

長

工兵部長

參謀長

一等下士官

通信部長

軍醫部長

顎

鑿

鑿

鑿

“クロル アセ

トフエノ

ン”

漂白粉

鹽素

chloroform

304

circulation map

chloroform kurorofōmu.

chloropicrin kuroru pikurin.

chock sharindome.

cholera korera.

chord gen (*geometrical; Avn*);
gazai (*bridge*).

chromium kuromu.

chronograph kibyō tokei.

chronometer kuronomeitoru.

church kyōkaidō.

cigarette makitabako.

cinch haraobi.

cipher angō.

cipher code angōfu.

cipher key angōtoki.

cipher message angō tsūshin.

cipher telegram angō dempō.

cipher text angōbun.

circle en.

circle *v* meguru.

circuit kairo,

kaisen.

circuit breaker shadanki (*Elec*).

circuit diagram kessenzu,
senzu.

circuit priorities hasshin yūsenken.

circular kaishō.

circulation unkō.

circulation map unkōzu.

“クロロフォー
ム”

“クロル ピク
リン”

車輪止

“コレラ”

弦

臥材

“クロム”

記秒時計

“クロノメイト
ル”

教會堂

卷煙草

肚帶

暗號

暗號符

暗號解

暗號通信

暗號電報

暗號文

圓

廻ル

回路

回線

遮斷器

結線圖

線圖

發信優先權

同章

運行

運行圖

circumference enshū, shūi.	圓周
cirrostratus kensōun.	周圍
cirrus ken-un.	卷層雲
citation kanjō.	卷雲
citizen shimin, kōmin.	感狀
city shi, toshi.	市民
civil minji no, minkan no.	公民
civil administration minsei.	市
civil affairs minkan jimu.	都市
civil authorities bunkan tōkyoku.	民事ノ
civil aviation minkan hikō.	民間ノ
civilian ippan jimmin.	民政
civilian employee gunzoku.	民間事務
civilian internee senji yokuryūsha.	文官當局
civil population jūmin.	民間飛行
civil war nairan.	一般人民
clamp chūshi, kinteikan.	軍屬
clamp v shimeru.	戰時抑留者
classification ruibetsu, bunrui, kakuzuke.	住民
classified documents kimitsu tosho (<i>Nav</i>); himitsu tosho (<i>Army</i>).	內亂
clean sōji suru, katazukeru.	駐止
cleaning rod sakujō, araiya.	緊定桿
	緊メル
	類別
	分類
	格附
	機密圖書
	秘密圖書
	掃除スル
	片附ケル
	槩杖
	洗矢

clear *adj* meiryō naru (*understandable*);

hiraketaru (*open, unobstructed*);

sumitaru (*water, air*);

haretaru (*weather*).

clear *v* meiryō ni suru (*clarify*);

sōtō suru,

sōsha suru (*position*);

akeru (*open, as path, road*);

katazukeru (*clean up*).

clearance yūgeki.

clearance time tsūka jikan.

clearing rinkū.

clearing station kōsō byōin.

clearing unit kanja yusō butai (*casualties*).

clear text heibun,

futsūbun.

clear text message heibun tsūshin,

futsūbun tsūshin.

clear weather seiten.

clemency jinji,

kandai.

clergyman bokushi.

clerk shoki.

clevis U-gata kagi.

cliff dangai.

climate kikō.

climatic kikōjō no.

climb hanto suru;

jōshō suru (*Avn*).

climb and dive indicator *See* rate of climb indicator.

climbing irons hantei.

明瞭ナル

開ケタル

澄ミタル

晴レタル

明瞭ニスル

掃蕩スル

掃射スル

開ケル

片附ケル

遊隙

通過時間

林空

後送病院

患者輸送部隊

平文

普通文

平文通信

普通文通信

晴天

仁慈

寛大

牧師

書記

“U”型鉤

斷崖

氣候

氣候上ノ

攀登スル

上昇スル

攀釘

climbing turn jōshō senkai.

clinometer sokushagi;

shōgengi (*Arty*).

clip sōdanshi.

clockwise migi mawari.

close *v* shimeru,

tozuru.

close *adj* chikaki (*near*);

chōmitsu naru,

misshū seru (*dense, massed*).

close billets kyōshuku shaei.

close combat sessen.

closed cockpit heisa zaseki.

close in kinsetsu suru.

close interval heishū kankaku.

close order misshū taikai.

close order drill misshū kyōren.

close quarters sessen.

come to close quarters sessen kyori ni
iru.

close range kinkyori.

close reconnaissance kinkyori sōsaku.

close terrain impeichi,

shaheichi.

cloth fuhē (*piece*).

clothing hifuku.

clothing allowance fukusō teate.

clothing slip hifuku juyō dempyō.

cloud kumo.

cloud attack dokuen kōgeki.

cloudburst bōu.

clove hitch makimusubi,

上昇旋回

測斜儀

象現儀

插彈子

右廻リ

閉メル

閉ヅル

近キ

稠密ナル

密集セル

狹縮舍營

接戰

閉鎖座席

近接スル

閉收間隔

密集隊形

密集教練

接戰

接戰距離 = 入ル

近距離

近距離搜索

隱蔽地

遮蔽地

布片

被服

服裝手當

被服需要傳票

雲

毒煙攻撃

暴雨

卷結

tokurimusubi.
 club kombō (*night stick*).
 cluster mure.
 clutch rendōki.
 clutch pedal rendō semban.
 coach basha (*wagon*);
 kyakusha (*RR*).
 coal sekitan.
 coarse setting kakō shōjun.
 coarse sight kakō shōjun.
 coast kaigan,
 engan.
 coastal zone engan chitai.
 coast artillery kaiganhō (*weapons*);
 kaigan hōhei (*branch of service*).
 coast defense kaigan bōgyo.
 coastline engansen,
 kaigansen.
 coat uwagi,
 i.
 cobbler kakōsotsu.
 cobelligerent dōmeigun,
 rengōgun.
 cock gekitetsu o kakeru.
 cocking lever gekitetsu.
 cockpit zasekibō.
 code angō (*Com*).
 code book angōchō.
 code message angō tsūshin.
 code panel angō fuban.
 code telegram angō dempō,
 fugō dempō.

德利結
 棍棒
 群
 聯動機
 聯動踐鈸
 馬車
 客車
 石炭
 過高照準
 過高照準
 海岸
 沿岸
 沿岸地帶
 海岸砲
 海岸砲兵
 海岸防禦
 沿岸線
 海岸線
 上衣
 衣
 靴工卒
 同盟軍
 聯合軍
 擊鐵ヲ掛ケル
 擊鐵
 座席房
 暗號
 暗號帳
 暗號通信
 暗號布板
 暗號電報
 符號電報

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

coefficient keisū,	係數
ritsu.	率
coffee kōhii.	珈琲
cogwheel shirin,	齒輪
shisha.	齒車
coil senrin,	線輪
koiuru (<i>Elec.</i>).	“コイル”
coincidence range finder rittaishi sok-	立體視測距儀
kyogi,	
gatchishiki sokkyogi.	合致式測距儀
cold samui,	寒イ
tsumetai.	冷タイ
cold chisel reitetsu tagane.	冷鐵鑿
colic sentsū.	疝痛
collapsible boat tatamibune.	疊船
collar eri.	襟
collar insignia erishō.	襟章
collecting post kanja shūgōsho.	患者集合所
collective fire butai shageki.	部隊射擊
collective protection shūdan bōgo.	集團防護
collective protector rokashiki gasu bō-	瀘過式瓦斯防護
gogu.	具
collier sekitan unsōsen (<i>ship</i>).	石炭運送船
collimate shōsen o awaseru,	照線ヲ合セル
shijun suru.	視準スル
collimating sight shijunki.	視準器
collimation error shijun gosa.	視準誤差
collimator jūsui suijunki.	重錘水準器
colonel taisha.	大佐
color iro.	色
color bearer kishu.	旗手
color blindness shikimō.	色盲

color guard gunki eihei.

colorless mushoku.

colors kokki (*national*);

gunki (*army*).

column jūtai (*formation*);

jūretsu (*convoy*).

"Column left, march!" kumigumi hidari e
susume.

column of files ichiretsu sokumen jūtai.

column of fours yoretsu sokumen jūtai.

column of masses heishuku jūtai no jū-
tai.

column of threes sanretsu sokumen jū-
tai.

column of twos niretsu sokumen jūtai.

"Column right, march!" kumigumi migi e
susume.

comb genjū ni sōsaku suru (*search*).

combat sentō,
tōsō.

combat airplane sentōyō hikōki.

combat ammunition shōkōri danyaku.

combatant sentōin.

combat area sentō chitai,
sentō chiiki.

combat arm sentō heika.

combat aviation sentō hikō.

combat car keisōkōsōkisha,
keisensha.

Combat Command sentō butai (*USA*).

combat crew sentō jōin.

combat echelon sentō teitai.

軍旗衛兵

無色

國旗

軍旗

縱隊

縱列

“伍々左へ 進
メ”

一列側面縱隊

四列側面縱隊

閉縮縱隊ノ縱隊

三列側面縱隊

二列側面縱隊

“伍々右へ 進
メ”

嚴重 = 搜索スル

戰鬪

鬪爭

戰鬪用飛行機

小行李彈藥

戰鬪員

戰鬪地帶

戰鬪地域

戰鬪兵科

戰鬪飛行

輕裝甲裝軌車

輕戰車

戰鬪部隊

戰鬪乘員

戰鬪梯隊

combat firing sentō shageki.	戰鬥射擊
combat formation sentō taikai.	戰鬥隊形
combat intelligence sentō jōhō.	戰鬥情報
combat order sakusen meirei.	作戰命令
combat outpost sentō jumbi zenshō.	戰鬥準備前哨
combat patrol sentō sekkō.	戰鬥斥候
combat reconnaissance sentō sōsaku.	戰鬥搜索
combat report sentō hōkoku.	戰鬥報告
combat team sentō dantai (USA).	戰鬥團隊
combat train shōkōri.	小行李
combat troops sentō butai.	戰鬥部隊
combat vehicle sentō jidōsha.	戰鬥自動車
combination fuze fukudō shinkan.	複動信管
combination tool bunkaiki (<i>disassembly</i>).	分解器
combined arms shohei rengō butai.	諸兵連合部隊
combined operations rengō sakusen,	聯合作戰
kyōdō sakusen.	協同作戰
combined sights konyō shōshaku.	混用照尺
combined training shohei rengō kunren.	諸兵連合訓練
combining fire ryūsetsu shageki.	梳櫛射擊
combustion nenshō.	燃燒
combustion chamber nenshōshitsu.	燃燒室
command shiki,	指揮
tōsui (<i>authority</i>);	統帥
meirei (<i>orders</i>);	命令
gōrei (<i>verbal order</i>);	號令
kanku (<i>area</i>);	管區
hikō shidan (<i>air unit</i>) (USA).	飛行師團
commandant shireikan (<i>post or unit</i>);	司令官
kōchō (<i>school</i>).	校長
command car shikisha (USA).	指揮車
command channel shiki no keitō.	指揮ノ系統

commandeer chōhatsu suru.

commander chō,

shireikan,

shikikan,

taichō;

chūsa (*Nav*).

commander-in-chief sōshireikan.

Commander-in-Chief of the Army and

Navy daigensui (*Japanese Emperor*).

commanding general shikikan taru shō-
kan.

commanding ground kanseichi,
kanrinchi.

commanding officer shireikan,
shikikan,
taichō.

commanding position kansei jinchi.

command liaison shikikan renraku.

command net shikiyō tsūshimmō.

command of execution dōrei.

command of the air seikūken.

commando unit kishū butai,
yūgeki butai.

command post shireijo.

command section shikihan.

"Commence firing" uchikata hajime.

commendation shōsan,

shōyō,

suishō.

commission jirei (*written order*);

ninkan,

meika (*officer's appointment*).

徵發スル

長

司令官

指揮官

隊長

中佐

總司令官

大元帥

指揮官タル將官

瞰制地

瞰臨地

司令官

指揮官

隊長

瞰制陣地

指揮官連絡

指揮用通信網

動令

制空權

奇襲部隊

遊撃部隊

司令所

指揮班

"撃方始メ"

賞讃

賞揚

推奨

辭令

任官

命課

commission <i>v</i> shūeki seshimeru (<i>put in service</i>).	就役セシメル
commissioned officer shōkō.	將校
commodore kaigun daishō,	海軍代將
kaigun junshō (<i>USA</i>).	海軍准將
communicable disease densembyō.	傳染病
communication tsūshin (<i>message</i>);	通信
renraku (<i>liaison</i>);	連絡
kōtsū (<i>traffic</i>).	交通
communication agencies tsūshin kikan.	通信機關
communication facilities tsūshin kikan.	通信機關
communications tsūshin kikan;	通信機關
kōtsū kikan (<i>traffic system</i>).	交通機關
communications zone heitan kanku.	兵站管區
communications zone depots heitankan-	兵站管區諸廠
ku shoshō.	
communication trench kōtsūgō.	交通壕
communiqué komyunike,	“コミュニケ”
kōhō.	公報
commutation of quarters jūtakuryō.	住宅料
commutation of rations fushokuryō.	不食料
commutation of sentence genkei.	減刑
commutation value daishōkin kakaku.	代償金價格
commute genkei suru (<i>punishment</i>);	減刑スル
kōkan suru (<i>exchange</i>);	交換スル
daishō suru (<i>substitute</i>).	代償スル
compact kanketsu naru.	簡潔ナル
company chūtai.	中隊
company aid man chūtai kangohei.	中隊看護兵
company area chūtai chiiki.	中隊地域
company clerk chūtai shoki.	中隊書記
company commander chūtaichō.	中隊長

company defense area chūtai bōgyochi-ku.

company fund chūtai kikin.

company headquarters chūtai hombu.

company officer ikan.

company transport chūtaizuki shichōsha.

compass rashingi,

rashimban (*direction indicator*);

ryōkyakki (*drafting instrument*);

genkai,

kuiki (*area, limits*).

compass azimuth jishin hōi.

compass bearing jishin hōikaku.

compass card rahai.

compass compensation jishin hosei.

compass course rashin ni yoru shinro.

compass declination jishin hen-i.

compass dial rashin bunkakuban.

compass error jishin hen-i (*declination*).

compass north jishin hokui.

compensation hosei (*compass*);

daishō,

baishō (*payment*).

compensator hosei sōchi (*Ord*).

complement teiin.

complete kanzen.

complete order gōdō meirei.

complete round kanzen yakutō,

danyakutō.

component kōseibunshi.

composition henso,

soshiki (*of an organization*);

中隊防禦地區

中隊基金

中隊本部

尉官

中隊附輜重車

羅針儀

羅針盤

兩脚器

限界

區域

磁針方位

磁針方位角

羅牌

磁針補整

羅針 = 依ル進路

磁針偏倚

羅針分畫鉞

磁針偏倚

磁針北位

補整

代償

賠償

補整裝置

定員

完全

合同命令

完全藥筒

彈藥筒

構成分子

編組

組織

sosei,	組成
kagō (<i>chemical</i>).	化合
compound kōnai,	構内
keidai (<i>area</i>);	境内
kongōzai (<i>Cml</i>).	混合劑
compress assaku hōtai (<i>Med</i>).	壓搾繃帶
compression asshuku.	壓縮
compression ratio asshukuhi.	壓縮比
compressive stress asshuku ryoku.	壓縮力
compulsory kyōseiteki,	強制的
gimuteki.	義務的
compulsory military service gimu heieki.	義務兵役
computation keisan.	計算
compute keisan suru.	計算スル
computer keisanki (<i>instrument</i>);	計算器
keisansha,	計算者
suisokusha (<i>technician</i>).	推測者
concave ōmen.	凹面
conceal shahei suru,	遮蔽スル
impei suru.	隱蔽スル
concealed position shahei jinchi.	遮蔽陣地
concealment shahei,	遮蔽
shaheibutsu,	遮蔽物
impei,	隱蔽
impeibutsu.	隱蔽物
concentrate shūchū suru.	集中スル
concentrated attack shūchū kōgeki.	集中攻撃
concentrated fire shūchū shageki.	集中射擊
concentration shūchū.	集中
concentration area shūdan chiiki (<i>assembly</i>);	集團地域
shūchūchi (<i>Arty</i>).	集中地

concentration camp shūyōjo (*internment camp*).

concertina darōgata oritatami tetsujō-mō.

concrete konkuriito.

concur dōji ni okoru (*coincide*);
itchi suru (*agree*).

concussion shintō.

condemn bosshū suru (*confiscate*);

haiki suru (*pronounce unfit*);

senkoku suru (*sentence*).

condemned property haihin.

condenser chikudenki (*Elec*).

condition jōtai,

jōkyō,

jijō (*state*);

jōken (*term*).

conduct hinkō,

sokō (*behavior*).

conduct v shidō suru.

conduct of fire shageki no shidō.

conductor shikisha (*leader*);

shashō (*RR*);

dendōtai (*Elec*).

conduct prejudicial to the service gun
ni yūgai naru kōdō.

cone of burst sokkō.

cone of dispersion *See* cone of fire.

cone of fire shūsoku dandō.

conference kaigi.

confidence kakushin.

Confidential himitsu (*documents*).

收容所

蛇籠型折疊鐵條
網

“コンクリート”

同時ニ起ル

一致スル

震蕩

沒收スル

廢棄スル

宣告スル

廢品

蓄電器

狀態

狀況

事情

條件

品行

素行

指導スル

射撃ノ指導

指揮者

車掌

傳導體

軍ニ有害ナル行
動

束藁

集束彈道

會議

確信

秘密

confidential report mippō.	密報
configuration keijō;	形狀
chibō (<i>terrain</i>).	地貌
confine seigen suru (<i>limit</i>);	制限 スル
kankin suru (<i>imprison</i>).	監禁 スル
confinement kinsoku;	禁足
kinko (<i>without labor</i>);	禁固
chōeki (<i>with labor</i>).	懲役
confirm kakujitsu ni suru,	確實 ニ スル
tashikameru.	確 メル
confirmation of sentence hanketsu no kakunin.	判決ノ確認
confiscate bosshū suru.	沒收 スル
confiscated property bosshūhin.	沒收品
conflagration taika,	大火
daikasai.	大火災
conflict sentō,	戰鬪
sōtō.	爭鬪
confluence gōryū.	合流
confuse konran suru,	混亂 スル
machigaeru.	間違 ヘル
confusion konzatsu,	混雜
konran.	混亂
congested road zattō seru dōro.	雜沓セル道路
congestion zattō (<i>traffic</i>);	雜沓
kajō (<i>population</i>).	過剩
conic projection ensuishiki tōei.	圓錐式投影
connect renketsu suru,	連結 スル
renraku suru.	連絡 スル
connecting file renrakuhei.	連絡兵
connecting group renraku butai.	連絡部隊
connecting patrol renraku sekkō.	連絡斥候

connecting post teihoshō.

connecting rod renketsukan.

connecting trench renrakugō.

connection renraku,
renketsu.

conning tower shireitō.

conquer seifuku suru.

conquest senshō,
seifuku.

conscript chōhei.

conscript *v* chōhei suru,
chōbō suru.conscription chōhei,
chōbō.

consign itaku suru.

consignment itaku,
kōfu.consolidate katameru,
kyōko ni suru.consolidate a position jinchi o kengo ni
suru.conspiracy kyōbō,
imbō.conspire muhon o okosu,
kyōbō suru.constant teisū (*Math*).constant *adj* kakko taru,
fuhē no.

constellation seiza.

constipation bēpi.

constitute kōsei suru,
soshiki suru.

遞歩哨

連結桿

連絡壕

連絡

連結

司令塔

征服スル

戰捷

征服

徵兵

徵兵スル

徵募スル

徵兵

徵募

委託スル

委託

交付

固メル

鞏固ニスル

陣地ヲ堅固ニス
ル

共謀

陰謀

謀叛ヲ起ス

共謀スル

定數

確固タル

不變ノ

星座

便秘

構成スル

組織スル

construct kōchiku suru,
 kenchiku suru,
 kensetsu suru,
 kenzō suru.

construction kōchiku,
 kenchiku,
 kensetsu,
 fusetu.

consul ryōji.

consulate ryōjikan.

contact shokusetsu,
 sesshoku (*Tac*);
 renraku (*Com*);
 kontāku,
 tenka (*Avn*).

contact fire shokuhatsu.

contact mine shokuhatsu jirai.

contact mission shokusetsu hikō.

contact party yasen heiki kimmukai
 (*Ord*).

contact patrol shokusetsu sekkō.

contagious disease densembyō.

contain yokuryū suru (*Tac*).

container yōki.

containing action yokuryūsen.

containing force kensei butai,
 kōsoku butai.

contaminated area sandoku chūki,
 yūdoku chitai.

contamination sandoku.

contempt of court saibansho meirei ihan.

continental climate tairikuteki kikō.

構築スル

建築スル

建設スル

建造スル

構築

建築

建設

敷設

領事

領事館

觸接

接觸

連絡

“コンタクト”

點火

觸發

觸發地雷

觸接飛行

野戰兵器勤務隊

觸接斥候

傳染病

抑留スル

容器

抑留戰

牽制部隊

拘束部隊

撒毒地域

有毒地帶

撒毒

裁判所命令違反

大陸の氣候

contingent bunkentai (*detachment*).

continuous fire renzoku shageki.

contour kyokusen,

suihei kyokusen.

contour interval tōkyori.

contour map kyokusenzu.

contraband of war senji kinseihin.

contract keiyaku.

contract *v* keiyaku suru;

chijimaru (*shrink*).

contractor keiyakusha,

ukeoinin.

contract surgeon yatoi gun-i.

contradiction kōben,

hambaku,

mujun.

contrast taishō,

taishōteki sōi.

control buoy ichi fuhyō.

control cable sōjusaku.

control car sōjūshitsu (*Avn*).

control column sōjūkan (*Ap*).

control flag shingōki.

control group kōgun seirihan.

controllable pitch propeller kahen pitchi

puopera.

controlled mine shihatsu kirai.

control lever sōjūkan.

control line sōjūsaku (*Ash*).

control of the air seikūken.

control panel keikiban.

control point kōtsū seirisho (*traffic*).

分遣隊

連續射擊

曲線

水平曲線

等距離

曲線圖

戰時禁制品

契約

契約スル

縮マル

契約者

請負人

雇軍醫

抗辯

反駁

矛盾

對照

對照的相違

位置浮標

操縱索

操縱室

操縱桿

信號旗

行軍整理班

可變“ピッチ

プロペラ”

視發機雷

操縱桿

操縱索

制空權

計器盤

交通整理所

controls sōjū sōchi.	操縱裝置
control stick sōjūkan.	操縱桿
control system shihatsu kirai bakuhatsu sōchi (<i>mines</i>).	視發機雷爆發裝置
control wheel sōjū tempa.	操縱轉把
convalescence kaifukuki.	恢復期
convalescent kaifukuki kanja.	恢復期患者
convalescent camp tenchi ryōyōjo.	轉地療養所
convalescent hospital tenchi ryōyōjo.	轉地療養所
convection tairyū.	對流
converge fukusō suru,	輻輳スル
shūchū suru.	集中スル
convergence fukusō.	輻輳
convergent yori atsumaru,	寄り集マル
fukusō suru.	輻輳スル
converging attack shūchū kōgeki.	集中攻撃
converging fire shūchū shageki.	集中射撃
conversion tenkan,	轉換
henkai.	變改
conversion table doryōkō hikakubyō.	度量衡比較表
converted aircraft carrier tokusetsu kō- kū bōkan.	特設航空母艦
converted cruiser tokusetsu jun-yōkan,	特設巡洋艦
kasō jun-yōkan.	假裝巡洋艦
convertible kaerareru,	變ヘラレル
tenkan shiuru.	轉換シ得ル
convex tokkei,	凸形
totsujō.	凸狀
conviction yūzai kettei (<i>sentence</i>);	有罪決定
dangen (<i>belief</i>).	斷言
convoy gosō sendan (<i>Nav</i>);	護送船團

gosōtai (*land*).
 convoy *v* goei suru,
 gosō suru.
 convoy discipline goei gunki.
 convoy guard goeitai,
 gosōtai.
 cook suifu,
 suiji tōban.
 cool *adj* suzushii,
 tsumetai;
 reisei na (*calm*).
 cool *v* reikyaku suru.
 cooling system reikyaku sōchi.
 cooperate kyōdō suru,
 kyōryoku suru,
 sakuō suru.
 cooperation kyōdō,
 kyōryoku,
 sakuō.
 coordinate hōgan,
 zahyō.
 coordinate *v* dōi ni suru,
 dōkaku ni suru.
 coordinate code zahyō no fugō.
 coordinate system hōganshiki.
 co-pilot hojo sōjūshi,
 fukusō.
 copper dō.
 coral sango.
 coral island sangotō.
 coral reef sangoshō.
 cord tsuna,

護送隊
 護衛スル
 護送スル
 護衛軍紀
 護衛隊
 護送隊
 炊夫
 炊事當番
 涼シイ
 冷タイ
 冷靜ナ
 冷却スル
 冷却装置
 協同スル
 協力スル
 策應スル
 協同
 協力
 策應
 方眼
 座標
 同位ニスル
 同格ニスル
 座標符號
 方眼式
 補助操縦士
 副操
 銅
 珊瑚
 珊瑚島
 珊瑚礁
 綱

himo.	紐
cordite chūjō kayaku.	紐狀火藥
corduroy road marutamichi.	丸太路
cork koruku.	“コルク”
corkscrew dive rasen kōka.	螺旋降下
corporal gochō <i>See also</i> Appendix, Table of Ranks.	伍長
corporal of the guard hoshōgakari gochō.	步哨掛伍長
corps gundan (USA).	軍團
corps area gundan kanku (USA).	軍團管區
corpse shitai,	死體
shigai.	死骸
corrected azimuth shūsei hōikaku.	修正方位角
corrected elevation shūsei shakaku.	修正射角
corrected range shūsei shakyori.	修正射距離
correction shūsei.	修正
corrector shūseiki (Ord).	修正器
corrector setting shinkankyori no shūsei.	信管距離ノ修正
correlation sōkan,	相關
renkan.	連關
correspondence tsūshin.	通信
correspondence binder tsūshin kiroku	通信記錄書類插
shoruisashi.	
correspondent tsūshin-in (reporter).	通信員
corresponding range saishō chōkashatei.	最小超過射程
corrode fushoku suru.	腐蝕スル
corrosion fushoku,	腐蝕
shinshoku.	浸蝕
corrugated iron namigata teppan.	波形鐵板
cosecant yokatsu.	餘割
cosine yogen.	餘弦
cost nedan (price);	値段

hiyō (*expense*).
 cot shindai.
 cotangent yosetsu.
 cotter pin jikkatsu.
 cotton wata,
 menka.
 council kaigi.
 counsel sōdan (*advice*);
 bengonin (*adviser*).
 counteract teikō suru.
 counterattack gyakushū,
 hangeki.
 counterbarrage taikō dammaku.
 counterbattery fire taihōheisen,
 hangeki shageki.
 counterclockwise hidari mawari.
 counterespionage taikanchō.
 counterintelligence bōchō.
 countermand zemmeirei o torikesu.
 countermine hansō jirai (*land*);
 gyakusuirai (*sea*).
 counteroffensive kōsei iten.
 counterorder henkō meirei.
 counterpoise heikōsui,
 fundō.
 counterpreparation fire kōgekijumbi bō-
 gaishageki.
 counterrecoil fukuza.
 counterrecoil buffer fukuza kanshōki.
 counterrecoil mechanism fukuza sōchi.
 counterrecoil spring fukuza hatsujō.
 counterscarp gaigan.

費用
 寢臺
 餘切
 軸割
 綿
 棉花
 會議
 相談
 辯護人
 抵抗スル
 逆襲
 反擊
 對向彈幕
 對砲兵戰
 反擊射擊
 左廻リ
 對間諜
 防諜
 前命令ヲ取消ス
 反裝地雷
 逆水雷
 攻勢移轉
 變更命令
 平行錘
 分銅
 攻擊準備妨害射
 擊
 復座
 復座緩衝機
 復座裝置
 復座發條
 外岸

counterweight taikō jūryō, taijū.	對抗重量
"Count, off!" bangō.	對重
country kuni (<i>nation</i>); inaka (<i>rural region</i>).	"番號"
couple <i>v</i> tsunagu, renketsu suru.	國
coupler renketsuki.	田舎
coupling renketsu.	繋グ
courier denrei.	連結スル
course shinro (<i>route</i>); katei (<i>instruction</i>).	聯結器
course indicator kōro shijiki.	連結
course light kōkū hyōjitō.	傳令
court saibansho, hōtei.	進路
court-martial gumpō kaigi (<i>court</i>); gumpō kaigi no shimmon (<i>trial</i>).	課程
court of inquiry samon kaigi.	航路指示器
cover empei, empeibutsu, empeibu (<i>protection</i>); engai (<i>of a shelter</i>); engo (<i>by supporting fire</i>).	航空標示燈
cover <i>v</i> empei suru (<i>shelter</i>); engo suru (<i>protect with fire support</i>); kasanaru (<i>aline</i>).	裁判所
coverage engo (<i>with fire</i>); empei (<i>from fire</i>).	法廷
covered approach shahei kinsetsuro (<i>route</i>); shahei setteki (<i>maneuver</i>).	軍法會議
	軍法會議ノ審問
	查問會議
	掩蔽
	掩蔽物
	掩蔽部
	掩蓋
	掩護
	掩蔽スル
	掩護スル
	重ナル
	掩護
	掩蔽
	遮蔽近接路
	遮蔽接敵

covered approach march engo setteki.

covered position shahei jinchi

covering fire engo shageki.

covering force shūyōtai,

engo butai.

covering mask shaheibutsu.

covering position shūyō jinchi.

cover off kasanaru.

cover trench engō.

cowardice okubyō.

cowling hatsudōkiōi.

crab yokoshachi (*mech*);

kassōro keisha (*Avn*).

cradle yōga.

cramp keiren (*Med*).

crane kijūki.

crank shidō tempa.

crank case kyokujikushitsu.

crank pin kyokujiku no tenjiku.

crankshaft kyokujiku.

crash tsuiraku suru (*Avn*).

crash dive sembotsu suru.

crater rotokō,

dankon (*shell*);

funkakō (*volcano*).

creep hofuku suru.

creeping barrage yūdō dammaku.

cresol kuresōru.

crest chōkaisen.

crew jūshu,

hōshu (*gun*);

jōin,

掩護接敵

遮蔽陣地

掩護射撃

收容隊

掩護部隊

遮蔽物

收容陣地

重ナル

掩壕

臆病

發動機覆

横車地

滑走路傾斜

搖架

痙攣

起重機

始動轉把

曲軸室

曲軸ノ轉軸

曲軸

墜落スル

潛沒スル

漏斗孔

彈痕

噴火口

匍匐スル

誘導彈幕

“クレソール”

頂界線

銃手

砲手

乗員

norikumiin (*Nav; vehicle; Avn*).
 crew chief hanchō.
 crime hanzai,
 tsumi.
 criminal hanzaisha.
 critical angle kyohen mukaekaku.
 critical angle of attack rinkai mukaekaku.
 critical item jūyōhin.
 critical point rinkaiten
 critical speed kaisokudo,
 kisokudo.
 critical zone rinkai chitai.
 critique kōhyō.
 cross jūji.
 cross *v* koeru,
 yokogiru,
 ōdan suru.
 cross-country march dōrogai no kōshin,
 yagai no kōshin.
 crosscut saw yokobikinokogiri.
 cross-examination hammon,
 taishin.
 cross-examine hammon suru.
 cross fire jūjika,
 kōsa shageki.
 cross hairs jūjishi.
 crosshead shumokukan.
 crossroads jūjiro.
 cross section ōdammen,
 jūdammen.
 cross wind yokokaze,
 gyakufū.

乗組員
 班長
 犯罪
 罪
 犯罪者
 遽變迎角
 臨界迎角
 重要品
 臨界點
 界速度
 危速度
 臨界地帶
 講評
 十字
 越エル
 橫切ル
 橫斷スル
 道路外ノ行進
 野外ノ行進
 橫挽鋸
 反問
 對審
 反問スル
 十字火
 交叉射擊
 十字絲
 撞木桿
 十字路
 橫斷面
 縱斷面
 橫風
 逆風

cross-wind take-off ōfū ririku.

crude oil gen-yu.

cruise junkō suru.

cruiser jun-yōkan.

cruising radius junkō hankei.

cruising speed junkō sokudo.

crush tsubusu;

attō suru (*defeat*).

cryptogram angōbun.

cryptograph angō ni kisu.

cryptographer angō shiyōsha.

cryptography angōhō.

crystal suishō;

kempayō kōseki (*Rad*).

cube rippōtai,

seirokumentai.

cubic foot rippō fiito.

cubic inch rippōinchi.

cubic meter rippōmeitoru.

cubic yard rippōyādo.

culminating point dandō no saikōten

(*trajectory*).

cultivated field kōsakuchi.

culvert ankō.

cumulo-cirrus sekiken-un.

cumulo-nimbus sekiran-un.

cumulo-stratus sekisōun.

cumulus sekiun.

curb bit tairokuhami.

curb chain kutsuwagusari.

cure chiryō suru.

currency tsūka,

横風離陸

原油

巡航スル

巡洋艦

巡航半徑

巡航速度

潰ス

壓倒スル

暗號文

暗號ニ記ス

暗號使用者

暗號法

水晶

檢波用鑛石

立方體

正六面體

立方呎

立方吋

立方米

立方碼

彈道ノ最高點

耕作地

暗溝

積卷雲

積亂雲

積層雲

積雲

大勒銜

轡鎖

治療スル

通貨

shihei.	紙幣
current denryū (<i>Elec</i>);	電流
chōryū,	潮流
ryūsui (<i>water</i>);	流水
kiryū (<i>air</i>).	氣流
currycomb umagushi	馬櫛
curtain door bōdokumaku.	防毒幕
curtain of fire dammaku.	彈幕
curvature wankyoku,	彎曲
kyokuritsu.	曲率
curve kyokusen;	曲線
kukkyokubu (<i>in road, etc</i>).	屈曲部
curved trajectory weapon kyokusha kaki.	曲射火器
custodial officer hokan shōkō	保管將校
custodian hokansha.	保管者
custody hokan,	保管
hogo.	保護
custom kanshū,	慣習
fūshū (<i>habit, practice</i>).	風習
customs kanzei (<i>revenue</i>).	關稅
customs of the service guntai kanrei.	軍隊慣例
customs of war senji kanrei.	戰時慣例
cut dangai,	斷崖
kussakubu (<i>terrain</i>);	掘鑿部
kirikuchi (<i>injury</i>).	切口
cut v kiru,	切ル
setsudan suru.	切斷スル
cut a fuze shinkan o sokugō suru.	信管ヲ測合スル
cut-and-cover shelter kukkaishiki em- peibu.	掘開式掩蔽部
cut off shadan suru.	遮斷スル
cut-out kiri kaki (<i>Avn</i>).	切り缺キ

cutter hamono (*tool*);

kattā (*boat*).

cutting edge jimbu.

cyanogen bromide buromushian.

cyanogen chloride enka seiso.

cycle tenkai;

shūha (*Elec*).

cyclic rate hassha sokudo.

cyclic-rate mechanism hassha sokudo

henkan sōchi.

cyclone sempū.

cylinder kitō (*motor, engine*);

kitō (*locomotive*);

dansō (*revolver*).

cylinder bore kitō naikei.

cylinder head kitō tōbu.

cylinder liner kitō naitō.

cylindrical entōjō no,

chōenkei.

刃物

“カッター”

刃部

“プロムシアン”

鹽化青素

轉回

周波

發射速度

發射速度變換裝

置

旋風

氣筒

汽筒

彈倉

氣筒内徑

氣筒頭部

氣筒内筒

圓筒狀ノ

長圓形

D

dagger tanken.

daily nichinichi no.

daily sick report kanja nippō.

daily strength report jitsuin nippō.

dam entei.

dam v sekitomeru.

damage songai,

短劍

日日ノ

患者日報

實員日報

堰堤

堰止メ

損害

higai.

damage *v* songai o ataeru,
sonshō suru.

danger kiken.

danger area kikenkai.

danger flag kiken shingōki,
keikaiki.

dangerous kiken na.

danger signal kiken shingō.

danger space kikenkai;
meichūkai (*AA fire*).

dark ankoku no;

koi (*color*).

darkness ankoku.

darkroom anshitsu.

dash chō ompu (*Tg*).

dashboard keikiban.

data shogen

data card shogenhyō.

date hizuke,

nichiji.

date line hizuke henkōsen.

datum kijun.

datum level kihon suijummen.

datum line kijunsen.

datum plane kijummen.

datum point kijunten.

davit dabitto.

dawn reimei,

temmei,

futsugyō.

day hi,

被害

損害ヲ與ヘル

損傷スル

危険

危険界

危険信號旗

警戒旗

危険ナ

危険信號

危険界

命中界

暗黒ノ

濃イ

暗黒

暗室

長音符

計器盤

諸元

諸元表

日附

日時

日附變更線

基準

基本水準面

基準線

基準面

基準點

“ダビット”

黎明

天明

拂曉

日

hiru,
 chūkan.
 day and night chūya.
 daybreak temmei,
 reimei,
 futsugyō.
 day room gorakushitsu.
 daytime chūkan.
 dead shisha.
 dead *adj* shinda.
 dead angle shikaku.
 dead center shiten.
 deadline shimekiri (*time*).
 dead line shisen (*prison*).
 dead load shikajū.
 deadman negase.
 dead reckoning suisoku kōhō.
 dead reckoning navigation *See* dead
 reckoning.
 dead space shikaku,
 shikai.
 dead-stick landing hatsudōkiteishi kō-
 chaku.
 dead weight shijū,
 jījū,
 fūtai.
 death shi,
 shibō.
 death penalty shikei.
 death sentence shikei no senkoku.
 debarkation yōriku (*personnel and sup-
 plies*);

晝
 晝間
 晝夜
 天明
 黎明
 拂曉
 娛樂室
 晝間
 死者
 死ンダ
 死角
 死點
 締切
 死線
 死荷重
 根枷
 推測航法

 死角
 死界
 發動機停止降著

 死重
 自重
 風袋
 死
 死亡
 死刑
 死刑ノ宣告
 揚陸

jōriku (*personnel*).

debarkation center jōriku chūshinchi.

debarkation facilities jōriku setsubi.

Debarkation Headquarters yōrikujō shi-reibu.

debouch shutsugeki suru,

shinshutsu suru.

debris hōkaibutsu.

decalage toritsukekaku no sa (*Avn*).

decapitate zanshu suru.

decipher angō o kaidoku suru.

decision kesshin,

kettei (*conclusion*);

hanketsu,

saiketsu (*Law*);

shōbu (*result*).

decisive ketteiteiki.

decisive attack ketteiteiki kōgeki,

kessenteiki kōgeki.

decisive battle kessen.

deck kampan.

deck duty kampantōchoku kimmu.

deck officer heika shikan.

declaration sengen,

fukoku.

declaration of war sensen fukoku.

declare fukoku suru,

happyō suru.

declare martial law kaigenrei o shiku,

kaigenrei o fukoku suru.

declination hen-i,

上陸

上陸中心地

上陸設備

揚陸場司令部

出撃スル

進出スル

崩壊物

取付角ノ差

斬首スル

暗號ヲ解讀スル

決心

決定

判決

裁決

勝負

決定的

決定的攻撃

決戰的攻撃

決戰

甲鉾

甲鉾當直勤務

兵科士官

宣言

布告

宣戰布告

布告スル

發表スル

戒嚴令ヲ布ク

戒嚴令ヲ布告ス

ル

偏倚

keikaku.
 declinator hensagi.
 decline shahan (*Top*).
 decode angō o honyaku suru.
 decontaminate jodoku suru,
 shōdoku suru.
 decontaminating agent jodokuzai,
 shōdokuzai.
 decontamination jodoku,
 shōdoku.
 decontamination unit shōdokutai,
 jodokutai.
 decorate jokun suru,
 kunshō o sazeru.
 decoration kunshō.
 decoy yūchi suru.
 decryptograph angō o honyaku suru.
 deduct waribiki suru,
 sashihiku.
 deduction waribiki,
 sashihiki.
 deep fukai.
 defeat haisen,
 haiboku.
 defeat *v* yaburu,
 daha suru,
 gekiha suru.
 defective kekkan aru,
 ketten aru.
 defend bōgyo suru,
 fusegu.

傾角
 偏差儀
 斜坂
 暗號ヲ翻譯スル
 除毒スル
 消毒スル
 除毒劑
 消毒劑
 除毒
 消毒
 消毒隊
 除毒隊
 叙勳スル
 勳章ヲ授ケル
 勳章
 誘致スル
 暗號ヲ翻譯スル
 割引スル
 差引ク
 割引
 差引
 深イ
 敗戦
 敗北
 敗ル
 打破スル
 撃破スル
 缺陷アル
 缺點アル
 防禦スル
 防グ

defendant hikoku.	被告
defense bōgyo.	防禦
defense area bōgyo chitai,	防禦地帶
bōgyo chiku.	防禦地區
defense plan bōgyo kcikaku.	防禦計畫
defenses bōgyo setsubi,	防禦設備
bōbi.	防備
defensive shusei.	守勢
defensive barrage bōgyo dammaku.	防禦彈幕
defensive battle bōsen.	防戰
defensive coastal area kaigan bōgyo chi-tai.	海岸防禦地帶
defensive disposition bōgyo haibi.	防禦配備
defensive formation bōgyo taikei.	防禦隊形
defensive-offensive shusei kōsei.	守勢攻勢
defensive position bōgyo jinchi.	防禦陣地
defensive warfare shusen,	守戰
bōsen,	防戰
bōgyo sentō.	防禦戰鬥
defensive works bōgyo kōji.	防禦工事
defensive zone bōgyo chiiki.	防禦地域
deferment chōhei yūyo	徵兵猶豫
chōshū enki.	徵集延期
deferred message kansō tsūshin.	間送通信
defilade shahei.	遮蔽
defilade <i>v</i> shahei suru.	遮蔽スル
defiladed area shaheichi.	遮蔽地
defile airo (<i>Top</i>).	隘路
deflagration totsunen,	突燃
bakunen.	爆燃
deflate haishutsu suru.	排出スル
deflect hen-i suru.	偏倚スル

deflection hen-i (*Arty*).

deflection board henryūban.

deflection scale ōhyōshaku.

degrade kōtō suru (*in rank*).

degree teido (*extent, proportion*);
do (*scale*).

delay en-in,
chien.

delay *v* chitai suru.

delayed-action bomb chidō bakudan.

delayed-action fuze chidō shinkan.

delayed-action mine chidō jirai.

delay fuze *See* delayed-action fuze.

delaying action jikyūsen.

delaying position jikyū jinchi.

delaying tactics jikyū senjutsu.

delete sakujo suru,
massatsu suru.

deliberate fire seimitsu shageki.

deliver todokeru,
haitatsu suru,
hikiwatasu.

delivery kōfu,
haitatsu,
dentatsu.

delouse shirami o nozoku,
shōdoku suru.

delta sankakusu.

demand yōkyū,
seikyū.

demarcation kyōkai kakutei,
genkai.

偏倚
偏流鉞
橫表尺
降等スル
程度
度
延引
遲延
遲帶スル
遲動爆彈
遲動信管
遲動地雷

持久戰
持久陣地
持久戰術
削除スル
抹殺スル
精密射擊
届ケル
配達スル
引渡ス
交付
配達
傳達
武ヲ除ク
消毒スル
三角洲
要求
請求
境界劃定
限界

demilitarize gunsei o hai suru.

demobilization fukuin.

demobilize fukuin suru.

demolish hakai suru,

bakuha suru.

demolition hakai,

bakuha.

demolition bomb bakuhayō bakudan,

hakaiteki bakudan.

demolition charge hakaiyaku.

demolition unit hakai butai.

demonstrate yōdō suru (*display*);

han o shimesu (*show by example*).

demonstration yōdō

yōgeki.

kensei undō (*display of force*);

jihan (*example*).

demoralization shiki sosō.

demoralize shiki o sosō seshimuru.

demotion kōkyū.

dense chōmitsu na (*population*).

koi (*fog*);

fukai (*vegetation; fog*).

density mitsudo.

density of loading sōten hijū

dental shika no.

dental corps shika ika,

shika idan.

dental officer shika gun-i.

dental surgeon shika gun-i.

dentist shika-i.

軍政ヲ廢スル

復員

復員スル

破壊スル

爆破スル

破壊

爆破

爆破用爆彈

破壊の爆彈

破壊藥

破壊部隊

陽動スル

範ヲ示ス

陽動

陽擊

牽制運動

示範

士氣沮喪

士氣ヲ沮喪セシ

ムル

降級

稠密ナ

濃イ

深イ

密度

裝填比重

齒科ノ

齒科醫科

齒科醫團

齒科軍醫

齒科軍醫

齒科醫

department bu,
shō.

departure shuppatsu.

dependency benefits kazoku fujoryō.

deploy tenkai suru (*before the enemy*);

sokai suru,

haikai suru (*during approach march*)

sankai suru (*as skirmisher*).

deployment tenkai (*before the enemy*).

sokai,

haikai (*during approach march*);

sankai (*as skirmisher*).

deport isō suru,

tsuihō suru.

depot shō,

hokyūshō (*supply*);

teishajō (*RR*);

teiryūjo (*bus*).

depress fukaku o fuyo suru (*Arty*).

depression fukaku (*angle*);

ōchi,

kubochi (*Top*).

depression angle fukaku.

depression position finder fukaku soku-

enki.

deprive ubau.

depth fukasa

shindo;

jūchō kubun (*of deployment*).

depth bomb suichū bakudan,

bakurai.

depth charge bakurai.

部

省

出發

家族扶助料

展開スル

疎開スル

排開スル

散開スル

展開

疎開

排開

散開

移送スル

追放スル

廠

補給廠

停車場

停留所

俯角ヲ附與スル

俯角

凹地

窪地

俯角

俯角測遠機

奪フ

深サ

深度

縱長區分

水中爆彈

爆雷

爆雷

deputy dairi.
 derrick udeshiki kijūki.
 descend kōka suru;
 oriru,
 kudaru.
 descending branch dandō kōko.
 descending current kakō kiryū.
 descent kōka.
 describe setsumeī suru.
 desert sabaku.
 desert *v* tōbō suru,
 dassō suru.
 deserter datsueisha;
 tōbōhei (*in battle*).
 desertion datsuei;
 tōbō,
 dassō (*in battle*).
 desert operations sabaku sakusen.
 design sekkei,
 keikaku (*plan*);
 hōryaku (*purpose*).
 designate meimei suru (*name*);
 shitei suru,
 nimmei suru (*assign*).
 designer sekkeisha.
 desperate hisshi no,
 zettai zetsumeī no.
 destination mokutekichi.
 destroy hakai suru.
 destroyer kuchikukan.
 destruction hakai.
 detach bunken suru.

代理
 腕式起重機
 降下スル
 下リル
 下ル
 彈道降弧
 下降氣流
 降下
 説明スル
 沙漠
 逃亡スル
 脫走スル
 脫營者
 逃亡兵
 脫營
 逃亡
 脫走
 沙漠作戰
 設計
 計畫
 方略
 命名スル
 指定スル
 任命スル
 設計者
 必死ノ
 絶對絶命ノ
 目的地
 破壊スル
 驅逐艦
 破壊
 分遣スル

detached duty taigai kimmu.
 detached post dokuritsu seru shōsho.
 detached service taigai kimmu.
 detached unit shitai,
 bunkentai.
 detachment shitai,
 bunkentai.
 detachment commander shitaichō,
 bunkentaichō.
 detail shōbunkentai (*party*);
 shōsai,
 saibu (*part*).
 detail *v* bunken suru.
 detain hikitomeru,
 yokuryū suru.
 detect mitsukeru,
 hakken suru.
 detection hakken,
 tanchi.
 detector kempaki (*mine*);
 kenchiki (*gas*).
 detention camp ken-ekijo (*quarantine*
 station).
 detention room eisō.
 detonate kibaku suru,
 bakuatsu suru.
 detonating cap raikan.
 detonating charge kibakuzai.
 detonating explosive kibakuzai,
 bakuhayaku,
 bakufun.
 detonating fuze shinkan,

隊外勤務
 獨立セル哨所
 隊外勤務
 支隊
 分遣隊
 支隊
 分遣隊
 支隊長
 分遣隊長
 小分遣隊
 詳細
 細部
 分遣スル
 引留メル
 抑留スル
 見付ケル
 發見スル
 發見
 探知
 檢波器
 檢知器
 檢疫所
 營倉
 起爆スル
 爆發スル
 雷管
 起爆劑
 起爆劑
 爆破藥
 爆粉
 信管

bakkan.
 detonation kibaku,
 bakuhatsu.
 detonator raikan,
 bakubō,
 bakkan.
 detour ukai.
 detrain gesha suru.
 detraining area gesha chitai.
 detraining point geshaten,
 gesha teishajō.
 detruck gesha suru.
 detrucking area gesha chitai.
 detrucking point geshaten.
 develop shinten seshimuru,
 shinchoku seshimuru.
 development genzō (*Photo*);
 bunshin.
 development order bunshin meirei.
 deviate datsuitsu suru (*plan*);
 hempi suru (*direction*).
 deviation hen-i,
 jisa (*compass*);
 hensa,
 dahi,
 gosa,
 hempi (*error, Arty*);
 henryū (*correction, Arty*).
 device dōgu,
 sōchi,
 shikake.
 devise kufū suru.

爆管
 起爆
 爆發
 雷管
 爆帽
 爆管
 迂回
 下車スル
 下車地帯
 下車點
 下車停車場
 下車スル
 下車地帯
 下車點
 進展セシムル
 進捗セシムル
 現像
 分進
 分進命令
 脱逸スル
 偏避スル
 偏倚
 自差
 偏差
 躲避
 誤差
 偏避
 偏流
 道具
 裝置
 仕掛
 工夫スル

dew tsuyu.
 diabetes tōnyōbyō.
 diagnosis shindan.
 diagonal taikakusen no,
 naname no.
 diagram zuhyō.
 dial shishimban,
 bunkakuban.
 diameter chokkei.
 diamond formation hishigata taikei.
 diaphragm kakuban (*Arty*);
 shindōban (*Tp*; *Rad*).
 diarrhea geri.
 diary nisshi.
 die gokuin (*tool*).
 die *v* shibō suru.
 Diesel engine deizeru kikan.
 diet inshoku (*food*);
 gikai (*assembly*).
 difference sōi,
 sa.
 differential sadōki,
 sadō shirin (*Mtr*).
 differentiate sabetsu suru,
 kubetsu suru;
 bibun suru (*Math*).
 difficult konnan na.
 difficulty konnan,
 nanji.
 dig horu.
 dig in kukkai suru.
 dihedral jōhan,

露
 糖尿病
 診斷
 對角線ノ
 斜ノ
 圖表
 指針鉸
 分畫鉸
 直徑
 菱形隊形
 隔鉸
 震動鉸
 下痢
 日誌
 極印
 死亡スル
 “デイズル”機關
 飲食
 議會
 相違
 差
 差動機
 差動齒輪
 差別スル
 區別スル
 微分スル
 困難ナ
 困難
 難事
 掘ル
 掘開スル
 上反

yokujō hankaku.
 dike tsutsumi,
 teibō.
 dimension yōseki,
 menseki.
 dip fukkaku (*compass*).
 diphenylchlorarsine jifueniiru enkahiso.

diphosgene jihosugen.
 diphtheria jifuteriya.
 diplomat gaikōkan,
 gaikōka.
 diplomatic gaikō no.
 diplomatic relations gaikō kankei.
 direct *adj* choku (*straight*);
 chokusetsu no (*immediate*).
 direct current chokuryū.
 direct fire chokusetsu shageki.
 direct hit chokusha meichū,
 chokushadan (*Arty*);
 chokugekidan (*bomb*).
 direction shiki,
 meirei (*command*);
 hōkō (*bearing*).
 directional stability hōkō antei.
 direction finder musen hōkō tanchiki
 (*radio*).
 direct laying chokusetsu shōjun.
 direct observation chokusetsu kansoku.
 director tōkan,
 tōsaikan (*maneuvers*).

翼上反角

堤

堤防

容積

面積

伏角

“ジフエニール”

鹽化砒素

“デホスゲン”

“デフテリヤ”

外交官

外交家

外交ノ

外交關係

直

直接ノ

直流

直接射撃

直射命中

直射彈

直撃彈

指揮

命令

方向

方向安定

無線方向探知器

直接照準

直接觀測

統監

統裁官

direct support artillery chokusetsu kyō-
dō hōhei.

直接協同砲兵

dirigible hikōsen,
kōkūsen.

飛行船

航空船

dirigible *adj* sōjūshi ubeki.

操縦シ得ベキ

dirt doro,
tsuchi.

泥

土

disability muryoku,
fugu.

無力

不具

disable sentōryoku o ushinawashimuru.

戰鬪力ヲ失ハシ
ムル

disabled ship haisen.

廢船

disabled soldier haihei.

廢兵

disadvantage furi,
fuben.

不利

不便

disagree awanu,
itchisenu.

合ハヌ

一致セヌ

disappearing carriage inken hōga.

隱顯砲架

disappearing gun inkenhō.

隱顯砲

disappearing gun carriage *See* disappear-
ing carriage.

disappearing target inkenteki.

隱顯的

disapproval fushōchi,
fusansei.

不承知

不賛成

disapprove fuka to suru.

不可トスル

disarm buki o ubau,
busō o toku (*a person*).

武器ヲ奪フ

武裝ヲ解ク

disassemble bunkai suru.

分解スル

disaster sanji,
sainan.

慘事

災難

disband kaitai suru (*unit*).

解隊スル

disbandment kaitai.

解隊

disburse shiharau,	支拂フ
shishutsu suru.	支出スル
disbursement shiharai,	仕拂
shishitsu.	支出
disbursing officer shiharaikan.	支拂官
discharge taieki,	退役
jotai,	除隊
heieki menjo (<i>from service</i>);	兵役免除
menshoku (<i>dismissal</i>);	免職
hassha (<i>firearms</i>);	發射
hōden (<i>Elec</i>).	放電
discharge <i>v</i> taieki suru,	退役スル
jotai suru (<i>from service</i>);	除隊スル
menshoku suru (<i>dismiss</i>);	免職スル
hassha suru (<i>firearms</i>);	發射スル
hōden suru (<i>Elec</i>).	放電スル
discharge certificate jotai shōmeisho.	除隊證明書
disciplinary action chōkai shudan.	懲戒手段
disciplinary exercises gunki kyōren.	軍紀教練
disciplinary measures chōkai shudan.	懲戒手段
disciplinary punishment chōkai shobun	懲戒處分
discipline gunki,	軍紀
kiritsu (<i>in field</i>);	規律
fūki (<i>in barracks</i>).	風紀
disconnect kiru,	切ル
hanasu,	離ス
shadan suru.	遮斷スル
discrepancy fugō,	不合
sōi.	相違
discretion handan,	判斷
shiryo.	思慮
disease byōki,	病氣

shippei.
 disembark jōriku suru (*personnel*);
 yōriku suru (*matériel, personnel*).
 disembarkation See debarkation.
 disengage ridatsu suru.
 disguise kasō suru,
 hensō suru.
 dishonorable discharge fumeiyo no jotai.
 disinfect shōdoku suru.
 disinfectant sakkinzai.
 disinfectors sakkingu,
 shōdokuki (*equipment*).
 disk emban.
 dislodge kuchiku suru,
 oidasu.
 dismantle bunkai suru,
 kaitai suru.
 dismiss kaisan suru.
 "Dismissed!" wakare.
 dismount geba suru (*from a horse*);
 gesha suru (*from a conveyance*);
 dismounted action tohosen.
 dismounted drill toho kyōren.
 disobedience ihai,
 ihan,
 fujūjun.
 disobey ihai suru,
 ihan suru,
 somuku.
 disorder muchitsujo,
 konran,
 binran.

疾病
 上陸スル
 揚陸スル
 離脱スル
 假裝スル
 變裝スル
 不名譽ノ除隊
 消毒スル
 殺菌劑
 殺菌具
 消毒器
 圓盤
 驅逐スル
 追ヒ出ス
 分解スル
 解體スル
 解散スル
 “分レ”
 下馬スル
 下車スル
 徒歩戰
 徒歩教練
 違背
 違反
 不從順
 違背スル
 違反スル
 叛ク
 無秩序
 混亂
 紊亂

disorganization konran,
 binran.
 disorganize chitsujo o midasu.
 dispatch kyūshin,
 kyūhō,
 kyūha,
 hassō.
 dispatch *v* haken suru,
 kyūha suru.
 dispensary chōzaisho,
 yakkyoku (*for issue of medicines*);
 imushitsu (*for minor treatment*).
 dispense ataeru,
 fuyo suru.
 disperse bunsan suru;
 sampu suru (*Arty*).
 dispersed beam kaikō sokkō (*SL*)
 dispersed formation bunsan taikei.
 dispersion bunsan;
 sampu (*Arty*).
 dispersion ladder sampu kukei teishaku.
 displace idō suru.
 displacement haisuiryō (*Nav*);
 haikiryō (*Ash*);
 idō (*troop movement*).
 displacement tonnage haisui tonsū.
 disposition shochi (*disposal*);
 haibi,
 haichi (*distribution*).
 dispute giron,
 ronsō.
 disqualification mushikaku,

混亂
 紊亂
 秩序ヲ紊ス
 急信
 急報
 急派
 發送
 派遣スル
 急派スル
 調劑所
 藥局
 醫務室
 與ヘル
 附與スル
 分散スル
 撒布スル
 開廣束光
 分散隊形
 分散
 撒布
 撒布矩形梯尺
 移動スル
 排水量
 排氣量
 移動
 排水噸數
 處置
 配備
 配置
 議論
 論爭
 無資格

fugōkaku.	不合格
disqualify shikaku o ubau,	資格ヲ奪フ
mushikaku ni suru,	無資格ニスル
fugōkaku ni suru.	不合格ニスル
disregard mushi suru.	無視スル
disrespect shitsurei,	失禮
burei.	無禮
disrupt bunretsu suru.	分裂スル
disseminate dempa suru.	傳播スル
katatsu suru.	下達スル
dissemination katatsu.	下達
dempa.	傳播
dissemination of information jōhō no	情報ノ傳播
dempa.	
dissemination of orders meirei no kata-	命令ノ下達
tsu.	
distance kyori.	距離
distant range enkyori.	遠距離
distant reconnaissance enkyori sōsaku.	遠距離搜索
distant reconnaissance cavalry teishin	挺進騎兵隊
kiheitai.	
distinct meiryō na.	明瞭ナ
distinguish miwakeru,	見別ケル
hantei suru (<i>see, recognize</i>);	判定スル
kubetsu suru (<i>differentiate</i>).	區別スル
distinguished kencho naru.	顯著ナル
distinguished service kunkō,	勲功
bukun,	武勳
bukō.	武功
distress signal sōnan shingō.	遭難信號
distribute kubaru,	配ル
bumpai suru,	分配スル

haifu suru.	配布スル
distributing point kōfujo.	交付所
distribution haitō,	配當
bumpai (<i>supplies</i>);	分配
bumpu (<i>fire</i>);	分布
kubun,	區分
kusho (<i>Tac</i>).	區署
distribution of fire karyoku no bumpu.	火力ノ分布
distribution of hits shadan no bumpu.	射彈ノ分布
distributor haidenki (<i>Mtr</i>).	配電器
disturbance sōdō,	騷動
dōran.	動亂
ditch mizo,	溝
hori.	壕
dive sembotsu suru,	潛没スル
sennyū suru (<i>Nav</i>);	潛入スル
kyūkōka suru (<i>Avn</i>).	急降下スル
dive bomber kyūkōka bakugekki.	急降下爆撃機
dive bombing kyūkōka bakugeki,	急降下爆撃
kyūkōka tōbaku.	急降下投爆
diversion kensei.	牽制
Diversion Attack Force yūgeki butai	遊撃部隊
(<i>Nav</i>).	
diversion force kensei butai.	牽制部隊
divide waru,	割ル
wakeru,	分ケル
bumpai suru.	分配スル
division shidan (<i>Adm and Tac unit</i>).	師團
divisional shidan no.	師團ノ
division artillery shidan hōhei.	師團砲兵
division cavalry shidan kihei.	師團騎兵
division headquarters shidan shireibu.	師團司令部

divulge morasu.

dock dokku (*Nav*);

hikōsen kakunōko (*Ash*).

doctor isha.

document bunsho (*esp. papers*);

shorui (*esp. publications*).

dog inu.

dogfight tomoesen,

funsen.

dollar doru.

domestic naikoku no,

naichi no.

dope hafu toryō (*Ap*);

kinō toryō (*Ash*).

dose ippuku.

dot tan-ompu (*Tg*).

double nibai,

nijū.

double action fukudō.

double-apron fence yanegata tetsujōmō.

double rank niretsu.

double sentry fukushō,

nininshō.

double time kakeashi (*marching*).

"Double time, march!" kakeashi susume.

double track fukusen kidō (*RR*).

doubtful utagawashii.

down *v* uchitaosu (*knock down*);

gekitsui suru (*shoot down*).

downdraft kakō kiryū.

downhill keisha,

kudarizaka.

漏ス

"ドック"

飛行船格納庫

醫者

文書

書類

犬

巴戰

紛戰

弗

内國ノ

内地ノ

羽布塗料

氣囊塗料

一服

短音譜

二倍

二重

複動

屋根型鐵條網

二列

複哨

二人哨

駢歩

"駢歩 進メ"

複線軌道

疑ハシイ

打倒ス

擊墜スル

下降氣流

傾斜

下リ坂

downstream kawashimo no,

karyū ni mukatte.

draft kissui (*Nav*).

draft *v* chōshū suru (*conscript*);

seizu suru (*draw, sketch*).

draft animal banjū.

drafter chōshūhei.

draft evasion chōhei kihi.

draft horse bamba.

drafting instrument zuhikigu.

draftsman zukō,

seizukō.

drag hiku (*tow*);

sarau (*river bottom, etc*).

drag rope kōryoku chōsaku (*Avn*).

drag strut yokunai shichū.

drain haisui suru (*water*).

drainage system haisui setsubi.

draw komizo (*Top*).

draw *v* egaku,

byōsha suru (*design*);

hiku (*pull*);

hikiireru (*induce*).

drawbridge kaiheikyō.

draw fire shageki o yūchi suru.

drawing seizu,

byōsha.

drawing board seizuban.

drawing paper seizuyōshi.

drawn battle kōsuisen.

draw off tettaī suru,

hikiageru.

河下ノ

下流 = 向ッテ

吃水

徴集スル

製圖スル

輓獸

徴集兵

徴兵忌避

輓馬

圖引具

圖工

製圖工

牽ク

浚フ

抗力張索

翼内支柱

排水スル

排水設備

小溝

描ク

描寫スル

曳ク

引入レル

開閉橋

射撃ヲ誘致スル

製圖

描寫

製圖板

製圖用紙

交綏戰

撤退スル

引上ゲル

dress hifuku,
 ifuku (*Clo*);
 seiton (*alinement*).
 dress *v* kiru,
 chakusō suru (*clothe*);
 seiton suru (*aline*);
 hōtai suru (*bandage*).
 dressing seiton (*alinement*);
 hōtai (*bandage*).
 dressing station hōtaijo.
 "Dress left, dress!" hidari e narae.
 "Dress right, dress!" migi e narae.
 dress uniform reisō.
 drift teihen (*Arty*);
 henryū (*Avn*);
 ryūtei,
 kōsa (*Nav*).
 drift angle henryūkaku.
 drift indicator henryūkei.
 drifting hyōryū.
 drifting mine furyū suirai.
 drift meter henryūkei.
 drill kyōren (*exercises*);
 senkōki (*tool*).
 drill *v* kyōren suru (*exercise, maneuver*);
 senkō suru (*bore*).
 drill ammunition giseidan.
 drill bomb gibakudan.
 drill ground rempeijō.
 drill regulations sōten.
 drink nomimono,
 inryō.

被服
 衣服
 整頓
 著ル
 著装スル
 整頓スル
 繃帶スル
 整頓
 繃帶
 繃帶所
 “左へ 準へ”
 “右へ 準へ”
 禮装
 定偏
 偏流
 流程
 航差
 偏流角
 偏流計
 漂流
 浮流水雷
 偏流計
 教練
 鑽孔器
 教練スル
 鑽孔スル
 擬製彈
 擬爆彈
 練兵場
 操典
 飲物
 飲料

drink *v* nomu.
 drive *gyo suru* (*horse*);
 unten suru (*motor vehicle*).
 drive chain *kidōren*.
 driver *gyosha*,
 gyosotsu (*horse*);
 intenshu (*motor vehicle*).
 drive shaft *dendōkan*,
 dendōjiku.
 driving belt *chōtai*,
 shirabegawa.
 drizzle *kiriname*.
 drizzle *v* *kiriname ga furu*.
 drop message *tōka tsūshin*.
 drop test *rakka shiken*.
 drown *oboreru*,
 dekishi suru.
 drug *yakuhin* (*Med*);
 masuizai (*dope*).
 druggist *yakuzaishi*.
 drum *kodō* (*Mech*);
 taiko (*music*).
 drummer *koshu*.
 drunk *yotte iru*.
 dry *kawaita*,
 kansō shita.
 dry cell *kandenchi*.
 dry-cell battery *kandenchi*.
 dry cleaning *dorai kuriningu*.
 drydock *kandokku*.
 dual control *fuku sōjū sōchi*.

飲ム
 馭スル
 運轉スル
 起動鏈
 馭者
 馭卒
 運轉手
 傳動桿
 傳動軸
 調帶
 調革
 霧雨
 霧雨ガ降ル
 投下通信
 落下試験
 溺レル
 溺死スル
 藥品
 痲酔劑
 藥劑師
 鼓胴
 太鼓
 鼓手
 酔ツテキル
 乾イタ
 乾燥シタ
 乾電池
 乾電池
 “ドライ クリ
 ニング”
 乾船渠
 複操縦裝置

duck zukku (<i>cloth</i>).	“ズック”
duckboard itamichi.	板道
duct dōkan.	導管
dud fuhatsudan.	不發彈
duel kettō.	決闘
dugout empeibu,	掩蔽部
engai.	掩蓋
dull nibui.	鈍イ
dum dum bullet damudamu dan.	“ダムダム”彈
dummy <i>n</i> jinzō (<i>figure</i>).	人像
dummy <i>adj</i> gisei no,	擬製ノ
mogi no.	模擬ノ
dummy ammunition renshūyō danyaku.	練習用彈藥
dummy field gihikōjō.	偽飛行場
dummy gun gihō.	擬砲
dummy position gijinchi.	偽陣地
dummy projectile giseidan.	擬製彈
dummy works gikōji.	偽工事
dump shūsekijo.	集積所
dunnage nishiki.	荷敷
duralumin jurarumin.	“ジュラルミン”
duration jizokuki,	持續期
keizoku kikan,	繼續期間
sonzoku kikan.	存續期間
dusk hakubo,	薄暮
yūgure.	夕暮
dust hokori,	埃
jin-ai.	塵埃
duty shoku,	職
shokumu (<i>occupation</i>);	職務
nimmu,	任務
gimu (<i>obligation</i>);	義務

kimmu,
 fukumu (*military service*).
 duty roster kimmu waribo.
 duty with troops taizuki kimmu.
 dynamic balance dōteki tsuriai.
 dynamic lift dōteki furyoku.
 dynamic load dōteki kajū.
 dynamic pressure dōatsu.
 dynamic stability dōteki anteī.
 dynamite dainamaito.
 dynamo hatsudenki,
 dainamo.
 dynamometer dōryokukei.
 dysentery sekiri.

勤務
 服務
 勤務割簿
 隊附勤務
 動的釣合
 動的浮力
 動的荷重
 動壓
 動的安定
 “ダイナマイト”
 發電機
 “ダイナモ”
 動力計
 赤痢

E

ear mimi.
 eardrum komaku.
 early shoki,
 hayai.
 earphone chōshuki.
 earth tsuchi,
 tochi,
 daichi.
 earthquake jishin.
 earthwork dorui (*Ft*).
 east higashi.
 east longitude tōkei.

耳
 鼓膜
 初期
 早イ
 聽取器
 土
 土地
 大地
 地震
 土壘
 東
 東經

eat taberu.

ebb tide hikishio,
kanchō.

ebonite ebonaito.

eccentric crank henshin kyokuhei.

echelon teitai,
teikei.

echelon *v* teitai o tsukuru,
teichi suru.

echelon in depth jūchō haibi.

echelon of attack kōgeki teitai,
kōgekiha.

echo hankyō,
kodama.

economical keizaiteki.

economical speed keizai sokudo.

eczema shisshin.

edge hashi;
ha (*sword*).

edibles shokuyōhin,
kashokubutsu.

eduction tube haikikan.

effect kōka,
eikyō.

effective genzaiin,
jitsudōin (*individual*).

effective *adj* yūkō naru.

effective beaten zone yūkō hidanchi.

effective fire yūkō shageki.

effective pattern *See* effective beaten
zone.

effective range yūkō shatei.

食ベル

退潮

干潮

“エボナイト”

偏心曲柄

梯隊

梯形

梯隊ヲ造ル

梯置スル

縱長配備

攻撃梯隊

攻撃波

反響

木靈

經濟的

經濟速度

濕疹

端

刃

食用品

可食物

排氣管

効果

影響

現在員

實動員

有効ナル

有効被弾地

有効射撃

有効射程

effectives jitsuin butai (*unit*).
 effect of fire shageki no kōka.
 efficiency nōritsu;
 kōritsu (*Mech*).
 efficiency report shōkō seisekihyō.
 efficiency test kōritsu shiken (*Mech*).
 effort doryoku,
 jinryoku.
 egg tamago.
 eject nagedasu.
 ejector shūshi.
 elasticity dansei.
 elasticity correction kion ni tomonau sha-
 kyori no shūsei.
 elbow hiji.
 election senkyo.
 electric denki.
 electric current denryū.
 electrician denki gishi.
 electricity denki.
 electric lamp dentō.
 electric locomotive denki kikansha.
 electric primer denki bakkan.
 electric railway denki tetsudō.
 electric wire densen.
 electrified wire ryūdensen.
 electrode denkyoku.
 electrolysis denkaī,
 denki bunkai.
 electrolyte denkaieki.
 electromotive force dendōryoku.
 electron denshi.

實員部隊
 射撃ノ効果
 能率
 効率
 將校成績表
 効率試験
 努力
 盡力
 卵
 投出ス
 蹴子
 彈性
 氣溫 = 伴フ射距
 離ノ修正
 肘
 選舉
 電氣
 電流
 電氣技師
 電氣
 電燈
 電氣機關車
 電氣爆管
 電氣鐵道
 電線
 流電線
 電極
 電解
 電氣分解
 電解液
 電動力
 電子

electron bomb erekutoron shōidan.

“エレクトロン”

elephantiasis zōhibyō.

燒夷彈

elephant steel shelter ōgata teppan engai.

象皮病

elevate ageru.

大形鐵板掩蓋

elevating gear kōtei shōjunki.

上ゲル

elevating handwheel kōtei tenrin.

高低照準機

elevating mechanism kōtei shōjunki.

高低轉輪

elevation kōdo,

高低照準機

hyōkō (*altitude*);

高度

gyōkaku,

標高

shakaku,

仰角

kōkaku (*angle*).

射角

elevation indicator shakaku shijiki.

高角

elevation mechanism *See* elevating mechanism.

射角指示器

elevation quadrant shōgengi.

象限儀

elevation scale jūhyōshaku.

縱表尺

elevator shōkōki;

昇降機

shōkōda (*Avn*).

昇降舵

elevator control shōkōda sōjū.

昇降舵操縱

eligible shikaku aru.

資格アル

ellipse daen.

橢圓

elude sakeru,

避ケル

nogareru.

遁レル

embankment chikutei,

築堤

teibō.

堤防

embargo yushutsu kinshi.

輸出禁止

embark jōsen suru (*personnel*);

乗船スル

tōsai suru (*matériel*).

搭載スル

embarkation jōsen (*personnel*);

乗船

tōsai (*matériel*).

搭載

embarkation center

359

emplace

embarkation center jōsen chūshinchi.

embarkation order jōsen meirei.

embarkation point jōsenjō,

jōsenchi.

embarkation regulations jōsen kitei.

embarkation table tōsai kubunhyō.

emblem kishō,

monshō.

embrasure hōmon,

hōgan (*Arty*);jūgan (*SA*).

emerge shutsugen suru,

deru.

emergency hijōji,

kikyū;

jihen (*incident*).

emergency barrage kinkyū dammaku.

emergency flotation gear ōkyū chakusui

sōchi.

emergency landing fuji chakuriku,

fuji kōchaku.

emergency landing field fuji chakurikujō.

emergency ration keitai kōryō,

hijō ryōshoku.

emery wheel kaiten sunayasuri.

emigrant imin.

empennage bibu kikō (*Avn*).

empire teikoku,

kōkoku.

emplace haichi suru,

sueru,

oku.

乗船中心地

乗船命令

乗船場

乗船地

乗船規定

搭載區分表

徽章

紋章

砲門

砲眼

銃眼

出現スル

出ル

非常時

危急

事變

緊急彈幕

應急著水裝置

不時著陸

不時降著

不時著陸場

携帶口糧

非常糧食

回轉砂鏟

移民

尾部機構

帝國

皇國

配置スル

据エル

置ク

emplacement hōshō,
 hōza.
 emplacement officer hōshō shōkō.
 employee yatoinin.
 empower kennō o ataeru.
 empty kara.
 empty weight jijū,
 shika jūryō.
 encampment yaei,
 shōei.
 encipher angō ni kumu.
 encircle hōi suru.
 encirclement hōi.
 encircling attack hōi kōgeki.
 encircling force hōigun.
 encircling maneuver hōi kidō.
 enclosed ground danzetsuchi.
 enclosure kakoi,
 iheki,
 kōi.
 encode angō ni kumu.
 encounter shōtotsu suru,
 sōgū suru.
 encrypt angō ni kisu.
 end hashi (*edge*);
 owari (*termination*);
 mokuteki (*object*);
 kekka (*result*).
 end *v* oeru;
 owaru *v* intr.
 endless belt kantai.
 endorse hoshō suru, (*support*);

砲床
 砲座
 砲床將校
 雇人
 權能ヲ與ヘル
 空
 自重
 死荷重量
 野營
 廠營
 暗號ニ組ム
 包圍スル
 包圍
 包圍攻撃
 包圍軍
 包圍機動
 斷絶地
 圍
 圍壁
 構圍
 暗號ニ組ム
 衝突スル
 遭遇スル
 暗號ニ記ス
 端
 終リ
 目的
 結果
 終ヘル
 終ル
 環帶
 保證スル

uragaki suru. (*sign*).
 endurance jizokuryoku,
 kōzokuryoku (*Avn*).
 enema kanchō.
 enemy teki.
 enemy aircraft tekiki.
 energy seiryoku,
 iryoku,
 katsuryoku.
 enfilade jūsha.
 enfilade *v* jūsha suru.
 enfilade fire jūsha.
 enforce jissshi suru,
 shuchō suru.
 engage kōsen suru.
 engagement sentō,
 kōsen,
 kaisen.
 engine kikan;
 hatsudōki,
 nainen kikan (*internal-combustion*);
 jōki kikan (*steam*).
 engine controls hatsudōki no sōjū.
 engine cowling hatsudōkiōi.
 engineer depot kōheishō.
 engineer dump kōhei kizai shūsekijo.
 engineer equipment kōhei kizai.
 engineering kōgaku,
 kikangaku.
 engineers kōhei (*Mil*).
 engineer situation map kōhei jōkyō chizu.
 engineer troops kōhei butai.

裏書スル
 持續力
 航續力
 灌腸
 敵
 敵機
 精力
 威力
 活力
 縱射
 縱射スル
 縱射
 實施スル
 主張スル
 交戦スル
 戰鬪
 交戦
 會戰
 機關
 發動機
 內燃機關
 蒸氣機關
 發動機ノ操縦
 發動機蓋
 工兵廠
 工兵器材集積所
 工兵器材
 工學
 機關學
 工兵
 工兵情况地圖
 工兵部隊

engine mount hatsudōkiga.

enlarge kakudai suru.

enlargement kakudai;

hikinobashi (*Photo*).

enlarging projector hikinobashiki.

enlist hennyū suru,

nyūtai suru.

enlisted man kashisotsu.

enlistment nyūei,

nyūtai (*enrollment*);

fukueki kikan,

zaiei kikan (*term*).

enplaning tōjō.

enrollment heiseki hennyū.

ensign kokki (*flag*);

kaigun shōi (*Nav officer*).

entanglement *See* wire entanglement.

enter hairu,

iru.

entertainment goraku,

yokyō.

entire zentai no,

issai no,

kanzen naru.

entrain jōsha suru (*personnel*),

tōsai suru (*supplies*).

entraining officer tōsai-gakari shōkō.

entraining point jōshajō.

entrench *See* intrench.

entrenching tool *See* intrenching tool.

entrenchment *See* intrenchment.

entruck jōsha suru.

發動機架

擴大スル

擴大

引伸シ

引伸器

編入スル

入隊スル

下士卒

入營

入隊

服役期間

在營期間

搭乘

兵籍編入

國旗

海軍少尉

入ル

入ル

娛樂

餘興

全體ノ

一切ノ

完全ナル

乗車スル

搭載スル

搭載掛將校

乗車場

乗車スル

entrucking area jōsha chitai.

entrucking point jōshaten.

entry nyūjō (*entering*);

iriguchi (*entrance*);

tōroku (*record*).

envelop hōi suru.

envelope fūtō (*letter*);

kinō (*Ash*).

enveloping attack hōi kōgeki.

enveloping fire hōi shageki.

enveloping maneuver hōi undō.

envelopment hōi kōgeki.

environs fukin,

kōgai.

envoy shisetsu.

epaulet kenshō.

epidemic densembyō.

epilepsy tenkan.

equal dōtō no,

kōhei na.

equal *v* ataru,

oyobu,

byōdō ni suru.

equalizer kōtei (*locomotive*);

seiryūki (*Arm*).

equation hōteishiki.

equator sekidō.

equilibrator heikōki,

heijūki.

equip sōbi suru,

busō suru.

equipage gunsō,

乗車地帯

乗車點

入場

入口

登録

包圍スル

封筒

氣囊

包圍攻撃

包圍射撃

包圍運動

包圍攻撃

附近

郊外

使節

肩章

傳染病

癲癇

同等ノ

公平ナ

當ル

及ブ

平等ニスル

衡釘

整流器

方程式

赤道

平衡器

平重機

裝備スル

武裝スル

軍裝

sōbi,	裝備
sōgu,	裝具
busō.	武裝
equipment sōgu,	裝具
busō,	武裝
sōbi.	裝備
erosion fushoku (<i>gun barrel</i>).	腐蝕
escape tōbō,	逃亡
dasshutsu.	脫出
escape <i>v</i> tōbō suru (<i>flee</i>);	逃亡スル
rōshutsu suru (<i>leak</i>).	漏出スル
escarpment shunkeisha,	峻傾斜
kyūshamen.	急斜面
escort gijōhei (<i>guard of honor</i>);	儀丈兵
goeihei,	護衛兵
gosōhei (<i>guard</i>);	護送兵
goeisen,	護衛船
gosōsen (<i>Nav</i>).	護送船
escort <i>v</i> goei suru,	護衛スル
gosō suru.	護送スル
escort fighter goei sentōki,	護衛戦闘機
chokueiki.	直衛機
escort force gosōtai,	護送隊
goeitai (<i>land</i>);	護衛隊
gosō sentai,	護送戰隊
goei sentai (<i>sea</i>).	護衛戰隊
escort of honor gijōtai,	儀丈隊
gijōhei.	儀丈兵
escort vessel goeisen,	護衛船
gosōsen.	護送船
espionage kanchō no shiyō.	間牒ノ使用

esprit de corps danketsushin, aidanshin.	團結心 愛團心
essential elements of information jōhō no yōso.	情報ノ要素
establish kaisetsu suru, setchi suru, kakuritsu suru, kakutoku suru.	開設スル 設置スル 確立スル 獲得スル
establishment gunsei (<i>organization</i>): teiin (<i>personnel</i>).	軍制 定員
estimate handan (<i>judgment</i>); yosan, keisan (<i>calculation</i>).	判斷 豫算 計算
estimate <i>v</i> mitsumoru, gaisan suru (<i>calculate</i>).	見積ル 概算スル
estimated data gaisan shagekihyō.	概算射撃表
estimate of the situation jōkyō handan.	情况判斷
estimate of terrain chikei handan.	地形判斷
ether ēteru.	“エーテル”
etiquette reigi sahō.	禮儀作法
evacuate kōsō suru (<i>send back</i>); teppei suru (<i>withdraw</i>).	後送スル 撤兵スル
evacuation kōsō (<i>sending to the rear</i>); teppei, tettai (<i>withdrawal</i>).	後送 撤兵 撤退
evacuation hospital kōsō byōin.	後送病院
evacuee tettaisha, taikyosha.	撤退者 退去者
evade sakeru.	避ケル
evaluation hyōka.	評價
evergreen tree tokiwagi.	常磐木
evidence shōko.	證據

evolution kidō,
 undō.
 exact chōdo,
 seikaku na.
 examination shiken (*test*);
 kensa (*inspection*);
 shindan (*Med*).
 examine chōsa suru,
 kensa suru,
 shiken suru.
 excavate horu.
 exceed chōka suru.
 exception reigai,
 irei.
 exchange kōkan;
 shuho (*PX*).
 exchange *v* kōkan suru.
 exchange officer shuho-gakari shōkō.
 excrement haisetsubutsu,
 daiben.
 excuse benkai (*alibi*).
 excuse *v* kamben suru,
 yurusu (*forgive*);
 yurusu,
 menjo suru (*release*).
 execute okonau,
 suikō suru (*carry out*);
 jūsatsu suru (*kill*).
 executive gyōseikan.
 executive officer fukushikikan (*USA*),
 fukuchō (*Navy*).
 exempt menzu,

機動
 運動
 丁度
 精確ナ
 試験
 検査
 診断
 調査スル
 検査スル
 試験スル
 掘ル
 超過スル
 例外
 異例
 交換
 酒保
 交換スル
 酒保掛將校
 排泄物
 大便
 辯解
 勘辨スル
 赦ス
 釋ス
 免除スル
 行フ
 遂行スル
 銃殺スル
 行政官
 副指揮官
 副長
 免ズ

menjo suru.

exempt *adj* menjo saretaru.

exempt from service heicki o menjo suru.

exercise undō,

taisō (*physical*);

kunren,

kyōren (*drill*);

enshū (*maneuver*).

exhausted hirō shitaru (*tired*);

tsukita (*used up*).

exhaust gas haishutsu gasu,

haiki.

exhaust manifold haiki shūgōkan.

exhaust pipe haikikan.

exhaust stroke haiki shōtei.

exhaust valve haikiben.

exonerate menzuru.

expand hirogeru,

kakudai suru.

expedite sokushin suru (*hurry, quicken*);

hassō suru (*dispatch*).

expedition ensei,

shusse.

expeditionary force enseigun,

hakengun,

shusseigun.

expel hōchiku suru,

jomei suru.

expendable shōmō shiuru,

shōmōsei.

expendable property *See* expendable supplies.

免除スル

免除サレタル

兵役ヲ免除スル

運動

體操

訓練

教練

演習

疲勞シタル

盡キタ

排出瓦斯

排氣

排氣集合管

排氣管

排氣衝程

排氣瓣

免ズル

擴ゲル

擴大スル

促進スル

發送スル

遠征

出征

遠征軍

派遣軍

出征軍

放逐スル

除名スル

消耗シ得ル

消耗性

expendable supplies shōmōsei hokyūhin.

expenditure shishutsu (*funds*);

shōhi (*matériel*).

expenditure of ammunition danyaku no
shōhi.

expenditure record shōhi kiroku.

experienced keiken no aru,

rōren no.

experiment jikken.

experimental aviation jikken hikō.

expert tokubetsu shashu (*marksmanship*).

expiration manki (*termination*).

explain setsumei suru,

benkai suru,

shakumei suru.

explanation benkai,

bemmei,

shakumei,

setsumei.

explode bakuhatsu suru,

haretsu suru.

exploder bakuhaki.

exploit *v* kaitaku suru (*develop*);

kakuchō suru (*take advantage*).

exploitation senka no kakuchō.

explore tanken suru.

explorer tankensha.

explosion haretsu,

bakuhatsu.

explosive bakuhatsubutsu,

bakuyaku.

explosive bullet bakuretsu shōjūdan.

消耗性補給品

支出

消費

彈藥ノ消費

消費記録

經驗ノアル

老練ノ

實驗

實驗飛行

特別射手

滿期

説明スル

辯解スル

釋明スル

辯解

辯明

釋明

説明

爆發スル

破裂スル

爆破機

開拓スル

擴張スル

戰果ノ擴張

探檢スル

探檢者

破裂

爆發

爆發物

爆藥

爆裂小銃彈

explosive train dōkasen (*fuzc*).
 expose bakuro suru.
 exposed bakuro seru.
 exposed flank bakuro seru sokumen.
 exposure bakuro,
 rōshutsu (*Tac*).
 extend shinchō suru,
 kakuchō suru;
 sokai suru,
 sankai suru,
 tenkai suru (*deploy*).
 extended formation sankai taikai.
 extended interval sokai kankaku,
 bunsan kankaku.
 extended-order drill sankai kyōren.
 extension in depth jūchō haibi.
 exterior gaihō no,
 gaibu no.
 exterior ballistics tōgai dandōgaku.
 exterminate bokumetsu suru.
 extermination bokumetsu.
 extractor chūtōshi.
 extraterritoriality chigai hōken.
 extreme range saidai shatei.
 extricate kyūshutsu suru,
 dasshutsu seshimeru.
 eye me.
 eyepiece megarasu.
 "Eyes, left!" kashira hidari.
 "Eyes, right!" kashira migi.

導火線
 曝露スル
 曝露セル
 曝露セル側面
 曝露
 露出
 伸張スル
 擴張スル
 疎開スル
 散開スル
 展開スル
 散開隊形
 疎開間隔
 分散間隔
 散開教練
 縱長配備
 外方ノ
 外部ノ
 膽外彈道學
 撲滅スル
 撲滅
 抽筒子
 治外法權
 最大射程
 救出スル
 脫出セシメル
 眼
 眼硝子
 "頭 左"
 "頭 右"

F

fabric orimono (*cloth*).

face kao,

gammen.

face about muki naoru.

facepiece fukumen.

facing tenkai.

factor of safety anzenritsu.

factory kōjō,

seizōsho.

Fahrenheit thermometer kashi kandan-
kei.failure koshō (*Mech*).

fairing soegi,

seikei.

fairway kōro,

tsūro.

fall kanraku (*surrender*).fall *v* ochiru,tsuiraku suru (*drop*);kanraku suru (*surrender*).

fall back taikyaku suru.

"Fall in!" atsumare.

falling leaf konoha otoshi.

fall out rakugo suru.

false itsuwari no.

false alarm kyohō.

famine kikin.

fan sempūki (*Mtr*);sempūki (*ventilation*).

織物

顔

顔面

向キ直ル

覆面

轉回

安全率

工場

製造所

華氏寒暖計

故障

副木

整形

航路

通路

陷落

落チル

墜落スル

陷落スル

退却スル

"集レ"

木ノ葉落シ

落伍スル

偽ノ

虚報

飢饉

旋風器

扇風器

fanbelt sempūki chōtai.
 far empō.
 farad faraddo.
 far bank zengan (*of river*).
 farm nōen,
 denchi.
 farmer nōfu,
 hyakushō.
 farrier teitetsukō.
 fascine sokusai,
 hensokubutsu.
 fast hayai,
 kyūsoku na (*speedy*);
 kochaku shita (*firmly fixed*).
 fasten shibaru,
 musubu,
 tomeru.
 fathom hiro.
 fathometer sokushingi.
 fatigue hirō;
 zatsueki,
 shieki (*work*).
 fatigue detail zatsuekitai.
 fatigue duty shieki,
 zatsueki.
 fatigues *See* fatigue uniform.
 fatigue uniform sagyōfuku.
 faulty ketten ōki.
 furyō.
 faulty ammunition furyōdan.
 feature yōbō (*face*);
 chibō (*Top*).

旋風器調帶
 遠方
 “ファラッド”
 前岸
 農園
 田地
 農夫
 百姓
 蹄鐵工
 束柴
 編束物
 速イ
 急速ナ
 固着シタ
 縛ル
 結ブ
 留メル
 尋
 測深儀
 疲勞
 雜役
 使役
 雜役隊
 使役
 雜役
 作業服
 缺點多キ
 不良
 不良彈
 容貌
 地貌

feces haisetsubutsu,
 daiben.
 feed shiryō,
 baryō.
 feed *v* magusau (*animals*).
 feed belt dan-yakutai,
 hodantai.
 feed mechanism sōdanki,
 sōdan sōchi.
 feint yōgeki,
 yōdō.
 feint attack yōgeki,
 yōkō.
 fence shōheki.
 fencing kenjutsu,
 gekken.
 fender doroyoke.
 ferro-concrete tekkin konkuriito.

 ferry tosen (*boat*);
 tosenjō (*place*).
 ferry *v* sōto suru.
 ferryboat tosen.
 fetlock kyūsetsu.
 fever netsu (*temperature*);
 netsubyō (*illness*).
 fiducial mark kijunten.
 field yagai,
 genya;
 senchi,
 senjō (*battlefield*).
 field army yasengun.

排泄物
 大便
 飼糧
 馬糧
 秣
 彈藥帶
 保彈帶
 送彈機
 送彈裝置
 陽擊
 陽動
 陽擊
 陽攻
 牆壁
 劍術
 擊劍
 泥除ケ
 鐵筋“コンクリ
 ート”
 渡船
 渡船場
 漕渡スル
 渡船
 球節
 熱
 熱病
 基準點
 野外
 原野
 戰地
 戰場
 野戰軍

field artillery yahōhei, yasen hōhei.	野砲兵 野戰砲兵
field artillery intelligence yahōhei jōhō.	野砲兵情報
field artillery survey yahōhei no chikei sokuryō.	野砲兵ノ地形測 量
field duty yagai kimmu, jinchū kimmu.	野外勤務 陣中勤務
field emplacement <i>See</i> emplacement.	
field exercise yagai enshū.	野外演習
field fortification yasen chikujo.	野戰築城
field glass sōgankyō.	雙眼鏡
field grade sakankyū.	佐官級
field gun yahō.	野砲
field hospital yasen byōin.	野戰病院
field kitchen yasen suiijō.	野戰炊事場
field laboratory yasen kenkyūjo.	野戰研究所
field maneuvers yagai enshū.	野外演習
field officer sakan.	佐官
field of fire shakai.	射界
field of operations sakusenchi.	作戰地
field of view gankai, shikai.	眼界 視界
field operation yasen.	野戰
field order sakusen meirei.	作戰命令
field pack hainō.	背囊
field piece yahō.	野砲
field post office yasen yūbinkyoku.	野戰郵便局
field ration keikō ryōshoku, yagai makanai.	携行糧食 野外賄
Field Repair Depot yasen shūrijo (<i>Japan</i>).	野戰修理所
field service jinchū kimmu,	陣中勤務

yagai kimmu.
 field service regulation jinchū yōmurei.
 Field Signal Unit yasen denshintai.
 field strip bunkai suru.
 field telegraph yasen denshin.
 field telephone yasen denwa.
 field train daikōri.
 fight tatakai,
 sentō.
 fight *v* tatakau.
 fighter airplane sentō hikōki,
 sentōki.
 fighter aviation sentō hikō.
 fighter-bomber sentō bakugekki.
 Fighter Command sentō hikōdan (*USA*).
 fighter support sentōki hentai no shien.

 fighting compartment sentōshitsu (*Tk*).
 fighting spirit tōshi,
 tōsō seishin.
 filament senjō.
 file go (*formation*);
 tsuzurikomi,
 shoruisashi (*document*).
 file closer ōgo.
 file leader gotō.
 File of Army Regulations rikugun seiki
 ruishū (*Japan*).
 fill sekidobu (*Top*).
 fill *v* ippai ni suru,
 umeru.
 filler sakuyaku.

野外勤務
 陣中要務令
 野戰電信隊
 分解スル
 野戰電信
 野戰電話
 大行李
 戰
 戰鬪
 戰フ
 戰鬪飛行機
 戰鬪機
 戰鬪飛行
 戰鬪爆撃機
 戰鬪飛行團
 戰鬪機編隊ノ支
 援
 戰鬪室
 鬪志
 鬪爭精神
 織條
 伍
 綴リ込ミ
 書類插
 押伍
 伍頭
 陸軍成規類聚

 積土部
 一杯ニスル
 埋メル
 炸藥

film fuirumu (*Photo*).
 filter rokaki (*Mech*).
 filter *v* kosu,
 roka suru (*Mech*).
 filtered water rokasui.
 fin biyoku (*of projectile*);
 suichoku anteiban (*Avn*).
 final assembly area saishū kaishinchi.
 finance keiri,
 kaikei.
 Finance Department keiribu (*USA*).
 finance officer shukei,
 keiribu shōkō.
 find hakken suru.
 findings hanketsu.
 fine sight katei shōjun.
 finger yubi.
 fingerprint shimon.
 finish oeru,
 shūryō suru,
 shiageru.
 fire shageki,
 hassha (*shooting*);
 kaji, hi (*burning*).
 fire *v* shageki suru,
 hassha suru (*shoot*);
 hi o tsukeru (*burn*).
 "Fire!" ute.
 fire action kasen.
 fire adjustment shageki shūsei.
 fire alarm shukka keihō (*warning*);
 kasai hōchiki (*bell, siren, etc*).

“フィルム”
 濾過器
 濾ス
 濾過スル
 濾過水
 尾翼
 垂直安定板
 最終開進地
 經理
 會計
 經理部
 主計
 經理部將校
 發見スル
 判決
 過低照準
 指
 指紋
 終ヘル
 終了スル
 仕上ゲル
 射撃
 發射
 火事, 火
 射撃スル
 發射スル
 火ヲツケル
 “撃テ”
 火戰
 射撃修正
 出火警報
 火災報知機

fire and maneuver *See* fire and movement.

fire and movement shageki to zenshin.

firearm kaki.

fire at will kakko ni utsu,

kakko ni shageki suru.

fire bay *See* firing bay.

firebox kashitsu (*locomotive*).

fire call kasai keihō.

fire command shageki shiki.

fire control shageki shiki.

fire control map shagekizu.

fire crest naichō.

fire curtain *See* curtain of fire.

fire direction shageki shiki.

fire discipline shageki gunki.

fire distribution bunka,

karyoku no bumpu.

fire effect shageki kōryoku,

shageki no kōka.

fire engine shōkaki.

fire extinguisher shōkaki.

fire fight kasen.

fire for effect kōryokusha.

fireman shōbōfu (*fire fighter*);

kafu (*fire tender*).

fire observation shageki kansoku.

fire plan shageki keikaku.

fire position shageki ichi,

shageki jinchī.

fire power karyoku.

fireproof taika.

射撃ト前進

火器

各個＝撃ツ

各個＝射撃スル

火室

火災警報

射撃指揮

射撃指揮

射撃圖

内頂

射撃指揮

射撃軍紀

分火

火力ノ分布

射撃効力

射撃ノ効果

消火機

消火器

火戰

効力射

消防夫

火夫

射撃觀測

射撃計畫

射撃位置

射撃陣地

火力

耐火

fire step tōda.
 fire superiority karyoku no yūsei.
 fire support engo shageki,
 shien shageki.
 fire tactics shageki senjutsu.
 fire trench sampeigō.
 fire unit shageki tan-i.
 fire wall bōkaheki.
 firewood takigi.
 fireworks enka.
 firing shageki,
 hassha,
 hakka,
 happō.
 firing battery sempōtai.
 firing bay ōshō kankaku.
 firing chart shagekihyō.
 firing data shageki shogen.
 firing line kasen,
 hōretsusen.
 firing mechanism gekihatsu kikan.
 firing party chōjū shageki butai.
 firing pin gekishin (*striker*);
 kakki (*part of fuze*).
 firing point hassha chiten.
 firing position shageki ichi,
 shageki jinchi (*location*);
 shageki shisei (*posture*).
 firing range shagekijō (*practice area*);
 shakyori (*distance*).
 firing squad chōjū butai (*funeral*);
 jūsatsu shikkō butai (*execution*).

踏垛
 火力ノ優勢
 掩護射擊
 支援射擊
 射擊戰術
 散兵壕
 射擊單位
 防火壁
 薪
 煙火
 射擊
 發射
 發火
 發砲
 戰砲隊
 橫牆間隔
 射擊表
 射擊諸元
 火線
 放列線
 擊發機關
 弔銃射擊部隊
 擊針
 活機
 發射地點
 射擊位置
 射擊陣地
 射擊姿勢
 射擊場
 射距離
 弔銃部隊
 銃殺執行部隊

firing step tōda.

firing table shahyō.

firing with live ammunition jitsudan shageki.

firm kengo na.

first saisho no,
daiichi no.

first aid ōkyū teate.

first-aid kit ōkyū teatebako.

first-aid packet hōtai-zutsumi.

first-aid station *See* aid station.

first call daiichi gōen.

First Conscript Reserve daiichi hojū heieki (*Japan*).

first lieutenant chūi.

first line daiissen.

First National Army daiichi kokumin
heieki (*Japan*).First Reserve yobieki (*Japan*).

fiscal year kaikei nendo.

fish sakana.

fish *v* tsuru.

fisherman gyofu.

fishnet gisōmō (*Cam*).fishtail yoko aori (*Avn*).

fishtail wind aori kaze.

fist kobushi,
genkotsu.

fit tekigō suru.

fit *adj* tekitō na.fix toritsukeru (*place, install*);
shūri suru (*repair*),

踏垛

射表

實彈射擊

堅固ナ

最初ノ

第一ノ

應急手當

應急手當箱

繃帶包

第一號音

第一補充兵役

中尉

第一線

第一國民兵役

豫備役

會計年度

魚

釣ル

漁夫

偽裝網

横煽リ

煽リ風

拳

拳骨

適合スル

適當ナ

取附ケル

修理スル

kimeru (*a date, a time*).

“Fix bayonets!” tsuke ken.

fix bayonets chakken suru.

fixed kotei seru.

fixed ammunition kanzen yakutō.

fixed armament koteihō.

fixed base shōshakuza.

fixed emplacement eikyū hōza.

fixed fire tensha (*from one gun*).

fixed gun koteijū.

fixed obstacle kotei shōgaibutsu.

fixed-pitch propeller kotei pitchi puopera.

fixed point teiten.

fixed round *See* fixed ammunition.

fixed target kotei mokuhyō.

flag hata.

flag officer kaigun shōkan.

flag of truce kyūsenki,

gunshiki.

flag semaphore tebata shingō.

flagship kikan.

flag target fukinagashi.

flame kaen.

flame projector *See* flame thrower.

flame thrower kaen hasshaki.

flange totsuen.

flank sokumen,

yokusoku,

sokuhō.

flank *v* sokumen o kōgeki suru,

sokumen o hōi suru.

定メル

“著ケ劍”

著劍スル

固定セル

完全藥筒

固定砲

照尺座

永久砲座

點射

固定銃

固定障礙物

固定“ピッチ

プロペラ”

定點

固定目標

旗

海軍將官

休戰旗

軍使旗

手旗信號

旗艦

吹流

火焰

火焰發射器

凸緣

側面

翼側

側方

側面ヲ攻撃スル

側面ヲ包圍スル

flank attack *See* flanking attack.

flank guard sokuei.

flanking action ukai undō,
sokumen-undō.

flanking attack sokumen kōgeki.

flanking fire sokusha.

flank observation sokuhō kansoku.

flank patrol sokusekkō.

flank position sokubō jinchi.

flank protective fire sokubōka.

flank security sokumen keikai.

flank spotting *See* flank observation.

flap ampi (*saddle*);
sageyoku (*Arm*).

flare shōmei.

flare bomb shōmeidan.

flash kaen,
kakō (*gun*).

flash defilade kakō no shahei.

flash hider shakōki.

flashlight kaichū dentō.

flash message kyūhō.

flash ranging kakō hyōtei.

flash-ranging location *See* flash ranging.

flat taira na.

flatcar mugai kasha.

flat country heichi,
heitanchi.

flat fire *See* flat-trajectory fire.

flat spin suihei kirimori.

flatten out suihei ni kaeru (*Arm*).

flat trajectory teishin dandō.

側衛

迂回運動

側面運動

側面攻撃

側射

側方觀測

側斥候

側防陣地

側防火

側面警戒

鞍皮

下ゲ翼

照明

照明彈

火焰

火光

火光ノ遮蔽

遮光機

懷中電燈

急報

火光標定

平ラナ

無蓋貨車

平地

平坦地

水平錐揉

水平ニ還ル

低伸彈道

flat trajectory fire heisha.
 flat trajectory weapon heisha kaki.
 flaw ketten,
 kakin.
 flea nomi.
 fleet kantai (*battle*);
 sentai (*merchant*).
 fleeting target *See* transient target.
 flesh wound bishō.
 flexible jūnan naru,
 jinnan naru.
 flexible gun senkaijū.
 flick shōsha.
 flight hikō;
 tōbō (*fleeing*).
 flight deck hikō kampan.
 flight engineer hikō kikanshi.
 flight formation hikō hantai.
 flight indicator hikō shijiki.
 flight line kōkū keiro.
 flight log kōkū nisshi.
 flight map kōkū chizu.
 flight officer hikō jun-i.
 flight path hikō keiro.
 flight recorder jiki hikōkei.
 flight report hikō hōkoku.
 Flight Section hikō shōtai (*Avn unit*).
 flight surgeon kōkū gun-i.
 flinch ishuku suru.
 float futai,
 uki (*buoy*);
 fushū,

平射
 平射火器
 缺點
 瑕瑾
 蚤
 艦隊
 船隊

微傷
 柔軟ナル
 靱軟ナル
 旋回銃
 照射
 飛行
 逃亡
 飛行甲鉞
 飛行機關士
 飛行編隊
 飛行指示器
 航空經路
 航空日誌
 航空地圖
 飛行淮尉
 飛行經路
 自記飛行計
 飛行報告
 飛行小隊
 航空軍醫
 畏縮スル
 浮體
 浮標
 浮舟

furōto (<i>Ap</i>).	“フロート”
float <i>v</i> ukabu.	浮ブ
floating bridge ukibashi.	浮橋
floating dock ukidokku.	浮船渠
floating mine fuhyō suirai.	浮標水雷
floatplane fushūshiki hikōki.	浮舟式飛行機
flood kōzui.	洪水
flood tide sashishio.	差潮
floor yuka;	床
kai (<i>story</i>).	階
floor plate dansō teiban.	彈倉底板
flotation gear uki sōchi.	浮標裝置
flotilla shōsentai,	小船隊
shōkantai;	小艦隊
suirai fusetsutai (<i>mine-laying</i>).	水雷敷設隊
flour merikenko,	メリケン粉
udonko.	うどん粉
flow nagareru.	流レル
fluid ekitai.	液體
fly hai (<i>insect</i>);	蠅
tobari (<i>tent</i>).	帷帳
fly <i>v</i> tobu,	飛ブ
hikō suru.	飛行スル
flying boat hikōtei.	飛行艇
flying bridge hikyō.	飛橋
flying cadet kōkū shikan kōhosei (<i>USA</i>).	航空士官候補生
flying officer hikō shōkō.	飛行將校
flying pay <i>See</i> aviation pay.	
flying school hikō gakkō.	飛行學校
flying speed hikō sokudo.	飛行速度
flywheel hazumi-guruma.	ハズミ車
focal length shōten kyori.	焦點距離

focus shōten (*optical*).
 focus *v* junshō suru,
 shōten o awasu.
 fodder magusa.
 fog kiri.
 foggy kiribukaki.
 fog signal muchū shingō.
 folding wing oritatamiyoku.
 foliage gun-yō.
 follow zuikō suru,
 tsuzuku.
 follower dansōuke (*R*).
 follower spring dansō hatsujō.
 follow up tsuigeki.
 food shokumotsu,
 ryōshoku.
 food poisoning shokuatari.
 foot ashi (*Anat*);
 fūto (*measure*);
 sanroku (*mountain*).
 footbridge tohokyō.
 footgear hakimono.
 footpath hodō.
 foot troops tohohei.
 forage sūmatsu,
 magusa.
 forage *v* magusakau (*for food*);
 chōhatsu suru (*for supplies*).
 forager chōhatsutaiin.
 foraging party chōhatsutai.
 forbid kinsei suru.
 force bōryoku (*violence*),

焦點
 準焦スル
 焦點ヲ合ス
 秣
 霧
 霧深キ
 霧中信號
 折疊翼
 群葉
 隨行スル
 續ク
 彈倉受
 彈倉發條
 追擊
 食物
 糧食
 食中リ
 足
 呎
 山麓
 徒歩橋
 履物
 歩道
 徒歩兵
 芻秣
 秣
 秣フ
 徵發スル
 徵發隊員
 徵發隊
 禁制スル
 暴力

iryoku (<i>power</i>);	威力
guntai,	軍隊
butai (<i>body of troops</i>).	部隊
force <i>v</i> shiiru,	強ヒル
kyōkō suru.	強行スル
forced crossing tekizen toka.	敵前渡河
forced landing tekizen jōriku (<i>Tac</i>);	敵前上陸
fuji kōchaku (<i>Avn</i>).	不時降著
forced march kyōkōgun.	強行軍
forced passage kyōkō tsūka.	強行通過
ford toshōjō.	徒涉場
ford <i>v</i> toshō suru.	徒涉スル
fordable toshō shiuru.	徒涉シ得ル
forearm zenhaku.	前膊
forecast yosō.	豫想
forecastle zenkampan.	前甲鉞
forehead hitai.	額
foreign gaikoku no.	外國ノ
foreign country gaikoku.	外國
foreigner gaikokujin.	外國人
foreign service zaigai kimmu.	在外勤務
forest sanrin.	山林
forfeit gempō suru.	減俸スル
forfeiture gempō.	減俸
forge tankōjō,	鍛工場
yōkōro.	鎔鑄爐
forge <i>v</i> tanren suru (<i>metal</i>);	鍛練スル
gizō suru (<i>a document</i>).	偽造スル
forgery gizō.	偽造
fork saishō kyōsa (<i>Arty</i>);	最小狹叉
sansaro (<i>of a road</i>).	三叉路
form shoshiki (<i>blank</i>).	書式

form <i>v</i> keisei suru,	形成スル
hensei suru.	編成スル
formation taikei,	隊形
hentai (<i>Mil</i>).	編隊
formation bombing issei tōka.	一齊投下
formation in depth jūchō no taikei.	縱長ノ隊形
formula hōshiki,	方式
kōshiki.	公式
fort yōsai,	要塞
horui.	堡壘
fortification chikujōgaku,	築城學
chikujōjutsu (<i>art</i>);	築城術
chikujō (<i>fort</i>).	築城
fortified zone yōsai chitai.	要塞地帶
fortify bōbi o hodokosu.	防備ヲ施ス
fortress yōsai.	要塞
forward zempō no.	前方ノ
forward echelon zempō teitai.	前方梯隊
"Forward, march!" mae e susume.	"前へ 進メ"
fouling jinsa.	燼炆
foundry chūzōsho.	鑄造所
four-cycle engine shishōtei hatsudōki.	四衝程發動機
four-wheel drive yonrin kidō.	四輪軌道
foxhole kakko entai (<i>individual</i>).	各個掩體
fracture kossetsu (<i>Med</i>).	骨折
fragile moroi,	脆イ
koware yasui.	毀レ易イ
fragment hahen (<i>shell</i>).	破片
fragmentary order kakubetsu meirei.	各別命令
fragmentation hasai.	破碎
fragmentation bomb sairetsu tōka baku-	細裂投下爆彈
dan,	

hahendan.	破片彈
fragmentation grenade sairetsu teryūdan.	細裂手榴彈
frame kakuzai (<i>ships, Ap</i>);	船材
shatai (<i>vehicles</i>).	車體
framework kokkaku,	骨格
honegumi.	骨組
frangible grenade kaembin.	火焰瓶
fraudulent sagi no,	詐欺ノ
fusei na.	不正ナ
fraudulent enlistment sagi nyūei,	詐欺入營
fusei nyūei.	不正入營
free jiyū naru.	自由ナル
free v kaihō suru.	解放スル
free balloon jiyū kikyū.	自由氣球
freedom jiyū.	自由
freeze hyōketsu suru,	氷結スル
kōru.	凍ル
freezing hyōketsu.	氷結
freezing point hyōten.	氷點
freight kamotsu.	貨物
freight car kasha.	貨車
freighter kamotsusen.	貨物船
freight train kamotsu ressha.	貨物列車
frequency shūhasū (<i>Elec</i>).	周波數
frequent shibashiba,	屢々
tabitabi.	度々
fresh shinsen na.	新鮮ナ
friction masatsu.	摩擦
friction primer monkan.	門管
friction tape bōsatsu mentai,	防擦綿帶
gomu mentai.	護謨綿帶

friendly troops yūgun.
 frog teisa (*horse*).
 front shōmen,
 zemmen (*gen'l*);
 zensen,
 daiissen (*battle line*).
 frontage shōmenhaba.
 frontal shōmen no.
 frontal attack shōmen kōgeki.
 frontal fire shōmenka,
 shōmensha.
 frontal security zemmen no keikai.
 front axle zenshajiku.
 frontier kokkyō.
 frontier guard gokyōhei.
 front line zensen,
 daiissen.
 front rank zenretsu.
 front sight shōsei.
 front sight base shōseiza.
 front sight blade shōseichō.
 frost shimo.
 frostbite tōshō.
 fruit kajitsu,
 kudamono.
 fuel nenryō.
 fuel consumption nenryō no shōhi.
 fuel oil nenryōyu.
 fuel pump kyūyu pompu,
 nenryō pompu.
 fuel system nenryō sōchi.

友軍
 蹄叉
 正面
 前面
 前線
 第一線
 正面幅
 正面ノ
 正面攻撃
 正面火
 正面射
 前面ノ警戒
 前車軸
 國境
 護境兵
 前線
 第一線
 前列
 照星
 照星座
 照星頂
 霜
 凍傷
 果實
 果物
 燃料
 燃料ノ消費
 燃料油
 給油唧筒
 燃料唧筒
 燃料裝置

full charge kyōsōyaku.
 full dress seisō.
 full pack kanzen naru busō.
 fumigate shōdoku suru.
 function sayō,
 nimmu;
 kansū (*Math*).
 funds shikin,
 kikin.
 funeral sōshiki,
 sōgi.
 funeral escort sōgi gijōtai.
 fur kegawa.
 furlough kyūka,
 shika.
 fuse kayōhen,
 fyūzu.
 fuselage dōtai.
 fusillade mōsha,
 issei shageki.
 fuze shinkan (*shell, bomb, mine*);
 dōkasaku (*powder train*).
 fuze cap shinkambō.
 fuze detonator shinkan no kibakuzai.
 fuze range shinkan kyori.
 fuze setter shinkan mawashi,
 shinkan sokugōki.
 fuze setting shinkan sokugō.

強装藥
 正裝
 完全ナル武裝
 消毒スル
 作用
 任務
 函數
 資金
 基金
 葬式
 葬儀
 葬儀儀仗隊
 毛皮
 休暇
 賜暇
 可熔片
 “フューズ”
 胴體
 猛射
 一齊射擊
 信管
 導火索
 信管帽
 信管ノ起爆劑
 信管距離
 信管廻シ
 信管測合器
 信管測合

G

gabion horan.	堡籃
gage keiki (<i>instrument</i>);	計器
jōgi (<i>rule</i>).	定規
gain kakutoku suru,	獲得スル
shōri o uru.	勝利ヲ得ル
gait hodo,	步度
hosoku.	步速
gait of march kōgun no hosoku.	行軍ノ步速
gale kyōfū.	強風
gallery kōdō (<i>passage</i>);	坑道
shagekijō (<i>target range</i>).	射撃場
gallery practice shageki enshū.	射撃演習
galley chūbō.	厨房
gallon garon.	“ガロン”
gallop kakeashi.	駈歩
gallop v kakeashi suru.	駈歩スル
galvanized iron totan ita.	“トタン” 鋅
galvanometer denryūkei.	電流計
gangplank michiita.	道板
gangrene dasso.	脫疽
gangway gemmon.	舷門
gap kangeki,	間隙
yūgeki,	遊隙
kyogeki.	罅隙
garbage haikibutsu.	廢棄物
garrison juhei,	戍兵
eiju butai (<i>troops</i>);	衛戍部隊
eijuchi (<i>post</i>).	衛戍地
garrison duty eiju kimmu.	衛戍勤務

garrison hospital *See* station hospital.

gas gasu.

gas alarm gasu keihō.

gas alert gasu keikai.

gas alert line gasu keikaisen.

gas attack gasu kōgeki.

gas barrier gasu shōheki.

gas bomb gasu bakudan.

gas candle gasutō.

gas casualty dokugasu ni yoru shishōsha.

gas chamber gasushitsu (CW; Mtr);
gasunō (Bln).

gas check kinsokugu.

gas cloud gasuun.

gas curtain bōdokumaku.

gas cylinder gasukan (CW).

gasu pompu (MG).

gas defense gasu bōgyo.

gas-defense training gasubōgyo kunren.

gas discipline gasu gunki.

gas engine gasu hatsudōki,

gasorin hatsudōki.

gas gangrene gasu dasso.

gas generator sandokuki.

gas grenade gasu tekidan.

gas intelligence gasu jōhō.

gasket tsumewa.

gas mask bōdokumen.

gas-mask carrier bōdokumen shūyōnō.

gas officer gasugakari shōkō.

瓦斯

瓦斯警報

瓦斯警戒

瓦斯警戒線

瓦斯攻撃

瓦斯障壁

瓦斯爆彈

瓦斯筒

毒瓦斯 = 由ル死
傷者

瓦斯室

瓦斯囊

緊塞具

瓦斯雲

防毒幕

瓦斯罐

瓦斯ポンプ

瓦斯防禦

瓦斯防禦訓練

瓦斯軍紀

瓦斯發動機

“ガソリン”發動
機

瓦斯脫疽

撒毒器

瓦斯擲彈

瓦斯情報

填環

防毒面

防毒面收容囊

瓦斯掛將校

gasoline gasorin.

gasoline bomb gasorin kaendan.

gasoline tank gasorin yusō.

gas-operated gasu sōchi.

gas port gasu rōkō,
funkikō.

gas pot gasutō.

gas projectile gasudan.

gas projector gasu hōshaki.

gasproof bōdoku.

gasproof shelter bōdoku empeibu,
bōgoshitsu.

gassed area sandoku chiiki.

gas sentinel *See* gas sentry.

gas sentry gasushō.

gas shell gasudan.

gas tactics gasu senjutsu.

gas warfare gasusen.

gate mon,
tsūkōguchi.gather shūseki suru,
shūshū suru.gauge *See* gage.gauze mensha,
gāze.gear shirin (*Mech*);
sōgu (*equipment*).

gear box rendōkan.

geared propeller gensoku puropera.

gearshift lever hensoku kōkan.

gelding kyoseiba.

“ガソリン”

“ガソリン”火焰
彈

“ガソリン”油槽

瓦斯裝置

瓦斯漏孔

噴氣孔

瓦斯筒

瓦斯彈

瓦斯放射器

防毒

防毒掩蔽部

防護室

撒毒地域

瓦斯哨

瓦斯彈

瓦斯戰術

瓦斯戰

門

通行口

集積スル

收集スル

綿紗

“ガーゼ”

齒輪

裝具

聯動函

減速“フロペラ”

變速槓桿

去勢馬

general taishō (*grade*);

shōgun (*title*).

general court martial kōtō gumpō kaigi.

general depot heitan honshō.

general headquarters sōshireibu.

general hospital eiju sōbyōin (*USA*).

general map ippan chizu.

general mobilization jūin shōshū (*men*);

sōdōin (*men and resources*).

general offensive sōkōgeki.

general officer shōkan.

general of the army gensui (*USA*).

general orders ippan meirei.

general-purpose bomb bakuhayō baku-
dan.

general-purpose vehicle bannō jidōsha.

general staff sambōbu (*of division or
larger*).

generate zōkei suru (*Math*).

generator hatsudenki.

Geneva Convention jeneba kyōshō.

gentle slope kankeisha,

kankeishachi.

geodetic map sokuchigakuteki chizu.

geographical mile chirimairu.

geometrical pitch kikateki pitchi.

geometry kika.

germ saikin.

gesture miburi,

kyodō,

taido.

get eru,

大將

將軍

高等軍法會議

兵站本廠

總司令部

衛戍總病院

一般地圖

充員召集

總動員

總攻擊

將官

元帥

一般命令

爆破用爆彈

萬能自動車

參謀部

造形スル

發電機

“ジエネバ”協商

緩傾斜

緩傾斜地

測地學的地圖

地理哩

幾何的“ピッチ”

幾何

細菌

身振リ

舉動

態度

得ル

hokaku suru,
 kakutoku suru.
 girder keta,
 kamaegeta.
 give ataeru.
 give a command gōrei o kakeru.
 give an order meizuru,
 meirei o ataeru.
 give in kōfuku suru,
 kuppuku suru.
 give way yuzuru (*move*);
 hōkai suru (*collapse*).
 glacier hyōga.
 glaciis shatei.
 glanders biso.
 glare genkō,
 yōkō.
 glass garasu (*material*).
 glide kakkū.
 glide *v* kakkū suru.
 glider kakkūki.
 glider pilot kakkūki sōjūsha.
 gliding angle kakkūkaku.
 gliding speed kakkū sokudo.
 gliding turn kakkū senkai.
 globe chikyū.
 glove tebukuro,
 tetō.
 glue nikawa.
 glycerin guriserin.
 go yuku.
 goggles megane.

捕獲スル
 獲得スル
 桁
 構桁
 與ヘル
 號令ヲ掛ケル
 命ズル
 命令ヲ與ヘル
 降伏スル
 屈伏スル
 讓ル
 崩壞スル
 氷河
 斜堤
 鼻疽
 眩光
 耀光
 “ガラス”, 硝子
 滑空
 滑空スル
 滑空機
 滑空機操縦者
 滑空角
 滑空速度
 滑空旋回
 地球
 手袋
 手套
 膠
 “グリセリン”
 行ク
 眼鏡

gold kin,
 ōgon.
 gondola gondola,
 chōrō (*Ash*).
 goniometer kakudokei.
 gonorrhea rimbyō.
 good yoki.
 gore gōa (*Prcht*).
 gorge kyōkoku.
 government seifu.
 governmental kanritsu,
 seifu no.
 government issue kankyū.
 government property kanyū zaisan,
 kambutsu.
 governor chiji;
 chōsokuki,
 chōsetsuki (*Mech*).
 grade kaikyū (*rank, officer*);
 tōkyū (*rank, EM*);
 kōbai,
 keisha (*Top*).
 grade line kōbaisen.
 gradient tōsa (*rate*);
 keisha,
 keido,
 kōbai (*Top*).
 gradient wind keidofū.
 graduation bundohō,
 bunkaku,
 memori (*scale*).
 grain kokumotsu;

金
 黃金
 “ゴンドラ”
 吊籠
 角度計
 淋病
 善キ
 “ゴーア”
 峽谷
 政府
 官立
 政府ノ
 官給
 官有財産
 官物
 知事
 調速機
 調節機
 階級
 等級
 勾配
 傾斜
 勾配線
 等差
 傾斜
 傾度
 勾配
 傾度風
 分度法
 分畫
 目盛
 穀物

tsubu (*particle*).
 gram guramu.
 granite kakōgan.
 graph zuhyō.
 graphic hyō,
 zuhyō.
 graphite sekiboku,
 kokuen.
 grapnel hikkake-ikari.
 grassland sōgen.
 gratuity ichiji shikin.
 gravel sareki,
 jari.
 gravity jūryoku.
 gray haiiro.
 graze sakka suru.
 grazing fire saitei hyōshaku shageki.
 grazing point shaheichō.
 grease guriisu.
 grease cup aburatsubo.
 grease gun aburasashiki.
 grease trap shashien.
 great circle taiken.
 great-circle chart taiken chizu.
 great-circle course taiken kōro.
 great-circle distance taiken kyori.
 green midoriro.
 Greenwich time hyōjunji.
 grenade tekidan,
 teryūdan,
 tenagedan.

粒
 瓦
 花崗岩
 圖表
 表
 圖表
 石墨
 黑鉛
 引掛鉤
 草原
 一時賜金
 砂礫
 砂利
 重力
 灰色
 擦過スル
 最底表尺射擊
 遮蔽頂
 “グリース”
 油壺
 油差器
 遮脂弁
 大圈
 大圈地圖
 大圈航路
 大圈距離
 綠色
 標準時
 擲彈
 手榴彈
 手投彈

grenade court teryūdan tōteki renshūjo.

手榴彈投擲練習
所

grenade discharger tekidantō.

擲彈筒

grenade discharger operator tekidanhei,
tekidanshu (*Japan*).

擲彈兵

grenade launcher tekidanki.

擲彈手

grenade net tekidan bōgyomō.

擲彈器

grid zahyō (*map*).

擲彈防禦網

grid coordinate jūōsen zahyō.

座標

grid declination jūōsen hen-i.

縱橫線座標

gridded map hōgan chizu.

縱橫線偏倚

grid line zahyōsen,

方眼地圖

jūōsen.

座標線

grid system zahyōshiki.

縱橫線

grip tsuka (*sword; bayonet*);

座標式

jūha (*pistol*).

柄

grippe akusei ryūkōsei kambō.

銃把

groom *v* teire suru.

惡性流行性感冒

groove kōsen,

手入レスル

sentei (*rifling*).

腔綫

gross tonnage sōtonsū.

綫底

gross weight sōjūryō.

總噸數

ground tochi (*Top*);

總重量

setchi (*Elec*).

土地

ground *v* chijō ni oku (*put down*);

接地

setchi suru (*Elec*);

地上ニ置ク

chakuriku seshimuru (*Avn*).

接地スル

ground crew chijō kimmuin.

著陸セシムル

ground forces chijō butai,

地上勤務員

chijōgun.

地上部隊

ground loop chijō senkai.

地上軍

ground mine kaitei suirai.

地上旋回

海底水雷

ground observation chijō kansoku.

地上觀測

ground observation post chijō kanshi-
jo (*outpost*);

地上監視所

chijō kansokujo (*Arty*).

地上觀測所

ground observer chijō kanshisha.

地上監視者

ground reconnaissance chijō teisatsu.

地上偵察

ground speed taichi sokudo.

對地速度

ground-speed indicator taichi sokudokei.

對地速度計

ground strafing sōsha,

掃射

jūgeki.

銃擊

group hentai (*Arm*);

編隊

gun (*band*);

群

dankongun (*of shots*).

彈痕群

group *v* atsumeru,

集メル

shūdan suru.

集團スル

group firing butai shageki.

部隊射擊

grove shōrin,

小林

jurin.

樹林

guarantee hoshō,

保證

tampo.

擔保

guard eihei (*sentry*);

衛兵

goeihei (*escort*);

護衛兵

kanshi-in (*watcher*).

監視員

guard *v* keibi suru,

警備スル

keiei suru (*protect*),

警衛スル

goei suru (*escort*).

護衛スル

guard ammunition eiheiyō danyaku.

衛兵用彈藥

guard detail jōban eihei.

上番衛兵

guard duty eihei kimmu.

衛兵勤務

guardhouse eiheijo.

衛兵所

guard mount eihei kōtai.

衛兵交代

guard mounting *See* guard mount.

guard of honor gijōhei.
 guard report eihei hōkoku.
 guardroom eiheijo.
 guard roster eihei kimmu waribo.
 guerrilla ben-itai,
 gerira.
 guerrilla warfare gerira senjutsu,
 fuseikisen.
 guide sentō (*lead*);
 kyōdō (*flank*);
 chūshinhei (*cavalry*);
 dōkan,
 jumban (*Mech*).
 "Guide center!" kyōdō naka.
 "Guide left!" kyōdō hidari.
 guidepost dōhyō.
 "Guide right!" kyōdō migi.
 guidon chūtaiki.
 guilty yūzai no.
 gulch kyōkoku,
 keikoku.
 gulf wan,
 kaiwan.
 gull wing kamomegata yoku.
 gully mizo,
 shōkō.
 gun hō,
 taihō,
 kahō.
 gun barrel hōshin,
 hōkō.
 gunboat hōkan.

儀仗兵
 衛兵報告
 衛兵所
 衛兵勤務割簿
 便衣隊
 “ゲリラ”
 “ゲリラ”戰術
 不正規戰
 先頭
 嚮導
 中心兵
 導桿
 準鉞
 “嚮導中”
 “嚮導左”
 道標
 “嚮導右”
 中隊旗
 有罪ノ
 峽谷
 谿谷
 灣
 海灣
 “カモメ”型翼
 溝
 小溝
 砲
 大砲
 火砲
 砲身
 砲煩
 砲艦

gun carriage hōga.
 gun commander hōshachō.
 guncotton menkayaku.
 gun cradle yōga.
 gun crew hōshu,
 hōsokuyōin.
 gun deflection board kahō henryūban.
 gun drill sōhō kyōren.
 gun emplacement hōshō,
 kyōshō.
 gunfire hōka.
 gun hoist yōdanki.
 gun mount hōga.
 gunner hōshu,
 kikanjūshu.
 gunner's quadrant shōgengi.
 gunnery shagekigaku (*science*);
 hōjutsu (*technique*).
 gun parallax kyūtei.
 gun park hōshō.
 gun pit ōkutsu hōza,
 suribachigata hōza.
 gun pointer shōjunshu.
 gun pointer's platform tōban.
 gun-pointing data *See* firing data.
 gunpowder kayaku.
 gun rack jūga.
 gun shed hōshō.
 gun shelter kahō empeibu,
 empōjo.
 gun shield kahō bōjun,
 bōjun.

砲架
 砲車長
 綿火藥
 搖架
 砲手
 砲側要員
 火砲偏流板
 操砲教練
 砲床
 匡床
 砲火
 揚彈機
 砲架
 砲手
 機關銃手
 象限儀
 射擊學
 砲術
 級梯
 砲廠
 凹窟砲座
 摺鉢型砲座
 照準手
 踏板

 火藥
 銃架
 砲床
 火砲掩蔽部
 掩砲所
 火砲防楯
 防楯

gunsmith jūkō.
 gun-target line hōmokusen.
 gunwale ganeru.
 gusty wind toppū.
 guy chōsaku.
 guy pin hikaegui.
 guy rope chōsaku.
 gymnasium taiikukan,
 taisōjō.
 gymnastics taisō.
 gyrocompass jairo rashingi.

gyropilot *See* automatic pilot.
 gyroplane kazaguruma hikōki.
 gyroscope senkaiki,
 kandōrin.
 gyroscopic compass rintē rashingi.
 gyroscopic turn indicator jairoshiki sen-
 kai shijiki.
 gyro-stabilizer jairoshiki antei sōchi.

銃工
 砲目線
 “ガネル”
 突風
 張索
 控杭
 張索
 體育館
 體操場
 體操
 “ジャイロ”羅針
 儀

風車飛行機
 旋回機
 環動輪
 輪轉羅針儀
 “ジャイロ”式旋
 回指示器
 “ジャイロ”式安
 定裝置

H

hachure kunnō.
 hacksaw tsurunoko.
 hail hyō.
 hailstone hyō.
 hair ke,
 mōhatsu.

量滄
 鉸鋸
 雹
 雹
 毛
 毛髮

hair trigger	hayaochi hikigane.	早落引鐵
half hambun,		半分
nakaba.		半'
half left nakaba hidari.		半左
"Half left, face!"	nakaba hidarimuke	"半左向け 左"
hidari.		
half-mast hanki.		半旗
half right nakaba migi.		半右
"Half right, face!"	nakaba migimuke	"半右向け 右"
migi.		
half roll kyūhanten.		急反轉
half-staff hanki.		半旗
half step hampo.		半歩
half-track	See half-track vehicle.	
half-track carrier	hansōkishiki heiinyu-	半裝軌式兵員輸
sōsha.		送車
half-track vehicle	hansōkisha.	半裝軌車
halfway chūto no.		中途ノ
halt kyūkei,		休憩
kyūshi,		休止
teishi (<i>rest</i>);		停止
chūgun,		駐軍
chūshi (<i>overnight</i>).		駐止
halt kyūshi suru,		休止スル
teishi suru.		停止スル
"Halt!" tomare.		"止レ"
halt area kyūkei chiiki,		休憩地域
teishi chiiki (<i>rest</i>);		停止地域
chūgun chiiki,		駐軍地域
chūshi chiiki (<i>overnight</i>).		駐止地域
halter tōraku.		頭絡
halt order teishi meirei,		停止命令

chūgun meirei.
 halving seppan,
 nibun.
 halving adjustment nibun chōsei.
 halving line nibunsen.
 halyard yōsaku.
 hammer gekitetsu (*firearm*);
 kanazuchi (*tool*).
 hammock tsuridoko.
 hand te.
 handbook shūchinsho.
 hand brake shudō seidōki.
 handcuff tejō.
 hand drill tegiri (*tool*).
 hand grenade teryūdan,
 tenagedan.
 handguard mokuhi (*R*);
 goken (*light MG*).
 handkerchief hankachi.
 handle hei;
 tempa (*wheel*).
 handle *v* sōsa suru,
 sōjū suru.
 handle bar handoru.
 handling line nigirizuna,
 unyōsaku.
 hand salute kyoshu no rei.
 hand signal teaizu.
 handspike shōjunkon.
 hand-to-hand combat sessen,
 kakutō,
 hakuheisen.

駐軍命令
 折半
 二分
 二分調整
 二分線
 揚索
 擊鐵
 金鏈
 釣床
 手
 袖珍書
 手動制動機
 手錠
 手錐
 手榴彈
 手投彈
 木被
 護拳
 手巾
 柄
 轉把
 操作スル
 操縱スル
 “ハンドル”
 握綱
 運用索
 舉手ノ禮
 手合圖
 照準棍
 接戰
 格闘
 白兵戰

handwheel tenrin.	轉輪
hangar kakunōko.	格納庫
hangfire chihatsu.	遲發
harass jōran suru.	擾亂 スル
harassing fire jōran shageki.	擾亂射擊
harassing tactics jōran senjutsu.	擾亂戰術
harbor minato,	港
kōwan.	港灣
harbor construction chikkō.	築港
harbor defense kōwan bōgyo.	港灣防禦
harbor installations kōwan shisetsu.	港灣施設
hard kataki;	堅キ
konnar naru (<i>difficult</i>).	困難 ナル
hard labor kueki.	苦役
hard wood kenzai.	堅材
harness bagu,	馬具
basō (H).	馬裝
harness v basō suru.	馬裝 スル
hasty field fortification kyūzō yasen	急造野戰築城
chikujō.	
hasty intrenchment kyūzō sampeigō,	急造散兵壕
kyūzō jinchī.	急造陣地
hasty trench kyūzō zangō.	急造塹壕
hatch shōkōguchi.	昇降口
hatchway shōkōguchi.	昇降口
haul hipparu,	引ッ張ル
umpan suru.	運搬 スル
haversack hainō,	背囊
zatsunō.	雜囊
hawser byōsaku.	錨索
hay kansō.	乾草
haze moya.	靄

head atama (*Anat*).

head *v* shiki suru,
tōsotsu suru.

head cover engai.

headlight zentō;
kishutō (*Avn*).

head nurse kangofuchō.

head of a projectile dantō.

head of column sentō.

headquarters shireibu,
hombu.

headquarters net shireibu tsūshimmō.

head space tōgeki.

headway zenshin,
shinkō.

head wind gyakufū,
mukaikaze.

heal *tr* naosu,
intr naoru.

health kenkō.

healthy kenkō na.

hear kiku.

hearing distance ontatsu kyori.

heart shinzō.

heat netsu.

heating system dambō sōchi.

heavier-than-air aircraft jūkōkūki.

heavy omoki.

heavy artillery jūhōhei.

heavy bombardment airplane jūbaku-
geki hikōki,
jūbakugekki,

頭

指揮 スル

統率 スル

掩蓋

前燈

機首燈

看護婦長

彈頭

先頭

司令部

本部

司令部通信網

頭隙

前進

進航

逆風

向ヒ風

直ス

直ル

健康

健康ナ

聞ク, 聽ク

音達距離

心臟

熱

煖房裝置

重航空機

重キ

重砲兵

重爆撃飛行機

重爆撃機

jūbaku.	重爆
heavy bombardment aviation jūbaku-geki hikō.	重爆撃飛行
heavy bomber <i>See</i> heavy bombardment airplane.	
heavy cruiser daijunyōkan.	大巡洋艦
heavy fog nōmu.	濃霧
heavy gun jūhō.	重砲
heavy machine gun jūkikanjū, jūki.	重機關銃 重機
heavy marching order senji busō.	戰時武裝
heavy shellproof shelter jūempeibu.	重掩蔽部
heavy tank jūsensha.	重戰車
heavy weapon jūkaki.	重火器
hedge ikegaki.	生籬
hedgehog shōkyoba.	小拒馬
hedgehop teikū hikō suru.	低空飛行スル
heel shōbishō (<i>R</i>); kakato (<i>foot</i>).	床尾踵 踵
heeling error keisha gosa.	傾斜誤差
height kōdo, takasa.	高度 高サ
height finder sokkōki (<i>AA</i>).	測高器
height of burst haretsukō.	破裂高
height of site hyōkō.	標高
helicopter herikoputā, rashiki hikōki.	“ヘリコプター” 螺旋式飛行機
heliograph kaikō tsūshinki, nikkō tsūshin.	回光通信器 日光通信
heliotope <i>See</i> heliograph.	
helium heriumu.	“ヘリウム”
helm daki,	舵機

dahei.
 helmet kabuto.
 help kyūjo suru,
 tetsudau.
 hemisphere hankyū.
 hemorrhage shukketsu.
 henry henrii (*Elec*).
 here koko.
 hernia datchō,
 herunia.
 H-hour reiji.
 hidden impei saretaru.
 high takaki.
 high-altitude bombing kōkū bakugeki.
 high-altitude flight kōkū hikō.
 high-angle fire kōkaku shageki.
 high-bursting fire eika kōharetsu sha-
 geki.
 high-burst ranging kōharetsu shisha.
 high entanglement kōtetsujōmō.
 high explosive kōkyū bakuyaku.
 high-explosive shell jiraidan,
 kōkyū ryūdan.
 high frequency kōshūha.
 high seas kōkai.
 high-speed kōsokudo.
 high-tension wire kōatsusen.
 high tide ageshio,
 kōchō.
 high-water mark kōchōten.
 highway kōdō.

舵柄
 兜
 救助スル
 手傳フ
 半球
 出血
 “ヘンリー”
 此處
 脱腸
 “ヘルニア”
 零時
 隱蔽サレタル
 高キ
 高空爆撃
 高空飛行
 高角射撃
 曳火高破裂射撃
 高破裂試射
 高鐵條網
 高級爆藥
 地雷彈
 高級榴彈
 高周波
 公海
 高速度
 高壓線
 上潮
 高潮
 高潮點
 公道

high-wing monoplane kōyoku tan-yō hi-kōki.	高翼單葉飛行機
high-wire entanglement kōtetsu jōmō.	高鐵條網
hill oka.	丘, 岡
hillside sampuku.	山腹
hilltop kyūchō.	丘頂
hilly country kōfuchi.	岡阜地
hilt tsuka.	柄
hinge chōtsugai.	蝶番
hip shiri,	尻
koshi.	腰
history rekishi.	歷史
hit meichū (<i>on target</i>).	命中
hit <i>v</i> meichū suru.	命中スル
hit-and-run tactics yūgeki senjutsu.	遊撃戰術
hitch musubu.	結ブ
hobble ashikase.	足械
hoist kijūki.	起重機
hoist <i>v</i> hikiageru.	引揚ゲル
hold sensō (<i>Nav</i>).	船艙
hold <i>v</i> hoji suru	保持スル
iji suru.	維持スル
holdfast hikaegui.	控杭
holding attack jokō,	助攻
yokuryū kōgeki.	抑留攻撃
holding element <i>See</i> holding force.	
holding force kōsoku butai,	拘東部隊
kensei butai.	牽制部隊
hole ana.	穴, 孔
holster kakushō.	革鞘
home port bokō.	母港
home station naichi ton-ei.	內地屯營

homicide satsujin,

satsujinzai.

homing pigeon tsūshimbato.

honor kōei,

eiyo.

honorable discharge meiyo no jotai.

honor guard gijōhei.

hood hatsudōkiōi (*Mtr*);zukin (*Clo*).

hook kagi.

horizon chiheisen (*land*);suiheisen (*water*).

horizontal suihei no.

horizontal base suihei kisen.

horizontal base method suihei kisenshiki.

horizontal base system *See* horizontal
base method.

horizontal bombing suihei bakugeki.

horizontal control suihei sōjū sōchi.

horizontal fire suihei shageki.

horizontal flight suihei hikō.

horizontal stabilizer suihei anteiban.

horn shidō kōkan (*Arm*).

horse uma.

horse artillery kihōhei.

horse cavalry *See* cavalry.

horse depot bashō.

horse-drawn artillery baei hōhei.

horse-drawn carriage baei hōga (*gun*
carriage).

horsehide uma no kawa.

horseholder teumahei.

殺人

殺人罪

通信鳩

光榮

榮譽

名譽ノ除隊

儀仗兵

發動機覆

頭巾

鈎

地平線

水平線

水平ノ

水平基線

水平基線式

水平爆撃

水平操縦裝置

水平射撃

水平飛行

水平安定鉸

指導槓桿

馬

騎砲兵

馬廠

馬曳砲兵

馬曳砲架

馬ノ皮

手馬兵

horsemanship bajutsu.
 horsepower bariki.
 horseshoe teitetsu.
 horseshoe nail teitetsutei.
 horseshoer teitetsu kōsotsu.
 hose dakan.
 hospital byōin.
 hospital flag byōinki.
 hospitalization nyūin.
 hospital ship byōinsen.
 hospital station *See* clearing station.
 hospital tent byōinyō makusha.
 hospital train byōin ressha.
 hospital transport kanja yusōsen.
 hostage hitojichi.
 hostile tekii aru.
 hostile country tekisei kokka.
 hostile troops tekigun,
 tekibutai.
 hostilities taitekikōi,
 sentan.
 hot atsui.
 hour ji,
 jikan,
 jikoku.
 hour angle jikaku.
 hour circle jiken.
 house ie.
 housewife enkōbukuro (*sewing kit*).
 housing shitsu,
 kyō (*Mech*).
 howitzer ryūdampō,

馬術
 馬力
 蹄鐵
 蹄鐵釘
 蹄鐵工卒
 蛇管
 病院
 病院旗
 入院
 病院船

 病院用幕舎
 病院列車
 患者輸送船
 人質
 敵意アル
 敵性國家
 敵軍
 敵部隊
 對敵行爲
 戰端
 熱イ, 暑イ
 時
 時間
 時刻
 時角
 時圈
 家
 燕口袋
 室
 框
 榴彈砲

tekishahō.
 howitzer battery ryūdampō chūtai,
 tekishahō chūtai (*unit*);
 tekisha hōdai.
 howitzer carriage ryūdampōga,
 tekishahōga.
 howler denki bazā (*buzzer*).
 hub koku.
 hull shatai (*Tk*);
 sentai (*Nav*; *Ash*);
 dōtai (*seaplane*).
 humidity shikki,
 shirtsujun.
 hump speed genkai sokudo (*4vn*).
 hunger kūfuku,
 kiga.
 hurricane gufū.
 hurt fushō suru,
 sonshō suru.
 hut koya, shōoku.
 hut encampment shōei.
 hydraulic suiatsu,
 suiryoku.
 hydraulic brake yuatsu seidōki.
 hydrochloric acid ensan.
 hydrocyanic acid seisan.
 hydrogen suiso.
 hydrogen sulfide ryūka suiso.
 hydrographic chart kaizu.
 hydrographic map kaizu.
 hydrometer hijūkei.
 hydrophone suichū chōonki.

擲射砲
 榴彈砲中隊
 擲射砲中隊
 擲射砲臺
 榴彈砲架
 擲射砲架
 電氣“バザー”
 穀
 車體
 船體
 胴體
 濕氣
 濕潤
 限界速度
 空腹
 飢餓
 颶風
 負傷スル
 損傷スル
 小屋
 廠營
 水壓
 水力
 油壓制動機
 鹽酸
 青酸
 水素
 硫化水素
 海圖
 海圖
 比重計
 水中聽音器

hydroplane suijō hikōki,
suijōki.

hygiene eisei.

hygienic eiseijō no.

hygrometer shitsudokei.

hygroscopic hyōshitsukei no.

hyperbola sōkyokusen (*Math*).

hypodermic needle hika chūshayō hari.

hypodermic syringe hika chūshaki.

hypothesis katei,

kasetsu.

水上飛行機

水上機

衛生

衛生上ノ

濕度計

表濕計ノ

雙曲線

皮下注射用針

皮下注射器

假定

假説

I

ice kōri.

icebreaker saihyōsen.

identical dōyō na.

identification shikibetsu.

identification card mibun shōmeisho.

identification group taigō.

identification light shikibetsutō.

identification mark shikibetsu hyōshiki.

identification panel taigō fuban.

identification panel code taigō fubanhō.

identification papers mimoto shōmeisho.

identification tag ninshikihyō.

identify shikibetsu suru.

identity mimoto,

shōtai.

氷

碎氷船

同様ナ

識別

身分證明書

隊號

識別燈

識別標識

隊號布板

隊號布板法

身元證明書

認識票

識別スル

身元

正體

idle karamawari suru (*Mtr*).

ignite tenka suru;

hasshō suru (*explosive*).

igniter tenkayaku.

igniting charge *See* igniter.

igniting fuze tenka shinkan.

igniting powder *See* igniter.

igniting primer tenka bakkan.

ignition tenka (*Mtr*; *shell*).

ignition system tenka sōchi.

illegal fuhō no.

illegible fumeiryō na.

illness byōki.

illuminate shōmei suru.

illuminating shell shōmeidan.

illumination shōmei.

illustration jitsurei (*example*);

zukai (*picture*).

immediate chokusetsu no,

shikyū no.

immediately sassoku,

chokusetsu ni.

Immelmann turn immeruman hanten.

immobilize kotei suru.

immovable fudō no.

immune men-eki no.

immunity men-eki.

immunization men-eki ni suru koto.

immunize men-eki ni suru.

impact shōgeki;

danchaku,

空轉スル

點火スル

發燒スル

點火藥

點火信管

點火爆管

點火

點火裝置

不法ノ

不明瞭ナ

病氣

照明スル

照明彈

照明

實例

圖解

直接ノ

至急ノ

早速

直接ニ

“インメルマン”

反轉

固定スル

不動ノ

免疫ノ

免疫

免疫ニスルコト

免疫ニスル

衝擊

彈著

danchakuten (<i>of projectile</i>).	彈著點
impact area meichū chitai.	命中地帶
impact fuze shōgeki shinkan.	衝擊信管
impassable tsūka fukanō.	通過不可能
impedimenta shichō kōri.	輜重行李
Imperial Decree chokurei (<i>Japan</i>).	勅令
Imperial Headquarters daihon-ei (<i>Japan</i>).	大本營
Imperial Rescript chokugo (<i>Japan</i>).	勅語
Imperial salute saikeirei (<i>Japan</i>).	最敬禮
impermeable fushintōsei no (<i>water, gas</i>).	不滲透性ノ
impetigo shōnō hōshin.	小膿疱疹
impetus dōryoku,	動力
gendōryoku.	原動力
implement dōgu,	道具
kigu.	器具
impractical jitsuyōteki denai,	實用的デナイ
jikkō fukanō naru.	實行不可能ナル
impregnable fubatsu no,	不拔ノ
nankō furaku no.	難攻不落ノ
impregnate shimi komu.	染ミ込ム
impress chōyō suru.	徵傭スル
imprison kinko suru.	禁錮スル
imprisonment kinko (<i>without labor</i>);	禁錮
chōeki (<i>with labor</i>).	懲役
improve kairyō suru,	改良スル
kaisei suru.	改正スル
improvise kyūzō suru.	急造スル
improvised defense ōkyū bōbi.	應急防備
impure fuketsu na.	不潔ナ
inaccessible egatai.	得難イ
inaccurate fuseimitsu no,	不精密ノ
incapable munō no,	無能ノ

incendiary shōisei.
 incendiary bomb tōka shōidan,
 shōiyō bakudan.
 incendiary bullet shōiyō shōjūdan.
 incendiary grenade shōiyō tekidan.
 incendiary shell shōidan.
 inch inchi.
 incinerator shōkyakujō.
 incision sekkai (*Med*).
 incite gekirei suru,
 sendō suru.
 incline shamen (*Top*).
 inclinometer keishakei.
 inclosure fūnyūbutsu (*documents*);
 kakoi,
 iheki,
 kōi (*area*).
 include fukumu,
 hōgan suru.
 incomplete fukanzen na.
 increase zōka,
 zōshin.
 increase v zōka suru.
 incriminate kokuso suru.
 indecision fukettei.
 indefinite fukakutei na.
 indemnify hogo suru,
 hoshō suru.
 indemnity shōkin,
 baishōkin.
 independent dokuritsu.
 independent firing kakkoshageki.

燒夷性
 投下燒夷彈
 燒夷用爆彈
 燒夷用小銃彈
 燒夷用擲彈
 燒夷彈
 吋
 燒却場
 切開
 激勵 スル
 煽動 スル
 斜面
 傾斜計
 封入物
 圍
 圍壁
 構圍
 含ム
 包含 スル
 不完全 ナ
 增加
 增進
 增加 スル
 告訴 スル
 不決定
 不確定 ナ
 保護 スル
 補償 スル
 償金
 賠償金
 獨立
 各個射擊

index mokuroku,
 sakuin.
 index error shiji gosa.
 indicate shiji suru,
 shiteki suru.
 indicated air speed hyōji sokudo.
 indicated altitude hyōji kōdo.
 indicated horsepower shiji bariki.
 indication chōkō.
 indicator shijiki (*Inst*).
 indirect kansetsu no.
 indirect fire kansetsu shageki.
 indirect laying kansetsu shōjun.
 indirect laying position kansetsu shōjun
 ichi.
 indirect pointing *See* indirect laying.
 indirect support kansetsu shien.
 individual kojīn.
 individual *adj* kakko no,
 koko no.
 individual equipment kakuji no sōgu.
 individual firing kakko shageki.
 individual protection kakko bōgo.
 individual trench kakko entai.
 indoctrinate oshieru.
 indorsement uragaki (*signature*).
 induced drag yūdō kōryoku.
 induct chōhei ni toru.
 induction chōhei (*Mil*);
 kinōhō (*logic*);
 yūdō (*Elec*).
 induction coil yūdō senrin.

目錄
 索引
 指示誤差
 指示スル
 指摘スル
 表示速度
 表示高度
 指示馬力
 兆候
 指示器
 間接ノ
 間接射撃
 間接照準
 間接照準位置
 間接支援
 個人
 各個ノ
 個個ノ
 各自ノ裝具
 各個射撃
 各個防護
 各個掩體
 教ヘル
 裏書
 誘導抗力
 徵兵 = 取ル
 徵兵
 歸納法
 誘導
 誘導線輪

induction station chōheisho.

inefficient munō no,

kōryoku naki.

inert fudō no,

jidōryoku naki.

inert ammunition giseidan.

inertia dasei,

kansei.

infantry hohei.

infantry division hohei shidan.

infantry escort goei hohei.

infantry fire hoheika,

shōjūka.

infantry gun hoheihō.

infantryman hohei.

infantry pack hoheiyō hainō.

infection kansen,

densen.

infectious disease densembyō.

inferior kakyū no (*in rank*);

rettō no (*in quality*);

ressei no (*in forces*).

infiltrate sennyū suru.

infiltration sennyū.

infiltration tactics shintō senjutsu.

infinite mugen no.

infinity method sokukyogi jitai chōseihō.

infirmary byōsha,

byōshitsu.

inflammable kanensei no.

inflammation enshō.

徴兵所

無能ノ

効力ナキ

不動ノ

自動力ナキ

擬製彈

惰性

慣性

歩兵

歩兵師團

護衛歩兵

歩兵火

小銃火

歩兵砲

歩兵

歩兵用背囊

感染

傳染

傳染病

下級ノ

劣等ノ

劣勢ノ

潛入スル

潛入

滲透戰術

無限ノ

測巨儀自體調整

法

病舍

病室

可燃性ノ

炎症

inflate bōchō seshimeru.
 inflow ryūnyū.
 influenza ryūkōsei kambō.
 in force taikyo shite.
 inform hōkoku suru,
 tsūchi suru.
 information jōhō.
 infrared sekigai no.
 inhabitant jūmin,
 domin.
 inherent stability koyū antei.
 initial aiming point daiichi shōjunten.
 initial point hakkiten.
 initial velocity shosoku.
 initiative sensei,
 kisen.
 initiator kōkyū tenkayaku.
 injection chūsha (*Med*).
 injure kega o sasu,
 gaisuru.
 injury kega,
 songai.
 ink inki.
 inland waterway naichi suiro.
 inlet irie.
 in-line engine chokuretsu hatsudōki.
 inner naibu no.
 inner defense naibu bōgyosen.
 inner flank naiyoku.
 inner harbor naikō.
 inner harbor area kōnai.
 innocent muzai.

膨脹セシメル
 流入
 流行性感冒
 大舉シテ
 報告スル
 通知スル
 情報
 赤外ノ
 住民
 土民
 固有安定
 第一照準點
 發起點
 初速
 先制
 機先
 高級點火藥
 注射
 怪我ヲサス
 害スル
 怪我
 損害
 “インキ”
 内地水路
 入江
 直列發動機
 内部ノ
 内部防禦線
 內翼
 內港
 港內
 無罪

inoculate sesshu suru.

inoculation sesshu.

inquest kenshi saiban.

inquire tazuneru.

inquiry shitsumon,
chōsa.

in readiness taiki no shisei.

insanity seishin ijō.

insect mushi.

in series chokuretsu ni (*Elec.*).

inshore patrol kinkai junra.

insignia kishō.

inspect tenken suru;

kensa suru (*matériel*);

ken-etsu suru (*troops*);

shisatsu suru (*store, arsenal*).

inspection tenken;

kensa (*matériel*);

ken-etsu (*troops*);

shisatsu (*store, arsenal*).

“Inspection, arms!” aratame tsutsu.

inspector general ken-etsu shōkan.

Inspector General sōkan (*Japan*).

Inspector General of Military Training
kyōiku sōkan (*Japan*).

Inspector General's Department rikugun ken-etsu hombu (*USA*).

instability fuantei.

install sōchi suru.

installation sōchi,

setsubi,

shisetsu.

接種スル

接種

検死裁判

尋ネル

質問

調査

待機ノ姿勢

精神異状

蟲

直列ニ

近海巡邏

徽章

點檢スル

検査スル

檢閲スル

視察スル

點檢

検査

檢閲

視察

“檢メ、銃”

檢閲將官

總監

教育總監

陸軍檢閲本部

不安定

裝置スル

裝置

設備

施設

instantaneous fuze shumpatsu shinkan.	瞬發信管
instruct kunrei suru (<i>order</i>);	訓令スル
kyōiku suru (<i>teach</i>).	教育スル
instruction kunrei;	訓令
kyōiku (<i>education</i>).	教育
instruction manual kyōhan.	教範
instructor kyōkan.	教官
instrument keisokuki,	計測器
keiki,	計器
kigu.	器具
instrumental error kisa.	器差
instrument board keikiban.	計器盤
instrument flight keiki hikō.	計器飛行
instrument flying keiki hikō.	計器飛行
instrument light keiki shōmeitō.	計器照明燈
insubordinate fujūjun no.	不從順ノ
insubordination kōmei.	抗命
insufficient fusoku na.	不足ナ
insulate zetsuen suru (<i>Elec</i>).	絕緣スル
insulated wire zetsuensen,	絕緣線
hifukusen.	被覆線
insulation kakuri;	隔離
zetsuenzai (<i>Elec</i>).	絕緣材
insulator zetsuentai,	絕緣體
gaishi.	碍子
insurance hoken.	保險
insurgent hanto,	叛徒
bōto.	暴徒
insurrection hanran,	叛亂
bōdō.	暴動
intake manifold kyūki shūgōkan.	吸氣集合管
intake stroke kyūnyū shōtei.	吸入衝程

intake valve kyūkiben.

integrate kanzen ni suru;
sekibun suru (*Math*).

intelligence jōhō,
chōhō.

intelligence agent chōsha,
jōhō-gakari.

Intelligence Department jōhōbu (*Japan*).

intelligence journal jōhō kiroku.

intelligence map jōhōzu.

intelligence net jōhōmō,
jōhō kikan.

intelligence officer jōhō-gakari shōkō.

intelligence operations chōhō jimu.

intelligence photograph jōhō shūshū sha-
shin.

intelligence report jōhō,
chōhō;

jōhō kiroku.

intendance keiri (*Japan*).

Intendance Bureau keirikyoku (*Japan*).

intense gekiretsu na,
netsuretsu na,
shiretsu na.

intensity gekiretsu,
kyōdo;
nōdo (*Photo*).

intensity of fire karyoku no kyōjaku.

intent ishi,
ikō.

intention ito.

吸氣瓣

完全ニスル

積分スル

情報

諜報

諜者

情報掛リ

情報部

情報記録

情報圖

情報網

情報機關

情報掛將校

諜報事務

情報蒐集寫真

情報

諜報

情報記録

經理

經理局

激烈ナ

熱烈ナ

熾烈ナ

激烈

強度

濃度

火力ノ強弱

意志

意向

意圖

interaircraft communication kōkūki sōgo no renraku.	航空機相互ノ連絡
intercept shadan suru, bōgai suru; bōju suru, setchō suru (<i>Com</i>).	遮斷スル 妨害スル 傍受スル 窃聽スル
interception bōgai (<i>Gen</i>); setchō (<i>Com</i>).	妨害 窃聽
interceptor bōgaiki (<i>Avn</i>).	妨害機
intercept station bōjusho, setchōsho.	傍受所 窃聽所
intercommunication sōgo no renraku.	相互ノ連絡
interdiction fire soshi shageki.	阻止射撃
interference bōgai; konshin, konsen (<i>Elec; Rad</i>).	妨害 混信 混線
interior naibu (<i>inside</i>); naichi, okuchi (<i>Top</i>).	内部ノ 内地 奥地
interior ballistics tōnai dandōgaku.	膛内彈導學
interior crest naichō.	內頂
interior line operations naisen sakusen.	內線作戰
interior lines naisen.	內線
intermediate base chūkan konkyochi.	中間根據地
intermediate depots chūkan kanku sho- shō.	中間管區諸廠
intermediate section chūkan kanku.	中間管區
intermittent kanketsuteki.	間歇的
intermittent fire kanketsuteki shageki.	間歇的射撃
intern kōkin suru, yokuryū suru.	拘禁スル 抑留スル
internal naibu no.	内部ノ

international kokusaiteki,

bankoku no.

international code kokusai fugō.

international date line hizuke henkōsen.

international law kokusaihō.

International Morse Code kokusai
mōrusu fugō.

International Red Cross bankoku seki
jūjisha.

interned alien enemy yokuryū tekkoku
gaijin.

internee yokuryūsha.

internment camp yokuryūjo.

interphone kinai sen-yō denwa.

interpret tsūyaku suru (*translate*);

handoku suru (*maps*).

interpretation kaishaku (*explantation*);

handoku (*of maps*).

interpreter tsūyakukan,
tsūyaku.

interrogate jimmon suru.

interrogation jimmon.

interrupt shadan suru,
bōgai suru.

interrupter danzokuki (*Elec*).

interruption shadan,
bōgai.

intersect kōsa suru.

intersection kōsaten.

inter-tank communication sensha sōgo
tsūshin.

interval kankaku.

國際的

萬國ノ

國際符號

日附變更線

國際法

國際“モールス”
符號

萬國赤十字社

抑留敵國外人

抑留者

抑留所

機内専用電話

通譯スル

判讀スル

解釋

判讀

通譯官

通譯

訊問スル

訊問

遮斷スル

妨碍スル

斷續機

遮斷

妨碍

交叉スル

交叉點

戰車相互通信

間隔

interview kaiken,
 kaidan,
 mensetsu.
 in the clear futsūbun (*Com*).
 intoxication meitei.
 intrench zangō o kōchiku suru.
 intrenched position zangō jinchī.
 intrenching tool dokō kigu.
 intrenchment zangō.
 invade shinnyū suru,
 shinryaku suru,
 kōryaku suru.
 invaded country hishinnyūkoku,
 hikōryakuchi.
 invalid haihei.
 invasion shinnyū,
 shinryaku.
 invasion army shinnyūgun.
 inventory insūhyō.
 inverse *adj* tentō shita,
 hantai no.
 inversion gyakuten.
 inverted flight haimen hikō.
 investigate chōsa suru.
 investigating officer chōsakan.
 investigation chōsa.
 iodine yōdo.
 iron tetsu.
 iron ration keitai kōryō,
 hijō ryōshoku.
 irregular fuseiki no;
 ōtotsu shitaru (*terrain*).

會見
 會談
 面接
 普通文
 酩酊
 塹壕ヲ構築スル
 塹壕陣地
 土工器具
 塹壕
 侵入スル
 侵略スル
 攻略スル
 被侵入國
 被攻略地
 廢兵
 侵入
 侵略
 侵入軍
 員數表
 轉倒シタ
 反對ノ
 逆轉
 背面飛行
 調査スル
 調査官
 調査
 沃度
 鐵
 携帶口糧
 非常糧食
 不正規ノ
 凹凸シタル

irregular front fuseitōmen.
 irregularity fuseiki;
 ōtotsu (*terrain*).
 irregular terrain henkeichi.
 irrevocable torikesarenu,
 henkō dekinu.
 irritant *See* irritant agent.
 irritant agent shigekizai.
 island shima.
 islanders tōmin.
 isobar tōatsusen.
 isogonic line jishin tōhensen.
 isolate kakuri suru (*Med*);
 koritsu suru (*troops, nation*).
 isolation kakuri (*Med*);
 koritsu (*of troops, nation*).
 isolation hospital kakuri byōin,
 hibyōin.
 issue shōhai (*outcome*);
 hakkō (*publication*);
 kōfu,
 shikyū (*distribution*).
 issue *v* kudasu,
 hassuru,
 katatsu suru (*orders*);
 hakkō suru (*publication*);
 kōfu suru,
 shikyū suru (*supplies*).
 issue clothing kampuku,
 kankyū hifuku.
 itinerary michisujī (*route*);
 ryokō annai (*guidebook*);

不齊頭面
 不正規
 凹凸
 變形地
 取消サレヌ
 變更出來ヌ

刺戟劑
 嶋
 嶋民
 等壓線
 磁針等編線
 隔離スル
 孤立スル
 隔離
 孤立
 隔離病院
 避病院
 勝敗
 發行
 交付
 支給
 下ス
 發スル
 下達スル
 發行スル
 交付スル
 支給スル
 官服
 官給被服
 路筋
 旅行案内

tabinikki (*record*).

旅日記

J

jab tsukisasu.

突刺ス

jack kōjūki (*Mech*);

扛重機

kaiheishi (*Tp*).

開閉子

jacket hitō,

被筒

gaitō,

外筒

gaikan (*gun*);

外管

uwagi (*Clo*).

上衣

jackstay shukuhansaku.

縮帆索

jail kangoku,

監獄

keimusho.

刑務所

jam koshō (*Mech*);

故障

bōgai (*Rad*);

妨害

tsukkomi (*G*).

突込ミ

jaundice ōdan.

黄疸

jaw ago.

顎

jet funshutsu.

噴出

jettison nageni suru.

投荷スル

jetty bōhatei.

防波堤

job shigoto,

仕事

shokumu.

職務

join kanyū suru,

加入スル

gōitsu suru.

合一スル

join battle kōsen suru.

交戦スル

joint kansetsu.

關節

joint *adj* rengō no,

連合ノ

gōdō nō.

合同ノ

joint maneuvers rengō enshū.

joint operations rengō sakusen,
kyōdō sakusen.

journal nisshi,
nikki (*diary*);
zasshi (*publication*);
jikuhei (*Mech*).

journal bearing hirajikuuke.

journal box jikubako.

journal of march kōgun nisshi.

judge saibankan,
hanji.

judge advocate hōmukan.

judgment shimpan,
handan.

judicial shihō no.

judo jūdō.

jug kame.

jujitsu jūjutsu.

jump kōki (*Arty*).

jump area kōka chitai,
rakka chitai.

jump off yakushutsu suru (*Tac*).

jump-off kōgeki kaishi.

jump-off line kōgeki hokki no sen.

jump-off point kōkaten (*Prcht*).

junction kōsaten (*point*);
kaigō (*act of joining*);
gōryūten (*stream*);
setsugōten,
kōsaten (*RR*);
setsugō (*connection*).

連合演習

連合作戰

共同作戰

日誌

日記

雜誌

軸頸

平軸承

軸箱

行軍日誌

裁判官

判事

法務官

審判

判斷

司法ノ

柔道

瓶

柔術

扛起

降下地帶

落下地帶

躍出スル

攻撃開始

攻撃發起ノ線

降下點

交叉點

會合

合流點

接合點

交叉點

接合

jungle janguru,
mitsurin.

jungle tactics janguru senjutsu.

junior kakyū,
kōshin.

junior officer kakyū shōkō.

“ジアンゲル”

密林

“ジャングル”戦
術

下級

後進

下級將校

K

kēel ryūkotsu.

keep shoji suru,
hoyū suru.

keg kodaru.

kerosene sekiyu.

key angō toki (*cipher*);
denken (*Tg Inst*).

key point *See* key position.

key position yōten,
sayaku,
kyoten,
shitōten.

key word kigo.

khaki chakasshoku,
kākii (*color*).

kick handō (*recoil*).

kick *v* keru;

handō suru (*recoil*).

kidney disease jinzōbyō.

kill korosu,

龍骨

所持スル

保有スル

小樽

石油

暗號解

電鍵

要點

鎖鑰

據點

支撐點

基語

茶褐色

“カーキ—”

反動

蹴ル

反動スル

腎臓病

殺ス

satsuriku suru.
 killed in action senshi suru.
 kilocycle kirosaikuru.
 kilogram kioguramu.
 kilometer kiromētoru.

 kilowatt kirowatto.
 kind shurui.
 kinetic energy undō enerugii.

 king kokuō,
 kunshu.
 king post shintsuka.
 kit sōgu,
 kigubako.
 kitchen suijijō.
 kitchen police suijijō shiekihei.
 kite balloon takoshiki kikyū.
 knapsack hainō.
 knee hiza.
 kneeling position shissha no shisei.
 kneeling trench shissha sampeigō.
 knife naifu,
 hōchō.
 knit amu,
 ketsugō suru.
 knoll kyūfu.
 knot kessetsu,
 kekkan.
 know shiru,
 waku.
 known-distance firing kihon shageki.

殺戮スル
 戦死スル
 “キロサイクル”
 珎
 料, “キロメー
 トル”
 “キロワット”
 種類
 運動“エネルギー
 —”
 國王
 君主
 心東
 装具
 器具箱
 炊事場
 炊事場使役兵
 風式氣球
 背囊
 膝
 膝射ノ姿勢
 膝射散兵壕
 “ナイフ”
 庖丁
 編ム
 結合スル
 丘阜
 結節
 結綯
 知ル
 分ル
 基本射撃

known-distance range kihon shagekijō.
K-transfer shakuyori no shūsei.

基本射撃場
射距離ノ修正

L

labor rōdō.
laboratory kenkyūjo.
laborer rōdōsha.
labor unit sagyō butai.
laceration resshō.
lacrimator sairusei gasu.
ladder fire kyūtei shageki.
lag chikaku (*Arty*).
lake kosui.
lame chimba no.
lamp rampu,
tō.
lamp black yuen.
land tochi,
rikuchi.
land v jōriku suru (*from ship*);
kōchaku suru (*Avn*);
chakuriku suru (*Avn, on land*);
chakusui suru (*Avn, on water*);
chakkan suru (*Avn, on deck*).
land force rikugun.
landing jōriku (*from a ship*);
kōchaku (*of aircraft*);
chakusui (*on water*);
chakuriku (*on land*);

勞働
研究所
勞働者
作業部隊
裂傷
催淚性瓦斯
級梯射撃
遲角
湖水
跛ノ
“ランブ”
燈
油煙
土地
陸地
上陸スル
降著スル
著陸スル
著水スル
著艦スル
陸軍
上陸
降著
著水
著陸

chakkan (*on deck*).
 landing angle kōchakukaku.
 landing area kōchakujō (*Avn*);
 kōka chitai (*Prcht troops*).
 landing attack tekizen jōriku.
 landing barge daihatsu (*large*);
 shōhatsu (*small*).
 landing boat jōrikutei.
 landing craft jōrikuyō shūtei.
 landing field kōchakujō,
 chakurikujō (*Avn*).
 landing force jōrikugun.
 landing gear kōchaku sōchi,
 chakuriku sōchi.
 landing light chakurikutō.
 landing operation jōriku sakusen.
 landing party jōriku butai;
 rikusentai (*Navy*).
 landing point jōrikuten.
 landing ramp hanro.
 landing speed kōchaku sokudo.
 landing strip chakuriku chitai.
 landmark chibutsu.
 land mine jirai.
 land operation rikujō sakusen.
 land route rikuro.
 landscape fūkei.
 landscape sketch shakeizu.
 landscape target fūkeiteki.
 lantern teitō.
 lanyard ryūjō.
 larceny settōzai.

著艦
 降著角
 降著場
 降下地帶
 敵前上陸
 大發
 小發
 上陸艇
 上陸用舟艇
 降著場
 著陸場
 上陸軍
 降著裝置
 著陸裝置
 著陸燈
 上陸作戰
 上陸部隊
 陸戰隊
 上陸點
 坂路
 降著速度
 著陸地帶
 地物
 地雷
 陸上作戰
 陸路
 風景
 寫景圖
 風景的
 提燈
 拉繩
 竊盜罪

large dai naru,
ōkii (*big*);
hiroi (*broad*).

large-scale map daiteishakuzu.

lash shibaru,
musubu (*tie*).

last saigo no.

last *v* tsuzuku,
jizoku suru.

latch kakegane.

lateral ōhōkō no.

lateral axis sayūjiku.

lateral communication sayū no renraku.

lateral defense sokumen bōgyo,
sokubō.

lateral deflection hōkō henkaku.

lateral deflection angle *See* lateral de-
flection.

lateral deviation hōkō gosa.

lateral dispersion hōkō sampi (*Arty*).

lateral observation sokuho kansoku,
enkaku kansoku.

lateral stability yoko no antei.

lath kizuri,
nuki.

lathe semban.

latitude ido.

latrine kawayu,
seishi,
benjo.

launch kojōkisen,
hashike,

大ナル

大キイ

廣イ

大梯尺圖

縛ル

結ブ

最後ノ

續ク

持續スル

鑿

横方向ノ

左右軸

左右ノ連絡

側面防禦

側防

方向偏角

方向誤差

方向散飛

側方觀測

遠角觀測

横ノ安定

木摺

貫

旋盤

緯度

厠

圖厠

便所

小蒸氣船

舢

ranchi.

launch *v* shinsui suru (*a ship*);

kaishi suru (*an attack*).

laundry sentakujo (*place*);

sentakumono (*articles*).

law hōritsu (*civil*);

gunritsu (*Mil*).

lawyer bengoshi.

lay kasetu suru (*construction*);

shōjun suru (*Arty*);

fusetsu suru (*mines*).

layer sō (*stratum*).

lay for direction hōkō shōjun suru.

lay for elevation kōtei shōjun suru.

laying shōjun (*Arty*).

laying instrument shōjungu.

lead namari (*metal*).

lead *v* shiki suru (*command*);

sentō ni tatsu (*guide*).

leader chō,

shidōsha.

leadership shiki,

shidō.

leading edge zen-en (*Avn*).

leading element sentō butai.

leading file sentōgo.

leading wave yūdō kōgekiha.

leaf ha.

leaf sight shōshakuban.

leaf spring itabane.

league dōmei,

remmei.

“ランチ”

進水スル

開始スル

洗濯所

洗濯物

法律

軍律

辯護士

架設スル

照準スル

敷設スル

層

方向照準スル

高低照準スル

照準

照準具

鉛

指揮スル

先頭ニ立ツ

長

指導者

指揮

指導

前縁

先頭部隊

先頭伍

誘導攻撃波

葉

照尺鋌

鋌バネ

同盟

聯盟

leak rōkō (*hole*);

mori (*leakage*).

leak *v* rōei suru.

leapfrog chōetsu kōtai.

leather kawa.

leave kyūka;

seigan kyūka (*emergency*);

irō kyūka (*after arduous duty*).

leeward kazashimo.

left bank sagan.

"Left, face!" hidari muke hidari.

left flank sayoku,

sasoku.

left-hand traffic hidarigawa tsūkō.

"Left oblique, march!" naname ni hidari e
susume.

"Left turn, march!" hidari ni muki o kae
susume.

leg kyakuga (*of tripod*);

ashi (*limb*).

legal hōritsujō no,

hōtei no.

legend kaisetsu (*map*).

leggings kyahan.

lend kasu.

length nagasa,

tate.

length of bore kōchō.

lenient kandai na.

lens renzu.

leprosy raibyō.

lethal chemical agent *See* lethal gas.

漏口

漏リ

漏曳スル

超越交代

革

休暇

請願休暇

慰勞休暇

風下

左岸

"左向け 左"

左翼

左側

左側通行

"斜に右へ 進
メ"

"左に向きを換
へ 進メ"

脚架

脚

法律上ノ

法定ノ

解説

脚絆

貸ス

長サ

縦

腔長

寛大ナ

鏡玉, "レンズ"

癩病

lethal gas chishi gaşu.

letter tegami,
shinsho (*message*).

letter of instruction kunrei.

levee teibō.

level suijunki (*Inst*).

level *adj* suihei no,
hiratai.

level *v* suihei ni suru,
taira ni suru.

level-flight bombardment suihei baku-
geki.

level point rakuten.

lever kōkan,
tenchū;
teko,
tettei (*for lifting*).

leverage kōkan sayō.

lewisite ruisaito.

liaison renraku.

liaison agent renraku-gakari.

liaison airplane renraku hikōki,
renrakuki.

liaison mission kōgun renrakunimmu.

liaison net tsūshimmō.

liaison officer renraku shōkō,
tsūhō shōkō.

liaison set renrakuyō musen tsūshinki.

liberate jiyū ni suru;
shakuhō suru (*from prison*).

liberty jiyū;

致死瓦斯

手紙

信書

訓令

堤防

水準器

水平ノ

平タイ

水平ニスル

平ラニスル

水平爆撃

落點

槓桿

轉鈕

挺

鐵挺

槓桿作用

“レイサイト”

連絡

連絡係

連絡飛行機

連絡機

行軍連絡任務

通信網

連絡將校

通報將校

連絡用無線通信
機

自由ニスル

釋放スル

自由

jōriku kyōka (*shore leave*).
 library toshokan,
 toshoshitsu.
 license menkyōjō.
 lie *v* uso o tsuku (*prevaricate*);
 fusu (*recline*).
 lie down fusu,
 fukuga suru.
 lie in ambush fukuhei to naru.
 lie in wait machibuse suru,
 fukuhei to naru.
 lieutenant kaigun taii (*Nav*). *See also* first
 lieutenant, second lieutenant, lieu-
 tenant j. g.
 lieutenant colonel chūsa.
 lieutenant commander kaigun shōsa.
 lieutenant general chūjō.
 lieutenant j. g. kaigun chūi.
 life inochi,
 seimei.
 life belt kyūmei futai.
 lifeboat kyūmeitei.
 life buoy kyūmei fuhyō.
 life imprisonment muki kinko,
 muki chōeki.
 life insurance seimei hoken.
 life jacket kyūmei uwagi.
 life of a piece kahō no meisū.
 life preserver kyūmeiyōgu.
 life raft kyūmeikada,
 gomubune.
 lift furyoku (*Avn*).

上陸許可
 圖書館
 圖書室
 免許狀
 嘘ヲツク
 伏ス
 伏ス
 伏臥スル
 伏兵トナル
 待伏スル
 伏兵トナル
 海軍大尉

中佐
 海軍少佐
 中將
 海軍中尉
 命
 生命
 救命浮帶
 救命艇
 救命浮標
 無期禁錮
 無期懲役
 生命保險
 救命上衣
 火砲ノ命數
 救命用具
 救命筏
 護謨舟
 浮力

lift *v* ageru (*elevate*).

light hikari.

light *adj* karui.

light airplane keihikōki.

light artillery keihō.

light bombardment airplane keibaku-
geki hikōki,

keibakugekiki,

keibaku.

light bombardment aviation keibakugeki
hikō.

light bomber *See* light bombardment air-
plane.

light cavalry keikihei.

light cruiser keijun-yōkan.

lighter hashike,
heiteisen (*Nav*).

lighter-than-air aircraft keikōkūki.

lighthouse tōdai.

lighting equipment shōmei sōchi.

light machine gun keikikanjū,
keiki.

light marching order keisō.

lightning denkō.

light pack keisō.

light shellproof shelter keiempeibu.

lightship tōsen.

light signal kakō shingō.

light tank keisensha.

limb teashi (*body*);
ōeda (*tree*).

limber zensha (*Arty*).

揚ゲル

光

輕イ

輕飛行機

輕砲

輕爆擊飛行機

輕爆擊機

輕爆

輕爆擊飛行

輕騎兵

輕巡洋艦

舢

平底船

輕航空機

燈臺

照明裝置

輕機關銃

輕機

輕裝

電光

輕裝

輕掩蔽部

燈船

火光信號

輕戰車

手足

大枝

前車

limber *v* zensha o tsunageru.
 limit *v* seigen suru.
 limited objective gentei mokuhyō.
 limit of fire shageki genkai.
 line sen;
 retsu,
 ōtai (*formation*);
 heika (*combat branches*).
 line of battle senretsu,
 sensen.
 line of bearing hōisen.
 line of columns jūtai ōtai.
 line of communication heitansen.
 line of defense bōgyosen.
 line of departure hasshasen (*Arty*);
 tekisen,
 kōgeki kaishisen,
 shuppatsusen (*Tac*).
 line of duty kimmuchū,
 fukumuchū.
 line of elevation shasen.
 line officer heika shikan,
 heika shōkō.
 line of fire shasen.
 line of impact dandō sessen.
 line of march kōgunro,
 kōshinro.
 line of masses heishuku seru ōtai.
 line of observation kanshisen.
 line of operations sakusensen.
 line of resistance teikōsen.
 line of sight shisen,

前車ヲ繋ゲル
 制限スル
 限定目標
 射撃限界
 線
 列
 横隊
 兵科
 戦列
 戦線
 方位線
 縦隊横隊
 兵站線
 防禦線
 發射線
 擲線
 攻撃開始線
 出發線
 勤務中
 服務中
 射線
 兵科士官
 兵科將校
 射線
 彈道切線
 行軍路
 行進路
 閉縮セル横隊
 監視線
 作戰線
 抵抗線
 視線

tenshisen (*vision*);
 shōjunsen (*aim*).
 line of site kōteisen.
 line of skirmishers sampeisen.
 line of supply heitansen.
 line of support zenshōchūtai no sen.
 line of the Army sentō heika.
 line squall kaijimpū.
 line troops sentō butai.
 link dendōshi (*locomotive*);
 kan (*chain*);
 danyakutai (*cartridge belt*).
 link belt rinkushiki.
 linseed oil amaniyu.
 liquid ekitai.
 liquid *adj* ekitai no,
 ryūdōsei no.
 liquid fire ekka.
 liquor sake.
 list mokuroku;
 meibo (*roster*).
 list *v* katamuku (*tilt*).
 listen kiku.
 listen in setsuwa suru,
 tōchō suru (*Tip, Rad*).
 listening gallery kōteki kōdō.
 listening instrument chōonki.
 listening post chōonshō.
 liter rittoru.
 litter tanga.
 litter bearer tangahei.
 litter carrier tangasha.

視視線
 照準線
 高低線
 散兵線
 兵站線
 前哨中隊ノ新
 戰鬥兵科
 界陣風
 戰鬥部隊
 傳動子
 環
 彈藥帶
 “リンク”式
 亞麻仁油
 液體
 液體ノ
 流動性ノ
 液火
 酒
 目錄
 名簿
 傾ク
 聽ク
 窃話スル
 盜聽スル
 候敵坑道
 聽音機
 聽音哨
 立
 擔架
 擔架兵
 擔架車

live seizon suru;

jūkyo suru (*reside*).

live ammunition jitsudan.

livestock kachikurui.

live wire ryūdensen.

load sōyaku (*charge of explosive*);

kajū,

sekisairyō,

tōsairyō (*burden*).

load *v* sōten suru (*firearms*);

sekisai suru,

tōsai suru (*freight*).

load factor fuka baisū.

loading officer tōsaigakari shōkō.

loading tray sōtemban.

local chihō no,

kyokuchi no,

kyokubuteki.

local action kyokubuteki sentō.

local air defense chihō bōkū.

local attack kyokubuteki kōgeki.

local counterattack kyokubuteki gyaku-shū.

locality kyokuchi,

chihō.

local operation kyokubuteki sentō.

local resources chihō busshi,

chihō shigen.

locate ichi o hakken suru.

lock anzen sōchi (*gun*);

jō (*door*).

lockjaw soshakkin keiren.

生存スル

住居スル

實彈

家畜類

流電線

裝藥

荷重

積載量

搭載量

裝填スル

積載スル

搭載スル

負荷倍數

搭戴掛將校

裝填飯

地方ノ

局地ノ

局部的

局部的戰鬪

地方防空

局部的攻撃

局部的逆襲

局地

地方

局部的戰鬪

地方物資

地方資源

位置ヲ發見スル

安全裝置

錠

咀嚼筋痙攣

locksmith jōmaeshi.
 locomotive kikansha.
 locus kiseki (*Math*).
 loft kyūsha (*pigeon*).
 log nisshi (*diary*);
 maruta (*timber*).
 log *v* nisshi ni kinyū suru.
 logarithm taisū.
 log book nisshi.
 logistics kōgun shukueigaku,
 heitan.
 long nagaki.
 long burst sūjuppatsu no renzoku shageki
 (*MG*).
 long-distance telephone chōkyori denwa.
 longeron jūtsūzai.
 longhorn chōonki (*AA*).
 longitude keido.
 longitudinal tate no,
 jūhōkō no.
 longitudinal axis zengojiku.
 longitudinal deviation shakuyori dahi.
 long range enkyori.
 long-range gun enkyori shagekihō,
 chōshateihō.
 longshoreman hatoba ninsoku,
 okinakashi.
 look miru,
 lookout tembōshō,
 mihari-in,
 kanshishō.
 lookout post tembō shōsho,

錠前師
 機關車
 軌跡
 鳩舍
 日誌
 丸太
 日誌 = 記入スル
 對數
 日誌
 行軍宿營學
 兵站
 長キ
 數十發ノ連續射
 擊
 長距離電話
 縱通材
 聽音機
 經度
 縱ノ
 縱方向ノ
 前後軸
 射距離躲避
 遠距離
 遠距離射擊砲
 長射程砲
 波止場人足
 沖仲仕
 見ル, 觀ル
 展望哨
 見張員
 監視哨
 展望哨所

miharisho.
 loop chūgaeri (*Arm*).
 loop antenna wakugata kūchūsen.
 loophole jūgan.
 loot rokakuhin,
 senrihin.
 loot *v* rokaku suru.
 lose ushinau;
 yabureru (*be defeated*).
 loss haisen,
 haitai (*defeat*);
 songai,
 shishō (*casualties*).
 loss replacement hojūin.
 lot kumi (*set*).
 loudspeaker kakuseiki.
 louver kankisō (*Tk*).
 low hikuki.
 low-altitude bombing teikū bakugeki.
 low-altitude flying teikū hikō.
 low entanglement *See* low-wire entangle-
 ment.
 lower *v* sageru
 orosu.
 lower band katai (*R*).
 low explosive teikyū bakuyaku.
 low pressure teiatsu.
 low tide kanchō.
 low-wing monoplane teiyoku tan-yō hi-
 kōki,
 teiyoku tan-yōki.
 low-wire entanglement teitetsujōmō.

見張所
 宙返リ
 杵形空中線
 銃眼
 鹵獲品
 戰利品
 鹵獲スル
 失フ
 破レル
 敗戦
 敗退
 損害
 死傷
 補充員
 組
 擴聲器
 換氣窓
 低キ
 低空爆撃
 低空飛行

 ドゲル
 下ロス
 下帶
 低級爆藥
 低壓
 子潮
 低翼單葉飛行機

 低翼單葉機
 低鐵條網

loyal chūgi na,
 chūjitsu na.
 lubber line hyōjikusen.
 lubricant heikatsuzai,
 katsuyu.
 lubricate chūyu suru,
 kyūyu suru,
 toyū suru.
 lubricating oil katsuyu.
 lubrication chūyu,
 kyūyu.
 lubrication system chūyu sōchi.
 lumber zaimoku,
 mokuzaï.
 luminous compass yakō rashimban.
 luminous watch yakō tokei.
 lunette gabigan (*of gun carriage*).
 lung hai.
 lunge shitotsu,
 chokutotsu (*bayonet*).
 lunge v shitotsu suru.
 lung irritant chissokusei gasu.

忠義ナ
 忠實ナ
 標軸線
 平滑劑
 滑油
 注油スル
 給油スル
 塗油スル
 滑油
 注油
 給油
 注油裝置
 材木
 木材
 夜光羅針盤
 夜光時計
 架尾眼
 肺
 刺突
 直突
 刺突スル
 窒息性瓦斯

M

macadam saiseki.
 machete bantō.
 machine kikai.
 machine cannon kikanhō.
 machine gun kikanjū.

碎石
 蠻刀
 機械
 機關砲
 機關銃

machine-gun company kikanjū chūtai.
 machine-gun emplacement kikanjūza.
 machine gunner kikanjūshu.
 machine-gun nest kikanjūsō.
 machine-gun squad kijū buntai.
 machinery kikai.
 machinist kikaishu,
 kikanshu (*gen*).
 macrometer sokuengi.
 magazine dansō (*R*; *pistol*);
 danyakuko (*storage*).
 magazine belt dan-yakutai.
 magazine pocket dan-yakugō.
 magazine release dansō chūshi.
 magazine rifle rempatsujū.
 magazine spring dansō hatsujō.
 magnesium maguneshūmu.
 magnesium bomb maguneshūmu shōi-
 dan.
 magnet jitetsu,
 jishaku.
 magnetic jisei no,
 jishaku no.
 magnetic azimuth jishin hōi.
 magnetic bearing jishin hōi.
 magnetic compass rashingi.
 magnetic course jishinro.
 magnetic declination jishin hen-i.
 magnetic deviation jishin hen-i.
 magnetic meridian jiki shigosen.
 magnetic mine jisei kirai.
 magnetic north jihoku,

機關銃中隊
 機關銃座
 機關銃手
 機關銃巢
 機銃分隊
 機械, 器械
 機械手
 機關手
 測遠儀
 彈倉
 彈藥庫
 彈藥帶
 彈藥盒
 彈倉駐子
 連發銃
 彈倉發條
 “マグネシウム”
 “マグネシウム”
 燒夷彈
 磁鐵
 磁石
 磁性ノ
 磁石ノ
 磁針方位
 磁針方位
 羅針儀
 磁針路
 磁針偏倚
 磁針偏倚
 磁氣子午線
 磁性機雷
 磁北

jishin hokui.
 magnetic pole jikyoku.
 magneto jishaku hatsudenki.
 mail clerk yūbingakarihei.
 main *adj* shu naru.
 main attack honkōgeki,
 shukōgeki.
 main body hontai.
 main deck chūkampan.
 main effort *See* main attack.
 mainland tairiku.
 main line honsen (*RR*).
 main line of resistance shuteikōsen.
 main position honjinchi,
 shujinchi.
 mainspring gekkei hatsujō.
 main stream honryū (*Top*).
 main supply road shuyō hokyūro.
 maintain *iji* suru,
 hoji suru,
 tamotsu.
 maintain discipline gunki o *iji* suru.
 maintain order chitsujo o *iji* suru.
 maintenance hozon,
 iji,
 hoji.
 maintenance company seibi chūtai.
 maintenance crew seibihan,
 seibiin.
 maintenance of way hosen.
 maintenance unit seibitai.
 major shōsa.

磁針北位
 磁極
 磁石發電機
 郵便掛兵
 主ナル
 本攻撃
 主攻撃
 本隊
 中甲鉞

大陸
 本線
 主抵抗線
 本陣地
 主陣地
 擊莖發條
 本流
 主要補給路
 維持スル
 保持スル
 保ッ
 軍紀ヲ維持スル
 秩序ヲ維持スル
 保存
 維持
 保持
 整備中隊
 整備班
 整備員
 保線
 整備隊
 少佐

major *adj* dai naru,
 jūyō naru.
 major-caliber weapon shuhō.
 major general shōshō.
 make seisaku suru,
 tsukuru.
 malaria mararia.
 malinger sabyō suru,
 byōki to itsuwaru.
 malingerer sabyōhei.
 mallet ōzuchi.
 man *v* jin-in o haichi suru.
 man a gun kahō ni haiin suru.
 mandate inin tōchi.
 mandatory meireiteki;
 gimuteki.
 maneuver enshū,
 kidō enshū (*exercise*);
 undō,
 kidō (*operation*);
 kikei (*ruse*).
 maneuver *v* enshū suru (*exercise*);
 undō suru (*operate*);
 kikei o motte teki o hakaru (*make a*
 ruse).
 maneuverability sōjū seinō (*Avn*);
 kidōryoku (*ground*).
 maneuvering flight kōtō hikō.
 maneuvering target dōmokuhyō.
 maneuvers enshū,
 kidō enshū.
 manipulate sōjū suru,

大ナル
 重要ナル
 主砲
 少將
 製作スル
 作ル
 “マラリア”
 詐病スル
 病氣ト偽ル
 詐病兵
 大槌
 人員ヲ配置スル
 火砲ニ配員スル
 委任統治
 命令的
 義務的
 演習
 機動演習
 運動
 機動
 詭計
 演習スル
 運動スル
 詭計ヲ以テ敵ヲ
 計ル
 操縦性能
 機動力
 高等飛行
 動目標
 演習
 機動演習
 操縦スル

sōsa suru.
 manipulation sōsa,
 sōjū.
 manometer atsuryokukei.
 manslaughter satsujin.
 manta hifukufu.
 manual kyōhan (*instruction*);
 sōten (*drill regulations*).
 manure hiriyō.
 map chizu.
 map case zunō.
 map coordinate zahyō.
 map distance zujōtō kyori.
 map-making seizu,
 sokuzu.
 map maneuver zujō enshū.
 map measurer zujō kyori sokuteiki.
 mapping camera seizu kūchūshashinki.
 mapping section sokuzuhan.
 map problem zujō senjutsu.
 map projection zujō tōei.
 map range zujō kyori.
 map reading chizu no handoku,
 chizu no kenkai.
 map reproduction chizu no fukusei.
 map scale chizu no teishaku.
 march kōgun,
 kōshin.
 march v kōgun suru,
 kōshin suru.
 march column kōgun jūtai.
 march discipline kōgun gunki.

操作スル
 操作
 操縦
 壓力計
 殺人
 被覆布
 教範
 操典
 肥料
 地圖
 圖囊
 座標
 圖上等距離
 製圖
 測圖
 圖上演習
 圖上距離測定機
 製圖空中寫真機
 測圖班
 圖上戰術
 圖上投影
 圖上距離
 地圖ノ判讀
 地圖ノ見解
 地圖ノ複製
 地圖ノ梯尺
 行軍
 行進
 行軍スル
 行進スル
 行軍縱隊
 行軍軍紀

march formation kōgun taikei.	行軍隊形
marching flank senkaiyoku.	旋回翼
march in review bunretsu kōshin.	分列行進
march order kōgun meirei.	行軍命令
march schedule kōgun keikakuhyō.	行軍計畫表
march table kōgun keikakuhyō.	行軍計畫表
march unit kōgun butai.	行軍部隊
mare meuma.	牝馬
marginal data rangaichū,	欄外註
bōchū.	傍註
marginal information See marginal data.	
marine kaihei.	海兵
Marine Corps kaiheитай (USA).	海兵隊
mark v dankon o hyōji suru (target).	彈痕ヲ表示スル
marker chikonshu (person).	治痕手
marker circle chakuriku mokuhyō chū-shin-en.	著陸目標中心圓
marker light mokuhyōtō.	目標燈
market ichiba, shijō.	市場
marking shirushi.	印
marking buoy ichi fuhyō.	位置浮標
marking disk chikonkan.	治痕桿
marking panel hyōji maku,	標示幕
shiji fuban.	指示布板
marksman shashu,	射手
ryōshashu;	良射手
nitō shashu (rating).	二等射手
marksmanship shagekijutsu.	射擊術
marksmanship training shagekijutsu kun-ren.	射擊術訓練
mark time v ashibumi suru.	足踏スル
"Mark time, march!" ashibumi susume.	"足踏み 進メ"

marlinespike senkōtetsu.

marsh shōtaku,

numa.

marshal gensui.

marshal *v* sosei suru,

reika ni tōitsu suru.

marshalling yard ressha hairitsuō.

marshy bank deigan.

martial law kaigenrei.

mask shaheibutsu (*cover, concealment*);

gasu masuku (*gas*).

mask *v* shahei suru,

empei suru.

masked battery shahei hōdai.

masked position shahei jinchi.

mason renga kenchikushi,

sakan.

mass misshū,

shūketsu,

shūdan.

mass *v* shūdan suru.

mass athletics shūdan undō,

shūdan kyōgi.

mass formation misshū taikei.

master senchō (*of a ship*).

master at arms sennin eihei gochō.

master schedule kyōiku keikakuhyō.

master sergeant sōchō. *See also* Appendix.

mastery of the air seikū.

match matchi.

mate untenshi.

material zairyō.

穿鋼鐵

沼澤

沼

元帥

組成スル

隸下＝統一スル

列車排列場

泥岸

戒嚴令

遮蔽物

瓦斯“マスク”

遮蔽スル

掩蔽スル

遮蔽砲臺

遮蔽陣地

煉瓦建築師

左官

密集

集結

集團

集團スル

集團運動

集團競技

密集隊形

船長

前任衛兵伍長

教育計畫表

曹長

制空

燐寸

運轉士

材料

matériel gunjuhin.	軍需品
mathematical sūgakujō no.	數學上ノ
mathematics sūgaku.	數學
matrix danshi tensokubutsu (<i>shell</i>).	彈子填塞物
mattock tsurubashisuki.	鶴嘴鋤
maximum saidai no.	最大ノ
maximum depression saidai fukaku, saitei shakaku (<i>Arty</i>).	最大俯角 最低射角
maximum ordinate saidai dandōkō, saikōdo.	最大彈道高 最高度
maximum range saidai shatei.	最大射程
maximum thermometer saikō kandankei.	最高寒暖計
mayhem sōshōzai.	創傷罪
meadow sōgen, sōchi.	草原 草地
meal shokuji.	食事
meal ticket shokken.	食券
mean heikin.	平均
mean <i>adj</i> heikin no, futsū no (<i>average</i>).	平均ノ 普通ノ
mean deviation heikin gosa, heikin dahi.	平均誤差 平均躲避
mean error heikin dahi.	平均躲避
mean height of burst heikin haretsukō.	平均破裂高
mean range heikin shakuyori.	平均射距離
mean solar time heikin taiyōji.	平均太陽時
mean temperature heikin ondo.	平均溫度
mean trajectory heikin dandō.	平均彈道
measles hashika.	麻疹
measure sokuryō suru, hakaru.	測量スル 測ル, 量ル
measurement sokuryō,	測量

sumpō.
 meat can hangō.
 mechanic kikaikō,
 kikankōshu.
 mechanical kikaiteki.
 mechanical aptitude test kikaigakuteki
 tekiseikōsa.
 mechanical brake kikai seidōki.
 mechanical pilot jidō sōjūki.
 mechanical time fuze tokeishiki bakkan.
 mechanical training kikai kunren.
 mechanism kikō,
 sōchi.
 mechanization kikaika.
 mechanize kikaika suru.
 mechanized kikaika.
 mechanized cavalry kikaika kihei.
 mechanized division kikaika shidan.
 mechanized force kikaika butai.
 medal kishō,
 kunshō.
 medical board eisei iin.
 Medical Branch gun-ika.
 Medical Company eisei chūtai.
 Medical Department eiseibu (*Japan*),
 gun-ibu (*Japan*);
 imukyoku (*USA*).
 medical depot eisei zairyō shō.
 medical detachment eisei shitai.
 medical examinationshintai kensa,
 kenkō shindan.
 medical inspector eisei kensakan.

寸法
 飯盒
 機械工
 機關工手
 機械的
 機械學的適性考
 查
 機械制動機
 自動操縱機
 時計式爆管
 機械訓練
 機構
 裝置
 機械化
 機械化スル
 機械化
 機械化騎兵
 機械化師團
 機械化部隊
 記章
 勳章
 衛生委員
 軍醫科
 衛生中隊
 衛生部
 軍醫部
 醫務局
 衛生材料廠
 衛生支隊
 身體檢查
 健康診斷
 衛生檢查官

medical officer gun-i.

medical plan eisei keikaku.

medical supplies eisei zairyō.

medical treatment iryō.

Medical Unit eiseitai.

medicinal iyaku no,

iyakusei no.

medicine yakuhin.

medium bombardment airplane chūbaku-

geki hikōki,

chūbakugekiki,

chūbaku.

medium bombardment aviation chūbaku-

geki hikō.

medium bomber *See* medium bombardment airplane.

medium caliber artillery chūkōkei hōhei.

medium-scale map chūteishakuzu.

medium tank chūsensha.

meet kaigō suru,

sōgū suru.

meeting engagement sōgūsen.

megaphone denseiki,

megahon.

• melee konsen,

rantō.

tomoesen.

memorandum bibōroku,

oboegaki.

memorandum receipt kari juryōshō.

mend shūzen suru,

tsukurou.

軍醫

衛生計畫

衛生材料

醫療

衛生隊

醫藥ノ

醫藥性ノ

藥品

中爆撃飛行機

中爆撃機

中爆

中爆撃飛行

中口径砲兵

中梯尺圖

中戰車

會合スル

遭遇スル

遭遇戰

傳聲器

“メガホン”

混戰

亂闘

巴戰

備忘錄

覺書

假受領證

修繕スル

繕フ

meningitis nōmakuen.

Mercator chart merukatoru-shiki tōsha
chizu.

Mercator projection merukatoru-shiki tō-
shazuhō.

merchandise shōhin.

merchant shōnin,
shōgyōka.

Merchant Marine shōsentai.

merchant ship shōsen.

mercury suigin.

mercury fulminate raisan suigin,
raikō.

meridian shigosen,
shōgo.

mess shokudō.

mess *v* kaishoku suru.

mess account ryōshoku keisansho.

message tsūshin,
tsūhō,
hōkoku;
meirei (*order*).

message blank tsūshinshi.

message book tsūshinshi tsuzuri.

message center jōhō shūshūjo.

message-center chief jōhō shūshūjochō.

message dropping ground tsūshintō tōka
chiten.

message relay point teidenshō.

message tube tsūshintō,
shinshokan.

mess call shokuji gōon.

腦膜炎

“メルカトル”式
投射地圖

“メルカトル”式
投射圖法

商品

商人

商業家

商船隊

商船

水銀

雷酸水銀

雷汞

子午線

正午

食堂

會食スル

糧食計算書

通信

通報

報告

命令

通信紙

通信紙綴

情報收集所

情報收集所長

通信筒投下地點

遞傳哨

通信筒

信書管

食事號音

messenger denreishi.	傳令使
messenger dispatcher denrei kyūhasha.	傳令急派者
messenger service denrei kimmu.	傳令勤務
messenger team denreihan.	傳令班
mess equipment shokudō bihin.	食堂備品
mess fund ryōshokuhi.	糧食費
mess gear shokki.	食器
mess kit keitai shokki,	攜帶食器
hangō.	飯盒
mess officer suijigakari shōkō.	炊事掛將校
mess sergeant suiiji gunsō.	炊事軍曹
metal kinzoku.	金屬
metal <i>adj</i> kinzoku no.	金屬ノ
metal fouling kinzoku jinsa.	金屬燼炷
metal propeller kinzoku puropera.	金屬“プロペラ”
metal works tankōjo.	鍛工所
meteorograph kishō jikiki.	氣象自記器
meteorological kishōgaku no.	氣象學ノ
meteorological datum plane kishōgaku	氣象學ノ基準面
no kijummen.	
meteorological message kishō tsūhō.	氣象通報
meteorological station sokkōjo.	測候所
meteorologist kishō gakusha.	氣象學者
meteorology kishōgaku.	氣象學
meter keidoki (<i>gage</i>);	計度器
mētoru (<i>measure of length</i>).	米突
method hōhō,	方法
hōshiki.	方式
metro message <i>See</i> meteorological mes-	
sage.	
microbarograph jiki biatsukei.	自記微壓計
micromanometer biatsukei.	微壓計

micrometer sokubigi,
sokubishaku.

microphone maikurohon.

midday shōgo.

middle chūō,
chūkan.

midnight yakan.

midshipman shōi kōhosei.

midstream chūryū.

mid-wing monoplane chūyoku tan-yō hi-
kōki,

chūyoku tan-yōki.

mil miri.

mile mairu.

mileage mairusū.

mileage table mairusū keisanhyō.

military guntai.

military *adj* rikugun no,
gunjiteki,
gun-yō.

Military Academy rikugun shikan gakkō.

military age chōhei tekirei.

military authorities rikugun kanken.

military aviation gun-yō hikō.

military censorship rikugun yūbimbutsu
ken-etsu.

military channels gunji tsūshinkeiro.

military chart *See* military map.

military commission gunji hōga.

military correspondence gunji tsūshin.

military council gunji sangiin (*Japan*).

military court gunji saibanjo.

測微儀

測微尺

“マイクロホン”

正午

中央

中間

夜半

小尉候補生

中流

中翼單葉飛行機

中翼單葉機

密位

哩

哩數

哩數計算表

軍隊

陸軍ノ

軍事的

軍用

陸軍士官學校

徵兵適齡

陸軍官憲

軍用飛行

陸軍郵便物檢閲

軍事通信經路

軍事法衙

軍事通信

軍事參議院

軍事裁判所

military courtesy rikugun reishiki.
 military crest bōkaisen.
 military discipline gunki.
 military funeral rikugun maisōshiki.
 military geography heiyō chishi.
 military government gunsei.
 military history senshi.
 military information gunji jōhō.
 military installation gunji shisetsu.
 military intelligence gunji jōhō.
 Military Intelligence Division jōhōbu
 (USA).

military jurisdiction gunji shihōken.
 military justice gunji saiban.
 military law gumpō.
 military map gun-yō chizu.
 military necessity gunji jō no yōkyū.
 military occupation gunjiteki senryō.
 military offense gumpō ihan.
 military organization gunsei.
 military passport gunji ryokōmenjō.
 military police kempei.
 military policeman kempeitaiin.
 military post ejuchi.
 military prison rikugun keimusho.
 military railroad *See* military railway.
 military railway gun-yō tetsudō.
 military rank kaikyū.
 military regulation gunritsu.
 military reservation gun-yōchi.
 military science gunjigaku,
 heigaku.

陸軍禮式
 防界線
 軍紀
 陸軍埋葬式
 兵用地誌
 軍政
 戰史
 軍事情報
 軍事施設
 軍事情報
 情報部

軍事司法權
 軍事裁判
 軍法
 軍用地圖
 軍事上ノ要求
 軍事的占領
 軍法違反
 軍制
 軍事旅行免狀
 憲兵
 憲兵隊員
 衛戍地
 陸軍刑務所

軍用鐵道
 階級
 軍律
 軍用地
 軍事學
 兵學

military secret gunji kimitsu, gunki (<i>gen</i>).	軍事機密
Military-Secret gunji gokuhi (<i>documents</i>).	軍機
military service heieki.	軍事極秘
military sketch yōzu.	兵役
military symbol guntai fugō (<i>map</i>).	要圖
military system gunsei, rikugun no seido.	軍隊符號
military term heigo.	軍制
Military-Top Secret gunji kimitsu (<i>documents</i>).	陸軍ノ制度
military training guntai kyōiku, guntai kunren.	兵語
military tribunal <i>See</i> military court.	軍事機密
militia mimpei, kokumingun.	軍隊教育
milk gyūnyū.	軍事訓練
milligram miriguramu.	民兵
millimeter mirimētoru.	國民軍
mil rule miri teishaku.	牛乳
mine jirai (<i>land</i>); suirai (<i>water</i>); kōzan (<i>mineral</i>).	厖
mine v kirai o fusetsu suru (<i>water</i>).	耗
mine buoy kirai fusetsufuhyō.	密位梯尺
mine case kiraikan.	地雷
mine command station suirai shireijo.	水雷
mine detector jirai kempaki.	鑛山
mine dragging kirai sōkai.	機雷ヲ敷設スル
mine field jirai fusetsu chitai.	機雷敷設浮標
mine layer kirai fusetsutei.	機雷鐘
mine planters kirai fusetsu kantei.	水雷司令所
	地雷檢波器
	機雷掃海
	地雷敷設地帶
	機雷敷設艇
	機雷敷設艦艇

mine-planting flotilla kirai fusetsu teitai.	機雷敷設艇隊
mineral kōbutsu.	鑛物
mine sweeper sōkaitei.	掃海艇
mine sweeping kirai sōkai.	機雷掃海
mine thrower hakugekihō (<i>mortar</i>).	迫撃砲
mine yawl kirai tantei.	機雷短艇
minimum saishō no.	最小ノ
minimum altitude saitei kōdo.	最低高度
minimum elevation saishō shakaku.	最小射角
minimum range saishō shatei.	最小射程
minimum thermometer saitei kandankei.	最低寒暖計
mining warfare kōdōsen (<i>land</i>).	坑道戰
minister daijin (<i>of cabinet</i>);	大臣
kōshi (<i>diplomatic agent</i>).	公使
Minister of War rikugun daijin,	陸軍大臣
rikushō (<i>Japan</i>).	陸相
minor miseinensha (<i>in age</i>).	未成年者
minor-caliber weapon shōkōkei hō.	小口徑砲
minor tactics shōsenjutsu.	小戰術
minus mainasu,	“マイナス”
fusū.	負數
minute fun (<i>time; angle</i>).	分
minute gun chōhō,	弔砲
funjihō.	分時砲
mirror kagami.	鏡
misappropriation ran-yō,	濫用
goyō.	誤用
misbehavior before the enemy tekizen	敵前ノ不行跡
no fuyōseki.	
miscalculate gosan suru.	誤算スル
miscalculation gosan.	誤算
miscellaneous zatta no,	雜多ノ

shuju no.
 misfire fuhatsu.
 misfire *v* fuhatsu suru.
 misrepresentation goden,
 kyosetsu;
 sashō (*law*).
 miss meichū sezaru dangan (*shot*).
 miss *v* hazureru.
 missing yukue fumei,
 seishi fumei.
 mission shimei,
 nimmu (*task, duty*);
 shisetsu (*delegation*).
 mist kiri,
 emmu.
 mistake gokai,
 gonin.
 mitigation of sentence keibatsu no keigen.
 mitten tebukuro.
 mixed force konsei butai.
 mixed salvo kongō shageki.
 mixed train kongō ressha.
 mixture ratio kongōhi.
 mob gunshū,
 bōto.
 mobile kadōsei,
 idōsei.
 mobile anti-aircraft artillery idōshiki kō-
 shahō.
 mobile armament *See* mobile artillery.
 mobile artillery kidōshiki kahō.
 mobile defense idō bōgyo.

種々ノ
 不發
 不發スル
 誤傳
 虛說
 詐稱
 命中セザル彈丸
 外ヅレル
 行衛不明
 生死不明
 使命
 任務
 使節
 霧
 烟霧
 誤解
 誤認
 刑罰ノ輕減
 手袋
 混成部隊
 混合射擊
 混合列車
 混合比
 群集
 暴徒
 可動性
 移動性
 移動式高射砲
 機動式火砲
 移動防禦

Mobile Medical Treatment Station idō chiryōsho.	移動治療所
mobile seacoast artillery idōshiki kai- ganhō.	移動式海岸砲
mobile storehouse idōshiki sōko.	移動式倉庫
mobile warfare undōsen.	運動戰
mobility undōsei.	運動性
mobilization dōin.	動員
mobilization camp ōshōin shūgōjō.	應召員集合場
mobilization center ōshōin shūgōjō.	應召員集合場
mobilization order dōinrei.	動員令
mobilization plan dōin keikaku.	動員計畫
mobilization point ōshōin shūgōsho.	應召員集合所
Mobilization Regulations dōin jōrei.	動員條例
mobilize dōin suru.	動員スル
mock combat mogisen.	模擬戰
mock-up mokei.	模型
model mokei (<i>model</i>);	模型
shiki (<i>type</i>).	式
modify henkō suru (<i>change</i>);	變更スル
kagen suru (<i>moderate</i>).	加減スル
modulation henchō.	變調
moisture shikki.	濕氣
Molotov cocktail kaembin,	火焰瓶
kabin.	火瓶
moment of a force rikiritsu.	力率
moment of inertia daritsu.	惰率
momentum dōryoku,	動力
dōryō.	動量
momentum of an attack kōgeki no kisei.	攻擊ノ機勢
money kinsen,	金錢
kahei.	貨幣

monkey wrench jizai rasen mawashi.	自在螺旋廻シ
monoplane tan-yō hikōki,	單葉飛行機
tan-yōki.	單葉機
monsoon bōekifū.	貿易風
month tsuki.	月
monthly maigetsu no,	毎月ノ
getsurei.	月例
monument kinenhi.	記念碑
moon tsuki.	月
moor keiryū suru.	繫留スル
mooring line keiryūsaku.	繫留索
mooring mast keiryūchū.	繫留柱
mooring tower keiryūtō,	繫留塔
keiryū yagura.	繫留櫓
mop zōkimbōki.	雑巾箒
mopping up sōtō.	掃蕩
Mopping-up Unit sōtōtai.	掃蕩隊
mop up sōtō suru.	掃蕩スル
morale shiki.	士氣
morning asa.	朝
morning gun chōhō.	朝砲
morning report nippō.	日報
morphine moruhine.	“モルヒネ”
Morse code mōrusu fugō.	“モールス”符號
mortal wound chimeishō.	致命傷
mortar kyūhō (Arty);	臼砲
shikkui (building material).	漆喰
mortar battery kyūhō hōdai (fixed de-	臼砲砲臺
fence);	
kyūhō chūtai (unit).	臼砲中隊
mortar pit kyūhōhōza.	臼砲砲座
mortar shell kyūhōdan.	臼砲彈

mosaic shūsei shashin (<i>aerial Photo</i>).	集成寫真
mosquito ka.	蚊
mosquito bar kaya.	蚊帳
mosquito-borne disease bumbai shikkan.	蚊媒疾患
mosquito fleet suiraitetai.	水雷艇隊
motion undō,	運動
katsudō.	活動
motion picture katsudō shashin,	活動寫真
eiga.	映画
motor hatsudōki (<i>internal combustion engine</i>);	發動機
dendōki (<i>Elec</i>).	電動機
motorboat jidōtei,	自動艇
hatsudōkisen.	發動機船
motor car jidōsha.	自動車
motor column jidōsha jūretsu.	自動車縱列
motor convoy jidōsha jūretsu.	自動車縱列
motorcycle jidō jitensha.	自動自轉車
motorcycle scout jidōjitensha sekkōhei.	自動自轉車斥候
	兵
motorcycle troop jidō jitensha butai,	自動自轉車部隊
ōtobai butai.	“オートバイ”部隊
	隊
motor dispatch service jidōsha denreihan.	自動車傳令班
motorization jidōshaka.	自動車化
motorized jidōshaka,	自動車化
jidōshashiki.	自動車式
motorized artillery jidōshaka hōhei.	自動車化砲兵
motorized division jidōshaka shidan.	自動車化師團
motorized gun jidōsha ken-inshiki kahō.	自動車牽引式火
	砲
motorized infantry jidōshaka hōhei.	自動車化步兵

motorized march jidōshatai kōgun,
jōsha kōgun.

motorized unit jidōshaka butai.

motor park jidōshashō.

motor patrol jidōsha sekkō.

Motor Transport Repair Depot jidōsha
shūrishō.

motor torpedo boat kōsoku suiraitei,
kaisoku suiraitei.

motor transport jidōsha yusō.

motor vehicle jidōsha.

mount hōga (*gun*);
jōba (*horse*).

mount *v* sōga suru (*a gun*);
suetsukeru (*set a gun on ground*);
jōba suru (*a horse*);
jōsha suru (*a vehicle*);
eihei o oku (*a guard*).

mountain yama,
kōchi.

mountain artillery sampōhei.

Mountain Artillery Battery sampōhei chū-
tai.

mountain combat sangakusen.

mountain corps sangakusen gundan
(*USA*).

mountainous sanchi no.

mountainous country sanchi,
renzanchi,
sangakuchi.

mountain pass tōge.

mountain range sammyaku.

自動車隊行軍
乗車行軍
自動車化部隊
自動車廠
自動車斥候
自動車修理廠

高速水雷艇
快速水雷艇
自動車輸送
自動車
砲架
乘馬
裝架スル
据付ケル
乘馬スル
乗車スル
衛兵ヲ置ク

山
高地
山砲兵
山砲兵中隊

山嶽戰
山嶽戰軍團

山地ノ
山地
連山地
山嶽地
峠
山脈

mountain top sanchō.
 mountain troops sanchisen butai,
 sangakusen butai.
 mountain warfare sanchisen,
 sangakusen.
 mounted jōba seru.
 mounted combat jōbasen.
 mounted drill jōba kyōren.
 mounted infantry jōba hohei.
 mounted officer jōba shōkō.
 mounted patrol jōba sekkō.
 mouth kuchi.
 movable kadōsei no,
 kidōsei no.
 move idō suru.
 movement undō,
 kōdō,
 dōsa.
 movement order idō meirei.
 moving target dōteki.
 mud deinei.
 muddy deido no.
 muffler seionki (*Mtr*).
 mule raba.
 mule train raba jūretsu.
 multiplace fighter taza sentōki.
 multiple-lens camera tarenzu shashinki.
 multiply kakezan suru (*Math*).
 multipurpose gun bannōhō.
 mumps otafukukaze.
 munitions gunjuhin.
 murder satsujin,

山頂
 山地戰部隊
 山嶽戰部隊
 山地戰
 山嶽戰
 乘馬セル
 乘馬戰
 乘馬教練
 乘馬步兵
 乘馬將校
 乘馬斥候
 口
 可動性ノ
 機動性ノ
 移動スル
 運動
 行動
 動作
 移動命令
 動的
 泥濘
 泥土ノ
 靜音器
 騾馬
 騾馬縱列
 多座戰闘機
 多鏡玉寫真機
 掛算スル
 萬能砲
 阿多福風邪
 軍需品
 殺人

bōsatsu.
 muscle kinniku.
 musician gakushu (*bandsman*).
 musketry shōjū shagekigaku (*theory*);
 shōjū shagekijutsu (*practice*).
 mustard gas masutādo gasu,

 iperitto gasu,

 biransei gasu.
 muster jin-in kensa,
 shōshū.
 muster v shōshū suru.
 muster in guntai ni hennyū suru.
 muster out kaitai suru (*units*);
 jotai suru,
 joeki suru (*personnel*).
 muster roll genzaiin ken-etsubo.
 mutineer hankōsha,
 jōkan teikōsha.
 mutiny hankō,
 jōkan teikō,
 kōmei.
 mutton yōniku.
 mutual sōgo no.
 mutual support sōgo no shien,
 sōgo fujo.
 muzzle hōkō (*Arty*);
 jūkō (*SA*).
 muzzle blast kōhatsu.
 muzzle burst hōkō haretsu.
 muzzle cover hōkōgai.

謀殺
 筋肉
 樂手
 小銃射擊學
 小銃射擊術
 “マスタート”瓦
 斯
 “イペリット”瓦
 斯
 靡爛性瓦斯
 人員檢査
 召集
 召集スル
 軍隊ニ編入スル
 解隊スル
 除隊スル
 除役スル
 現在員檢閱簿
 反抗者
 上官抵抗者
 反抗
 上官抵抗
 抗命
 羊肉
 相互ノ
 相互ノ支援
 相互扶助
 砲口
 銃口
 腔發
 砲口破裂
 砲口蓋

muzzle loader zensōhō.

muzzle sight *See front sight.*

muzzle velocity shosoku.

前裝砲

初速

N

nacelle naseru.

nadir shoten.

nail kugi.

nail *v* kugi o utsu.name seimei (*of persons*);meisho (*of things, places*).

narrow semai,

hosoi.

narrow-gage railroad kyōkidō,

kyōki tetsudō.

nation kokka (*political unit*);kokumin (*people*).national kokka no (*of political unit*);kokumin no (*of people*).

national colors kokki.

national defense kokubō.

national ensign kokki.

national flag kokki.

nationality kokuseki.

native genjūmin,

domin.

natural tennen no,

shizen no.

“ナセル”

蹠點

釘

釘ヲ打ッ

姓名

名稱

狭イ

細イ

狭軌道

狭軌鐵道

國家

國民

國家ノ

國民ノ

國旗

國防

國旗

國旗

國籍

原住民

土民

天然ノ

自然ノ

natural cover tennen shaheibutsu.

natural feature tennen no chibō (*Top*).

natural obstacle tennen shōgaibutsu.

natural terrain features tennen no chibō.

nauseating gas saido gasu,

ōdo gasu.

nautical mile kairi.

naval kaigun no.

Naval Academy kaigun heigakkō.

naval arsenal kaigun kōshō.

naval attaché taishikanzuki kaigun bukan
(*embassy*);

kōshikanzuki kaigun bukan (*legation*).

naval aviation kaigun hikō.

Naval Base gunkō (*Japan*).

naval base kaigun konkyochi.

Naval District chinjufu (*Japan*).

naval district kaigunku.

naval forces kaigun.

naval observatory kaigun temmondai.

naval operation kaijō sakusen.

Naval Regulations kaigun shoreisoku
(*Japan*).

Naval Reserve kaigun yobiin.

Naval Station yōkō (*Japan*).

naval station chinjufu,
gunkō.

naval tactics kaigun senjutsu.

naval warfare kaisen.

navigable kōkai shi ubeki.

navigate kōkai suru,

天然遮蔽物

天然ノ地貌

天然障礙物

天然ノ地貌

催吐瓦斯

嘔吐瓦斯

涅

海軍ノ

海軍兵學校

海軍工廠

大使館附海軍武
官

公使館附海軍武
官

海軍飛行

軍港

海軍根據地

鎮守府

海軍區

海軍

海軍天文臺

海上作戰

海軍諸例則

海軍豫備員

要港

鎮守府

軍港

海軍戰術

海戰

航海シ得ベキ

航海スル

kōkō suru.
 navigation kōkai (*Nav*);
 kōkū (*Avn*).
 navigational chart kōkaizu.
 navigation light kōkaitō. (*Nav*);
 kōkuyō tōka (*Avn*).
 navigation set kōkū muden sōchi (*Avn*).
 navigator kōkūsha (*Avn*).
 Navy kaigun.
 Navy Department kaigunshō (*USA*).
 navy yard kaigun kōshō.
 near chikaki.
 near bank kōgan.
 near miss shikindan.
 necessary hitsuyō na,
 hitsuzen na.
 neck kubi.
 need yō suru.
 needle hari.
 negative gemban,
 taneita (*Photo*).
 negative pole inkyoku.
 neglect of duty taiman.
 negligence fuchūi,
 yudan.
 negotiate shōgi suru,
 dampan suru.
 negotiate for peace kōwa dampan suru.
 negotiation dampan,
 shōgi.
 nerve shinkei (*Med*);
 dokyō (*daring*).

航行スル
 航海
 航空
 航海圖
 航海燈
 航空用燈火
 航空無電裝置
 航空者
 海軍
 海軍省
 海軍工廠
 近キ
 後岸
 至近彈
 必要ナ
 必然ナ
 頸
 要スル
 針
 原板
 種板
 陰極
 怠慢
 不注意
 油斷
 商議スル
 談判スル
 媾和談判スル
 談判
 商議
 神經
 度胸

nervous breakdown shinkei suijaku.

nest su.

net ami;

musen tsūshimmō (*Rad*);gisōmō (*Cam*).

net registered tonnage tōbo tonsū.

net weight shōmi jūryō.

neutral chūritsu.

neutral country chūritsukoku.

neutral harbor chūritsukō.

neutrality chūritsu.

neutralization chūwa (*Cml*).

neutralization fire seiatsu shageki.

neutralize seiatsu suru (*Tac*);chūwa suru (*Chemistry*).

neutral shipping chūritsukoku sempaku.

neutral zone chūritsu chitai.

new atarashiki.

news nyūsu.

newspaper shimbun.

nickel nikkeru,

hakudō.

night yoru,

yakan.

night assault yashū.

night attack yakan kōgeki.

night blindness torime.

night combat yakan sentō.

night disposition yakan haibi.

night duty yakan kimmu.

night exercise yakan enshū.

night firing yakan shageki.

神經衰弱

巢

網

無線通信網

偽裝網

登簿噸數

正味重量

中立

中立國

中立港

中立

中和

制壓射擊

制壓スル

中和スル

中立國船舶

中立地帶

新ラシキ

“ニュース”

新聞

“ニツケル”

白銅

夜

夜間

夜襲

夜間攻撃

鳥目

夜間戦闘

夜間配備

夜間勤務

夜間演習

夜間射擊

night flying yakan hikō.
 night-flying chart yakan hikōyō chizu.
 night glasses yakanyō sōgankyō.
 night march yakōgun.
 night operation yasen.
 night reconnaissance yakan teisatsu.
 night signaling yakan shingō.
 nimbus ran-un.
 nippers yattoko.
 nitric acid shōsan.
 nitrocellulose shōkamen.
 nitrocellulose powder shōkayaku.
 nitrocotton menkayaku.
 nitroglycerin nitoroguriserin.

 noise oto,
 monoto,
 sōon.
 no man's land chūkan chitai.
 nomenclature meishō.
 noncombatant hisentōin.
 noncombatant branch hisentō heika (*see services*).
 noncommissioned officer kashi.
 nondelay fuze shumpatsu shinkan.
 nonduty status hiban.
 noneffective jikosha,
 higenzaiin (*person*).
 nonhygroscopic powder muen kayaku.
 nonmilitary higunjiteki.
 nonpersistent agent ichijisei kagakuzai.
 nonpersistent gas ichijisei gasu.

夜間飛行
 夜間飛行用地圖
 夜間用雙眼鏡
 夜行軍
 夜戰
 夜間偵察
 夜間信號
 亂雲
 鉗子
 硝酸
 硝化綿
 硝化藥
 綿火藥
 “ニトログリセ
 リン”
 音
 物音
 騒音
 中間地帶
 名稱
 非戰鬥員
 非戰鬥兵科

 下士
 瞬發信管
 非番
 事故者
 非現在員
 無煙火藥
 非軍事的
 一時性化學劑
 一時性瓦斯

nonrigid airship nanshiki hikōsen.

nonstandard fukitei.

noon shōgo.

normal barrage teidammaku.

normal charge teisōyaku.

normal height of burst heikin haretsukō.

normal interval teikankaku.

normal landing santen chakuriku,

fuhen kōchaku.

north kita,

hoppō.

northeast hokutō,

tōhoku.

north latitude hokui.

North Star hokkyokusei.

northwest hokusei,

seihoku.

nose hana;

kishu (*A p*);senshu (*A sh*);dantō (*projectile*).

nosebleed jikketsu,

hanaji.

nose cap jūkōgai (*R*).

nose dive kyūkōka.

nose down kōka suru.

nose fuze dantō shinkan.

nose irritant funteisei.

note bikō,

oboegaki (*memorandum*).

notification tsūkoku,

tsūchō.

軟式飛行船

不規定

正午

定彈幕

定裝藥

平均破裂高

定間隔

三點著陸

不偏降著

北

北方

北東

東北

北緯

北極星

北西

西北

鼻

機首

船首

彈頭

鼻血

鼻血

銃口蓋

急降下

降下スル

彈頭信管

噴嚏性

備考

覺書

通告

通牒

notify tsūchi suru,

tsūkoku suru.

noxious gas doku gasu.

nuisance raid jōran kōgeki.

number bangō,

kazu.

number indicator panel sūji fuban.

nurse kangofu.

Nurse Corps kangofudan.

nut natto (*Mech*).

通知スル

通告スル

毒瓦斯

擾亂攻撃

番號

數

數字布板

看護婦

看護婦團

“ナット”

O

oar kai,

ro.

oarlock kaiuke.

oath sensei,

seiyaku,

chikai.

oats ōto mugi.

obedience jumpō,

fukujū.

obedient jūjun naru.

obey fukujū suru,

jumpō suru.

objective mokuhyō;

mokuteki (*purpose*).

objective lens taibutsu renzu.

objective of operation sakusen mokuhyō.

objective plane mokuhyōmen.

橈

櫓

橈受

宣誓

誓約

誓, 盟

“オート”麥

遵奉

服從

從順ナル

服從スル

遵奉スル

目標

目的

對物鏡玉

作戰目標

目標面

objective point danchakuten (<i>point of impact</i>);	彈著點
mokuhyō,	目標
mokuteki (<i>goal</i>).	目的
Oblique naname no,	斜ノ
shahōkō no.	斜方向ノ
oblique aerial photograph naname shashin.	斜寫眞
oblique barrage shakō dammaku (<i>Arty</i>).	斜向彈幕
oblique fire shasha.	斜射
oblique march shakōshin.	斜行進
oblique photograph <i>See</i> oblique aerial photograph.	
observation kansatsu,	觀察
kanshi,	監視
kansoku.	觀測
observation airplane kansoku hikōki,	觀測飛行機
teisatsuki.	偵察機
observation balloon kanshi kikyū,	監視氣球
kansoku kikyū.	觀測氣球
observation flight kansoku hikō.	觀測飛行
observation line kansokusen.	觀測線
observation mine shihatsu kirai.	視發機雷
observation of fire shageki kansoku,	射擊觀測
shadan no kansoku.	射彈ノ觀測
observation plane <i>See</i> observation airplane.	
observation point <i>See</i> observation post.	
observation post kanshijo,	監視所
tembōsho (<i>Arty; Gen'l</i>);	展望所
kansokujo (<i>Arty</i>).	觀測所
observation station <i>See</i> observation post.	

observation tower kansokutō,	觀測塔
tembōdai.	展望臺
observe kanshi suru,	觀視スル
kansoku suru.	觀測スル
observed fire kansoku shageki.	觀測射擊
observed fire chart kansoku shagekihyō.	觀測射擊表
observer kanshisha;	監視者
kansokusha (<i>Arty</i>);	觀測者
teisatsusha (<i>from Ap</i>).	偵察者
observing angle kampōkaku.	觀砲角
observing detail kansoku shōbunkentai.	觀測小分遣隊
observing line kammokusen.	觀目線
observing point shōjunten.	照準點
observing sector kansoku chiku.	觀測地區
obsolete type rōkyūshiki,	老朽式
kyūshiki.	舊式
obstacle shōgaibutsu.	障礙物
obstacle course shōgaibutsu sōro.	障礙物走路
obstruct heisoku suru,	閉塞スル
bōgai suru.	妨害スル
obstruction shōgai.	障礙, 障害
obstruction lights shōgaibutsu hyōjitō.	障礙物表示燈
obtain kakutoku suru.	獲得スル
obturate kinsoku suru.	緊塞スル
obturation kinsoku.	緊塞
obturator kinsokugu.	緊塞具
obtuse angle donkaku.	鈍角
occultor empei sōchi.	掩蔽裝置
occupation shokugyō,	職業
gyōmu (<i>work</i>);	業務
senryō,	占領
dasshu,	奪取

ryakushu (*capture*).
 occupation of position jinchi senryō.
 occupied area senryōchi.
 occupied territory senryōchi.
 occupied zone senryō chitai.
 occupy senryō suru,
 dasshu suru (*capture*).
 occur okoru,
 genson suru.
 ocean umi,
 taiyō.
 octane rating okutan ka.
 octant hachibungi.
 ocular setsugankyō,
 taigankyō.
 odometer roteikei,
 rinkaikei.
 odor shūki,
 nioi.
 odorless mushū no.
 off duty hiban,
 kaban.
 offender hanzaisha,
 hansokusha.
 offense kōgeki (*act of attacking*);
 kōgekitai (*attacking force*);
 hankō (*breach of discipline*).
 offensive kōsei.
 offensive *adj* kōseiteki.
 offensive action kōsen,
 kōsei dōsa,
 kōsei sentō.

略取
 陣地占領
 占領地
 占領地
 占領地帶
 占領スル
 奪取スル
 起ル
 現存スル
 海
 大洋
 “オクタン”價
 八分儀
 接眼鏡
 對眼鏡
 路程計
 輪回計
 臭氣
 臭
 無臭ノ
 非番
 下番
 犯罪者
 犯則者
 攻撃
 攻撃隊
 反抗
 攻勢
 攻勢的
 攻戰
 攻勢動作
 攻勢戰鬪

offensive-defensive kōseiteki shusei.	攻勢的守勢
offensive disposition kōgeki haibi.	攻擊配備
offensive grenade kōgekiyō tekidan.	攻擊用擲彈
offensive operation kōsei sakusen.	攻勢作戰
offensive reserves kōsei yobi.	攻勢豫備
offensive tactics kōgeki senjutsu.	攻擊戰術
office jimushitsu (<i>room</i>);	事務室
shoku,	職
shokumu (<i>duty</i>).	職務
officer shōkō,	將校
shikan.	士官
officer candidate shōi kōhosha.	少尉候補者
officer in charge kakarishōkō (<i>Army</i>);	掛將校
kakarishikan (<i>Nav</i>).	掛士官
officer of the day nitchoku shikan,	日直士官
nitchoku shōkō.	日直將校
officer of the watch tōchoku shōkō.	當直將校
officer's patrol shōkō sekkō.	將校斥候
officers' quarters shōkō kyoshitsu,	將校居室
shikanshitsu.	士官室
official bunkan (<i>Civ</i>);	文官
bukan (<i>Mil</i>).	武官
official <i>adj</i> kōshiki no,	公式ノ
kōmujō no.	公務上ノ
official announcement kōhō.	公報
official business kōmu.	公務
official capacity kōmujō no shikaku,	公務上ノ資格
shokuiki.	職域
official correspondence kōbunsho.	公文書
official envelope kōyō fūtō.	公用封筒
official letter <i>See</i> official correspondence.	
official title kammei.	官名

off limits deiri kinshi kuiki.
 offshore patrol okiai shōkai.
 ogive tankei.
 ohm ōmu.
 ohmmeter ōmu kei,
 denkōkei.
 ohm resistance ōmu teikō.
 oil abura.
 oil v toyu suru,
 kyūyu suru.
 oil bomb kotaiyu shōidan.
 oilcan chūyuki,
 yukan.
 oilcloth yufu.
 oil cooler yureikyakuki.
 oiler kyūyusha (*man*).
 oil filter katsuyu rokaki,
 royuki.
 oil gage yuryōkei.
 oil pipe katsuyukan,
 sōyukan.
 oil pump katsuyu pompu.
 oilskins gomubiki hifuku.
 oilstone aburatoishi.
 oil tank yusō (*storage*);
 katsuyutanku (*Mtr*).
 oil tanker yusōsen.
 ointment nankō.
 old furui,
 mukashi no,
 kyūshiki no.
 old guard kaban eihei.

出入禁止區域
 沖合哨戒
 蛋形
 “オーム”
 “オーム”計
 電抗計
 “オーム”抵抗
 油
 塗油スル
 給油スル
 固體油燒夷彈
 注油器
 油罐
 油布
 油冷却器
 給油者
 滑油瀘過器
 瀘油器
 油量計
 滑油管
 送油管
 滑油唧筒
 護謨引被服
 油砥石
 油槽
 滑油“タンク”
 油槽船
 軟膏
 古イ
 昔ノ
 舊式ノ
 下番衛兵

olive drab oriibu chairō.
 on duty tōchoku,
 tōban,
 jōban.
 open *v* hiraku,
 akeru (*unclose*);
 kaishi suru (*start*);
 kaisetsu suru (*establish*).
 open *adj* kaikatsu seru.
 open circuit kaikairo.
 open city mubōbi toshi.
 open cockpit kaihō zaseki.
 open formation sosan naru taikei.
 opening kaihō, (*act*);
 suki (*aperture*),
 ana (*gap, hole*);
 kūchi (*clearing*);
 kaishi (*beginning*).
 open position bakuro jinchi,
 roten jinchi.
 open ranks *v* retsu o hiraku.
 open sight chokusetsu shōjun.
 open terrain kaikatsuchi,
 shōkaichi.
 open wound resshō.
 operate sōjū suru,
 untan suru (*a machine*);
 shujutsu suru (*Med*).
 operating ceiling saikō jōshō gendo.
 operating handle kōkan.
 operating lever kōkan.
 operating slide riban.

“オリーブ”茶色

當直
 當番
 上番
 開ク
 開ケル
 開始スル
 開設スル
 開闢セル
 開回路
 無防備都市
 開放座席
 疎散ナル隊形
 開放
 隙
 穴
 空地
 開始
 曝露陣地
 露天陣地
 列ヲ開ク
 直接照準
 開闢地
 敞開地
 裂傷
 操縦スル
 運轉スル
 手術スル
 最高上昇限度
 槓桿
 槓桿
 履鋸

operating speed unkō sokudo.

operation sakusen (*Mil*);

shujutsu (*Med*);

untan (*Mech*).

operational flight sakusen hikō.

operational line sakusensen.

operations and training section yōhei
kyōikubu (*USA*).

Operations Division sakusembu (*USA*).

operations map sakusen chizu.

operations officer sakusen-gakari shōkō.

operations order sakusen meirei.

operations plan sakusen keikaku.

operator sagyōshu,

sōsashu.

opiate ahenzai.

opponent teki,

aite.

opportune tekiji no.

oppose taikō suru,

tekitai suru,

teikō suru.

opposed landing tekizen jōriku (*Tac*).

opposed-type engine ichijigata hatsudōki.

opposite hantai no,

gyaku no.

opposite bank taigan.

opposition taikō,

tekitai,

teikō.

optical altimeter kōgakuteki kōdokei (*air*).

optical nerve shishinkei.

運航速度

作戰

手術

運轉

作戰飛行

作戰線

用兵教育部

作戰部

作戰地圖

作戰掛將校

作戰命令

作戰計畫

作業手

操作手

阿片劑

敵

相手

適時ノ

對抗スル

敵對スル

抵抗スル

敵前上陸

一字型發動機

反對ノ

逆ノ

對岸

對抗

敵對

抵抗

光學的高度計

視神經

optician meganeshi.

optics kōgaku.

oral kōjutsu no,

kōtō no.

oral message kōtō tsūshin.

oral order kōtō meirei.

orange tōkōshoku (*color*).orbit kidō (*astronomy*).

orchard kajuen.

order meirei (*command*);gōrei (*verbal*);kitei (*regulation*);

chitsujo,

kiritsu (*discipline*);taikei (*formation*);joretsu (*arrangement*);

retsuji,

junjo (*succession*).order *v* meizuru.

“Order, arms!” tate tsutsu.

orderly denreishi,

tōbanhei.

orderly room hombu jimu shitsu.

order of battle sentō joretsu.

order of fire shagekijun.

order of march kōgun joretsu.

order of the day nichinichi meirei.

ordinate jūsen.

ordnance heiki.

Ordnance Department heikibu.

Ordnance Depot heikishō.

ordnance dump heiki shūsekijo,

眼鏡師

光學

口述ノ

口頭ノ

口頭通信

口頭命令

橙黃色

軌道

果樹園

命令

號令

規定

秩序

規律

隊形

序列

列次

順序

命ズル

“立テ銃”

傳令使

當番兵

本部事務室

戰鬥序列

射擊順

行軍序列

日日命令

縱線

兵器

兵器部

兵器廠

兵器集積所

heiki okiba.

Ordnance Duty Unit heiki kimmutai.

ordnance materials heiki zairyō.

ordnance officer heikibu shōkō.

ordnance service heiki kimmu.

ordnance staff officer heikibu bakurvō.

ordnance stores kizai.

ordnance supplies heiki hokyū.

ordnance supply point heiki hokyūten.

ordnance troops heiki kimmutai.

ore genkō.

organic transport taizuki shichō.

organization butai (*unit*);

hensei (*composition*),

soshiki.

organizational butai no.

organizational equipment taizuki sōgu,

taizuki busō.

Organization and Training Division hen-

sei kyōikubu (*USA*).

organization of defense bōgyo soshiki.

organization of fire kamō no kōsei,

karyoku no soshiki.

organization table henseihyō.

organize hensei suru.

Organized Reserves hensei yobigun

(*USA*).

orient hōi o kettei suru.

orient a map chizu o hyōtei suru.

orientation hyōtei (*map*);

hōi no kettei (*position*).

orientation camera teisatsuyō shashinki.

兵器置場

兵器勤務隊

兵器材料

兵器部將校

兵器勤務

兵器部幕僚

器材

兵器補給

兵器補給點

兵器勤務隊

原礦

隊附輜重

部隊

編成, 編制

組織

部隊ノ

隊附裝具

隊附武裝

編成教育部

防禦組織

火網ノ構成

火力ノ組織

編成表

編成スル

編成豫備軍

方位ヲ決定スル

地圖ヲ標定スル

標定

方位ノ決定

偵察用寫真機

oriented hyōtei shitaru (<i>map</i>).	標定シタル
origin genten,	原點
kiten (<i>starting point</i>).	起點
original gembutsu.	原物
original <i>adj</i> honrai no,	本來ノ
moto no.	原ノ
origin of the trajectory dandō kiten.	彈道起點
orthochromatic genshoku no.	原色ノ
oscillate shindō suru.	振動スル
oscillation shindō.	振動, 震動
oscillator hasshin sōchi.	發振裝置
oscillogram kishinhyō.	記振表
oscillograph kishinki.	記振器
osnaburg somafu.	粗麻布
ounce onsu.	“オンス”
outbreak boppatsu,	勃發
hassei.	發生
outcome kekka.	結果
outdoor kogai.	戶外
outer harbor area gaikō chitai.	外港地帶
outfight zensen suru.	善戰スル
outfit sōbi,	裝備
fukusō (<i>equipment</i>);	服裝
butai (<i>unit</i>).	部隊
outflank ukai suru,	迂回スル
hōi suru.	包圍スル
outflanking maneuver ukai undō,	迂回運動
hōi undō.	包圍運動
outgeneral kiriyaku o motte seisuru.	機略ヲ以テ制ス ル
outguard zenshō.	前哨
outlet deguchi,	出口

haishutsukō.

outlet valve shukkōben.

outmaneuver kidō ni oite masaru.

outnumber heiryoku no yūsei o shimeru.

out of action sentō chūshi,
sentō funō.

out of order koshō seru (*not working*);
midarete iru (*disorderly*).

out of range shateigai.

out of ranks retsugai.

out of sight miezaru tokoro ni.

out of step hochō awazaru.

outpost zenshō.

outpost area zenshō chiiki.

outpost cavalry zenshō kihei.

outpost line zenshōsen.

outpost line of observation zenshō kan-
shisen.

outpost line of resistance zenshō teikō-
sen.

outpost order zenshō meirei.

outpost patrol zenshō no sekkō,
chūgunkan no sekkō.

outpost position zenshō no ichi,
zenshō jinchi.

outpost reserve zenshō hontai.

outpost sector zenshō chiku.

outpost zone zenshō chitai.

output sanshutsudaka,
seisandaka (*production*);
shutsuryoku (*Elec.*).

排出口

出口瓣

機動ニ於テ優ル

兵力ノ優勢ヲ占
メル

戰鬥中止

戰鬥不能

故障セル

亂レテキル

射程外

列外

見得ザル處ニ

步調合ハザル

前哨

前哨地域

前哨騎兵

前哨線

前哨監視線

前哨抵抗線

前哨命令

前哨ノ斥候

駐軍間ノ斥候

前哨ノ位置

前哨陣地

前哨本隊

前哨地區

前哨地帶

產出高

生產高

出力

outrange shatei nite masaru.
 outrank kaikyū ni oite masaru.
 outrigger haridashi honegumi.
 outworks gaihō.
 oval daentai.
 over tōshi (*Sensing*).
 overboard sengai ni,
 suichū ni.
 overcast donten no.
 overcharge sōyaku shisugiru (*a gun*);
 kajū suru (*Elec*).
 overcoat gaitō.
 overcome uchikatsu.
 overconfidence kashin.
 overestimate kadaishi suru.
 overexposure roshutsu kado.
 overflow hanran suru,
 afureru.
 overhang haridashi (*Ap*).
 overhaul bunkai tenken.
 overhaul *v* shūzen suru (*repair*).
 overhead zujō.
 overhead cover engai.
 overhead fire chōka shageki.
 overlap chōjō.
 overlap *v* chōjō suru,
 kasanaru.
 overload tsumisugiru,
 kado ni futan seshimeru.
 overnight march ippaku kōgun.
 overseas kaigai ni,

射程ニテ優ル
 階級ニ於テ優ル
 張出骨組
 外堡
 橢圓體
 遠シ
 船外ニ
 水中ニ
 曇天ノ
 裝藥シ過ギル
 過充スル
 外套
 打勝ツ
 過信
 過大視スル
 露出過度
 氾濫スル
 溢レル
 張出シ
 分解點檢
 修繕スル
 頭上
 掩蓋
 超過射撃
 重疊
 重疊スル
 重ル
 積ミ過ギル
 過度ニ負擔セシ
 メル
 一泊行軍
 海外ニ

gaikoku ni.
 overseas cap sentōbō.
 overseas expedition kaigai enseitai.
 overshoes uwagutsu.
 overshoot mokuhyō o chōka suru.
 overstrain kado ni kinchō suru.
 overtake oitsuku.
 overtake and annihilate hosoku semmetsu
 suru.
 overthrow attō suru,
 tempuku suru.
 overwhelm fukumetsu suru.
 owner shoyūsha.
 ox oushi.
 oxide sankabutsu.
 oxidize sankā suru.
 oxidizer sankazai.
 oxychloride san-enkabutsu.
 oxygen sanso.
 oxygen equipment sanso kyūnyūki.

外國 =
 戰鬥帽
 海外遠征隊
 套靴
 目標ヲ超過スル
 過度 = 緊張スル
 追ヒ付ク
 捕捉殲滅スル

壓倒スル
 顛覆スル
 覆滅スル
 所有者
 牡牛
 酸化物
 酸化スル
 酸化劑
 酸鹽化物
 酸素
 酸素吸入器

P

pace ho (*step*);
 hochō (*length*);
 hodo (*rate*).
 pace off hosoku suru.
 pack hainō (*soldier's*);
 dasaibutsu (*of pack animal*).
 pack *v* nizukuri suru,
 tsumeru.

歩
 歩長
 歩度
 步測スル
 背囊
 駄載物
 荷造スル
 詰メル

pack artillery dasai hōhei,
sampohei.

pack horse daba.

pack howitzer dasai ryūdampō.

packmaster daba jūretsuchō.

pack mule daba.

pack radio set daba sekisai musenki.

pack saddle daan.

packtrain daba jūretsu.

pack transportation dajū shichō.

paint penki,

toryō.

paint *v* penki o nuru.

pancake hiraochi suru (*Avn*).

pancake landing hiraochi kōchaku.

panel fuban (*signal*);

keikiban (*Inst*);

kyūhitai (*Ash fabric covering*);

bunheki (*A p wing section*).

panel code fuban fugō.

panel signal fuban shingō.

panoramic sight panorama shōjungu.

panoramic sketch shakeizu.

panoramic sketching shakeiseizu.

panoramic telescope panorama bōenkyō.

pantograph shazuki.

parabola hōbutsusen.

parachute rakkasan.

parachute *v* rakkasan nite oriru.

駄載砲兵

山砲兵

駄馬

駄載榴彈砲

駄馬縱列長

駄馬

駄馬積載無線機

駄鞍

駄馬縱列

駄獸輜重

“ペンキ”

塗料

“ペンキ”ヲ塗ル

平落スル

平落降著

布板

計器板

球皮帶

分壁

布板符號

布板信號

“バノヲマ”照準

具

寫景圖

寫景製圖

“バノヲマ”望遠

鏡

寫圖器

拋物線

落下傘

落下傘ニテ下リ

ル

parachute bomb rakkasanzuki tōkadan.	落下傘附投下彈
parachute descent rakkasan kōka.	落下傘降下
parachute flare chōkōtōdan.	吊光燈彈
parachute harness bakutai.	縛帶
parachute target fūsen.	風船
parachute tower rakkasan kōka renshū- yō no tō.	落下傘降下練習 用ノ塔
parachute troops rakkasan butai,	落下傘部隊
shiraginu butai.	白絹部隊
parachutist rakkasan kōkasha.	落下傘降下者
parade bunretsushiki.	分列式
parade <i>v</i> bunretsu suru.	分列スル
parade ground rempeijō.	練兵場
parados haishō.	背牆
parallax chōkaku.	頂角
parallax correction chōkaku shūsei.	頂角修正
parallax error chōkaku gosa.	頂角誤差
parallel march heishin.	併進
parallel trench heikō zangō.	平行塹壕
paralysis chūki,	中氣
chūfū.	中風
paralyzing gas mahi gasu.	麻痺瓦斯
parapet kyōshō.	胸牆
parasite drag yūgai kōryoku.	有害抗力
parasol airplane kasagata hikōki.	傘型飛行機
paratroops rakkasan butai,	落下傘部隊
shiraginu butai.	白絹部隊
paravane fusetsu suirai haijoki.	敷設水雷排除機
pardon shamen (<i>Law</i>).	赦免
pardon <i>v</i> yurusu,	許ス
yōsha suru.	容赦スル
parent unit hontai.	本隊

park shō,

zairyōshō (*storage area*).park *v* chūsha suru.

park commander shōchō.

parlementaire gunshi.

parley dampan (*Mil*);

shōgi.

parole sensei shakuhō (*of prisoners*).

parry bōfutsu.

parry *v* bōfutsu suru.

parry and thrust bōfutsu hentotsu.

participate sankā suru.

partisan warfare betsudōheisen,

fuseikisen.

party tai,

han (*unit*).pass gaishutsu ninkyoken (*permit*);tōge (*Top*).pass *v* tsūka suru.

passage tsūro.

passage of lines chōetsu zenshin.

passenger ryokyaku,

jōkyaku;

senkyaku (*ship*).

passenger car kyakusha.

"Pass in review!" bunretsu ni mae e

susume.

passive ukemi no,

judōteki.

passive air defense shōkyokuteki bōkū.

passive defense shusei bōgyo,

*senshu bōgyo.

廠

材料廠

駐車スル

廠長

軍使

談判

商議

宣誓釋放

防拂

防拂スル

防拂返突

參加スル

別動兵戰

不正規戰

隊

班

外出認許券

峠

通過スル

通路

超越前進

旅客

乘客

船客

客車

“分列に前へ

進メ”

受身ノ

受動的

消極的防空

守勢防禦

專守防禦

passive protection *See* passive defense.

passport ryokō menjō.

password angō,

 mongo (*challenge*);

 tōgo (*countersign*);

 aikotoba.

paster chikonshi (*target*).

pasture bokujō.

path komichi,

 keiro.

patient kanja,

 byōnin.

patriotic aikokuteki.

patrol sekkō.

patrol *v* junsatsu suru.

patrol boat shōkaitei,

 shōtei.

patrol bomber teisatsu bakugekki.

patrol leader sekkōchō.

patrol vessel shōkan.

pattern kata,

 shiki.

paulin bōsuiōi.

pawl gyakutenshi.

pay hōkyū.

pay *v* shiharau,

 shōkayaku suru.

pay load chōryō kajū.

paymaster shukei.

payment shiharai,

 haraikomi.

pay roll hōkyū shiharaibo.

旅行免狀

暗號

問語

答語

合言葉

治痕紙

牧場

小徑

經路

患者

病人

愛國的

斥候

巡察スル

哨戒艇

哨艇

偵察爆撃機

斥候長

哨艦

型

式

防水覆

逆轉止

俸給

支拂フ

償却スル

徵料荷重

主計

支拂

拂込

俸給支拂簿

peace heiwa.
 peace conference heiwa kaigi.
 peace negotiation kōwa dampan.
 peace strength heiji jin-in,
 heiji heiryoku.
 peace terms kōwa jōken.
 peak mine,
 sanrei.
 pedal semban,
 tōban.
 pedestal jikuuke.
 pedestal mount kōkyaku hōga.
 pedometer hoteikei,
 sokuhokei.
 peep hole tenshikō.
 peep sight tenkō shōshaku.
 peg kui.
 penal code keihō.
 penalty keibatsu (*punishment*);
 bakkin (*fine*).
 penalty envelope *See* official envelope.
 pencil empitsu.
 penetrate shintetsu suru (*projectile*);
 shinnyū suru,
 toppa suru (*Tac*).
 penetration shintetsu (*projectile*);
 toppa,
 shinnyū (*Tac*).
 peninsula hantō.
 penis inkei.
 penitentiary keimusho.
 pennant kobata.

平和
 平和會議
 媾和談判
 平時人員
 平時兵力
 媾和條件
 峰
 山嶺
 踐鋏
 踏鋏
 軸承
 高脚砲架
 步程計
 測步計
 覘視孔
 覘孔照尺
 棧, 杭
 刑法
 刑罰
 罰金
 鉛筆
 侵徹スル
 侵入スル
 突破スル
 侵徹
 突破
 侵入
 半島
 陰莖
 刑務所
 小旗

pension onkyū.

per cent pāsento.

percentage ritsu,

hyakubunritsu.

percussion shōgeki.

percussion cap raikan,

bakkan.

percussion charge tenkayaku.

percussion composition *See* percussion charge.

percussion fuze chakuhatsu shinkan.

percussion hammer chakuhatsu kakki.

percussion mechanism chakuhatsu sōchi.

percussion powder tenkayaku,

kibakuzai.

percussion primer bakkan,

raikan.

percussion shell chakuhatsudan.

perimeter shūi,

shūhen.

period jiki (*time*).

periscope sembōkyō.

periscopic sight sembōkyō.

perjury gisei,

giseizai.

permanent eikyū no.

permanent emplacement eikyū hōza.

permanent fortification eikyū chikujō.

permanent post jōsetsu eijuchi.

permission kyoka,

menkyo.

permit kyokashō,

恩給

“パーセント”

率

百分率

衝擊

雷管

爆管

點火藥

著發信管

著發活機

著發裝置

點火藥

起爆劑

爆管

雷管

著發彈

周圍

周邊

時期

潛望鏡

潛望鏡

偽誓

偽誓罪

永久ノ

永久砲座

永久築城

常設衛戍地

許可

免許

許可證

menkyojō.
 permit *v* kyoka suru,
 menkyo suru.
 perpendicular suichokusen.
 persistent gas jikyūsei gasu.
 person hito.
 personal jiko no,
 kakuji no.
 personal effects jiyōhin.
 personal equipment kakuji no sōgu.
 personal salute reihō.
 personnel jin-in.
 personnel carrier jin-in umpansha.
 Personnel Division jinjibu (USA).
 personnel mine taijin-in jirai.
 personnel officer jinji-gakari shōkō.
 personnel roster jin-in fukueki meibo.
 personnel section jinjibu.
 personnel shelter jin-inyō engai.
 perspective sketch shakeizu.
 petition tangan,
 shinsei,
 seigansho.
 petroleum sekiyu.
 petty officer heisō.
 pharmacist yakuzaikan (*officer*);
 yakuzai kashi (NCO).
 phase keisei (*aspect*);
 jiki (*period*);
 isō (*Elec.*).
 phase line kisen.
 phase of the attack kōgeki jiki.

免許狀
 許可スル
 免許スル
 垂直線ノ
 持久性瓦斯
 人
 自己ノ
 各自ノ
 自用品
 各自ノ 裝具
 禮砲
 人員
 人員運搬車
 人事部
 對人員地雷
 人事掛將校
 人員服役名簿
 人事部
 人員用掩蓋
 寫景圖
 歎願
 申請
 請願書
 石油
 兵曹
 藥劑官
 藥劑下士
 形勢
 時期
 位相
 期線
 攻擊時期

phenol fuenoru.

phosgene fuosugen.

phosphorus rin.

phosphorus bomb rimbakudan.

photo-charting shashinzu seisaku.

photograph shashin.

photographer shashingishi.

photographic aviation shashin hikō.

photographic intelligence shashin jōhō.

photographic interpretation shashin han-
doku.

photographic strip renzoku shashin.

photography shashinjutsu.

photomap chizudaiyō shashin.

physic gezai.

physicalshintai no.

physical examinationshintai kensa,
taikaku kensa.

physical inspectionshintai kensa.

physical feature chibō (*Top*).

physical training taisō,
taiiku.

physiological seiriteki.

pick jūjishū (*tool*).

pickax tsurubashi.

picket kui (*peg*);
shōshō (*outpost*).

picket *v* shōshō o haichi suru (*outpost*);
tsunagu (*fasten*).

picket boat shōtei.

picket line keibasaku (*horses*);
shōshōsen (*outpost*).

“フェノール”

“フォスゲン”

磷

磷爆彈

寫真圖製作

寫真

寫真技師

寫真飛行

寫真情報

寫真判讀

連續寫真

寫真術

地圖代用寫真

下劑

身體ノ

身體検査

體格検査

身體検査

地貌

體操

體育

生理的

十字鋏

鶴嘴

杭, 棧

小哨

小哨ヲ配置スル

繫グ

哨艇

繫馬索

小哨線

picric acid

493

pilot parachute

picric acid picurin san.

picture kaiga (*drawing*);shashin (*Photo*).

piece hō,

mon (*gun*);

jū,

chō (*SA*).

piecemeal attack kakko kōgeki.

pier kyōkyaku.

pierce tsuku,

tokkan suru.

pigeon tsūshimbato,

denshobato (*homing*).

pigeoneer kyūshōin.

pigeon loft kyūsha;

Pigeon Unit hatobutai.

pike yari.

pile retchū.

pile bridge retchūkyō.

pile driver dakōki,

chikutō.

piles ji (*Med*).

pill gan-yaku.

pillage ryakudatsu.

pillbox otosei empeibu,

tōchika.

pilot sōjūsha (*Avn*);mizusaki annai (*Nav*);haishōki (*locomotive*).

pilotage sōjūjutsu.

pilot balloon sokufū kikyū.

pilot parachute hojogasa.

“ピクリン”酸

繪畫

寫真

砲

門

銃

挺

各個攻撃

橋脚

突ク

突貫スル

通信鳩

傳書鳩

鳩哨員

鳩舎

鳩部隊

槍

列柱

列柱橋

打抗機

築頭

痔

丸藥

掠奪

圪塔製掩蔽部

“トーチカ”

操縦者

水先案内

排障器

操縦術

測風氣球

補助傘

pin sen,
 hari.
 pintle kōchū (MG);
 sūjiku (*book*).
 pioneer unit kōheitai (*engineers*);
 sagyōtai (*gen'l*).
 pipe kan,
 tō.
 pistol kenjū.
 pistol belt kenjūtai.
 pistol grip jūha.
 pistol holster kenjūnō.
 piston kassoku,
 pisuton.
 piston pin pisuton jiku.
 piston ring kassokukan.
 piston rod kassokukan.
 pit ōa.
 pitch pitchi (*propeller*);
 jūyō (*motion*).
 pitch v haru (*a tent*);
 tate ni yureru (*of a ship, plane, etc.*).
 pitch camp makuei suru.
 pitched battle gekisen.
 pitching tateyure.
 Pitot tube pitō kan.
 pitted fushoku.
 pivot senkaijiku.
 place ichi,
 basho.
 place v haichi suru.
 plague ekibyō.

栓
 針
 鋼鈕
 樞軸
 工兵隊
 作業隊
 管
 筒
 拳銃
 拳銃帶
 銃把
 拳銃囊
 活塞
 “ピストン”
 “ピストン”軸
 活塞環
 活塞桿
 凹窪
 “ビッチ”
 縱搖
 張ル
 縦ニ搖レル
 幕營スル
 激戰
 縱搖レ
 “ピトー”管
 腐蝕
 旋回軸
 位置
 場所
 配置スル
 疫病

plain heichi,
 heiya,
 heigen (*Top*).

plain language *See* plain text.

plain text futsūbun.

plan shōzu (*drawing*);
 keikaku (*scheme*).

plan *v* keikaku suru.

plane heimen (*surface*);
 hikōki (*Ap*);
 kanna (*tool*).

plane geometry heimen kikagaku.

plane of departure tekimen,
 hasshamen.

plane of fire shamen.

plane of site kōteimen.

plane of symmetry taishō heimen.

plane table sokuban.

plane trigonometry heimen sankakuhō.

planimetric map sokumen chizu.

planimetry sokumenhō.

plank ita.

plan of action sakusen keikaku.

plan of attack kōgeki keikaku.

plan of campaign sakusen keikaku.

plan of fire hōgeki keikaku.

plan of fire support shien hōgeki keikaku.

plan of maneuver kidō keikaku.

plans and training officer yōhei kyōiku-
 gakari shōkō (*US*).

plasma kesshō.

plaster sekkō.

平地
 平野
 平原

普通文

詳圖

計畫

計畫スル

平面

飛行機

鉋

平面幾何學

擲面

發射面

射面

高低面

對稱平面

測板

平面三角法

側面地圖

測面法

板

作戰計畫

攻擊計畫

作戰計畫

砲擊計畫

支援砲擊計畫

機動計畫

用兵教育掛將校

血漿

石膏

plaster of Paris shōsekkō.

plate ban (*disk*);

taneita (*Photo*);

sara (*dish*).

plateau kōgen (*Top*).

platform hōshō (*gun bed*);

tōban (*gun crew's stand*).

platinum hakkin.

platoon shōtai.

platoon column shōtai jūtai.

platoon leader shōtaichō.

pleurisy rokumakuen,

kyōmakuen.

pliers yattoko.

plot zu (*map*).

plot *v* sekkeizu o tsukuru (*make a map*);

hyōtei suru (*Arty*).

plotter hyōteishu (*Arty*).

plotting board hyōteiban,

sokuteiban.

plotting scale seizu teishaku,

seizu shakudo.

plug sen,

chūsen;

sōnyūsen,

setsuzoku shisen (*Elec*).

plumb bob suishi,

jūsui.

plumber enkankō.

plumb line suisen,

jūsuisen.

plumb point suichokuten.

燒石膏

鋇

種板

皿

高原

砲床

踏鋇

白金

小隊

小隊縱隊

小隊長

肋膜炎

胸膜炎

鉗子

圖

設計圖ヲ作ル

標定スル

標定手

標定鋇

測定鋇

製圖梯尺

製圖尺度

栓

駐栓

插入栓

接續子栓

錘子

重錘

鉛管工

垂線, 錘線

重錘線

垂直點

plunder ryakudatsu (*act*);
 ryakudatsubutsu,
 rokakuhin (*spoils*).
 plunder *v* ryakudatsu suru,
 rokaku suru.
 plunger gekishin (*firearm*);
 bō pisuton (*Mech*).
 plunging fire kansha.
 plywood gōzai.
 pneumatic tire chūkūshiki gomu rintai.
 pneumonia haien.
 pocket poketto.
 pocket compass keitai rashingi.
 point sempei (*advance party*);
 chiten (*position*);
 dantō (*projectile*).
 point *v* shōjun suru (*aim*).
 point-blank range shikin kyori;
 chokusha.
 point detonating fuze dantō bakkan.
 point fire shūchū shageki.
 point of aim shōjunten.
 point of assault kōgekiten.
 point of burst haretsuten.
 point of contact sesshokuten,
 setten.
 point of departure shutsudōten,
 shuppatsuten.
 point of deployment tenkai chiten.
 point of fall rakuten.
 point of impact danchakuten.
 poison doku.

掠奪
 掠奪物
 鹵獲品
 掠奪スル
 鹵獲スル
 擊針
 棒“ピストン”
 瞰射
 合材
 中空式護謄輪帶
 肺炎
 “ポケット”
 携帶羅針儀
 尖兵
 地點
 彈頭
 照準スル
 至近距離
 直射
 彈頭爆管
 集中射擊
 照準點
 攻擊點
 破裂點
 接觸點
 接點
 出動點
 出發點
 展開地點
 落點
 彈著點
 毒

poison gas dokugasu.
 polar coordinate kyokuzahyō,
 hōikaku zahyō.
 Polaris hokkyokusei.
 pole hashira,
 sao.
 police keisatsu (*force*).
 police v keiho suru;
 sōji suru (*clean up*).
 policeman keikan,
 junsu.
 political seiiji no,
 seijijō no.
 polygon takakukei.
 pommel zenkyō (*saddle*);
 tsukasaki (*sword*).
 pompom kikanhō,
 sokushahō.
 poncho amagappa.
 ponton kyōshū,
 tesshū.
 ponton boat *See* ponton.
 ponton bridge shūkyō.
 pontoon fushū,
 furōto.
 poppet valve yōben.
 port minato (*harbor*);
 gasu rōkō,
 funkikō (*gas escape*);
 hōmon (*slit for guns*).
 portable bridge idōshiki hashi.
 portable foot bridge keitai tohokyō.

毒瓦斯
 極座標
 方位角座標
 北極星
 柱
 竿
 警察
 警保スル
 掃除スル
 警官
 巡查
 政治ノ
 政治上ノ
 多角形
 前橋
 欄頭
 機關砲
 速射砲
 雨合羽
 橋舟
 鐵舟

舟橋
 浮舟
 “フロート”
 揚瓣
 港
 瓦斯漏孔
 噴氣孔
 砲門
 移動式橋
 携帶徒歩橋

portable obstacle idōshiki shōgaibutsu.

portable radio keitai musenki,

keiben musenki.

"Port, arms!" hikae tsutsu.

port commander teihakujō shireikan (*anchorage*).

porter akabō.

porthole sensō.

port of debarkation yōrikujō.

port of embarkation jōsenjō.

port officer teihakujōzuki shōkō.

portside sagen.

position jinchi (*Tac*);

ichi (*area, location*).

position defense jinchi bōgyo.

position finder sokuenki,

ichi sokuteiki.

position in readiness taiki jinchi.

position light ichitō.

position of resistance teikō jinchi.

position of the target mokuhyō ichi.

position report ichi hōkoku.

position sketch jinchi yōzu.

position warfare jinchisen.

possession shoyū (*ownership*);

ryōdo (*territory*).

post *v* haichi suru (*a sentry*).

post eijuchi (*Mil station*);

shōsho (*of sentry*);

hashira (*pole*).

post adjutant eiju fukukan.

postage yūbinryō.

移動式障害物

携帶無線機

輕便無線機

“控へ 銃”

碇泊場司令官

赤帽

船窓

揚陸場

乗船場

碇泊場附將校

左舷

陣地

位置

陣地防禦

測遠器

位置測定器

待機陣地

位置燈

抵抗陣地

目標位置

位置報告

陣地要圖

陣地戰

所有

領土

配置スル

衛戍地

哨所

柱

衛戍副官

郵便料

post commander eiju shireikan.

post exchange eiju shuho.

post hospital *See* station hospital.

posthumous ikō no (*of a document, etc.*).

post office yūbinkyoku.

postwar sengo.

pound pondo.

pound *v* dageki suru,

funsai suru.

powder kayaku,

bakuyaku.

powder bag yakunō.

powder chamber yakushitsu.

powder charge sōyaku.

powder fouling kayaku jinsa.

powder magazine kayakko.

powder silk kinusei no yakunō (*bag*).

powder train dōkasen.

power dōryoku, (*Mech*);

denryaku (*Elec*);

iryoku (*force*);

heiryoku (*Mil*).

powerhouse hatsudensho.

power line dōryokusen.

power load bariki kajū (*Arm*).

power plant *See* powerhouse.

power stroke dōryoku shōtei.

power traverse kidō senkai.

power turret kidō hōtō.

practical test jitchi shiken.

practice enshū,

renshū.

衛戍司令官

衛戍酒保

遺稿ノ

郵便局

戦後

封度

打撃スル

粉碎スル

火薬

爆薬

薬囊

薬室

装薬

火薬燼炷

火薬庫

絹製ノ薬囊

導火線

動力

電力

威力

兵力

發電所

動力線

馬力荷重

動力衝程

機動旋回

機動砲塔

實地試験

演習

練習

practice *v* enshū suru,

renshū suru.

practice ammunition daiyōdan.

practice bomb enshūyō bakudan,

daiyōdan.

practice charge enshuyō sōyaku (*ammunition*).practice course yoshū shageki (*fire*).

practice fire shageki enshū.

practice flight rensū hikō.

practice grenade enshūyō tekidan.

practice march kōgun enshū.

practice mine enshūyō jirai (*land*);enshūyō kirai (*submarine*).

prearranged fire yotei shageki.

prearranged signal kiyaku shingō.

precaution keikai,

chūi.

precedence yūsenken (*Com*).

precipice zeppeki,

kengai.

precipitation chinden (*Cml*);kōka (*Met*).precision bombing seimitsu naru baku-
geki.

precision fire seimitsu shageki.

precomputation zenkeisan.

predict yosō suru.

prediction yosō.

prediction chart shakōzu.

predictor dōmokuhyō sokuteiki (*Arty*).

prefectural governor ken chiji,

演習スル

練習スル

代用彈

演習用爆彈

代用彈

演習用裝藥

豫習射擊

射擊演習

練習飛行

演習用擲彈

行軍演習

演習用地雷

演習用機雷

豫定射擊

規約信號

警戒

注意

優先權

絕壁

懸崖

沈澱

降下

精密ナル爆擊

精密射擊

前計算

豫想スル

豫想

射向圖

動目標測定器

縣知事

chihō chōkan.

prefectural office kenchō.

prefecture ken,

fu (*see also* Appendix).

preliminary firing shageki yokō enshū.

premature burst kasō haretsu.

preparation jumbi;

jumbi shageki,

jumbi hōgeki (*Arty*) *See also* artillery preparation.

preparatory command yorei.

prepare for action *v* sentō jumbi suru.

“Prepare for action!” sentō jumbi.

prescribe kitei suru;

shohō suru (*Med*).

prescribed load kitei sekisairyō.

prescribed uniform seifuku.

present *adj* shusseki seru (*not absent*);

genzai no (*current*).

“Present, arms!” sasage tsutsu.

preserved food hozon ryōshoku (*gen'l*);

kanzumehin (*canned*).

president daitōryō (*nation*);

shachō (*business*);

kaichō (*club*);

sōchō (*university*);

gichō (*law body*).

press shimbun (*newspaper*);

insatsuki (*machine*).

press correspondent shimbun tsūshin-in.

pressure atsuryoku.

pressure gage atsuryokukei.

地方長官

縣廳

縣

府

射擊豫行演習

過早破裂

準備

準備射擊

準備砲擊

豫令

戰鬪準備スル

“戰鬪準備”

規定スル

處方スル

規定積載量

制服

出席セル

現在ノ

“捧げ銃”

保存糧食

罐詰品

大統領

社長

會長

總長

議長

新聞

印刷機

新聞通信員

壓力

壓力計

pressure tank atsuruyoku yusō.

prevailing wind takuetsufū.

prevent yobō suru,

bōshi suru.

primary armament shuhō,

shubōbi.

primary fire sector shuyō shageki chiku.

primary firing position shuyō shageki

jinchī.

primary gun shuhō.

primary mission shunimmu.

primary target ichiji mokuhyō.

primary trainer shotō renshūki.

primary weapon shuyō heiki.

prime meridian honsho shigosen.

prime minister sōri daijin,

shushō.

prime mover ken-insha.

primer bakkan,

monkan.

primer charge kibakuzai.

principal duty shu taru kimmu.

principles of war sentō no gensoku.

print insatsu suru;

yakitsukeru (*Photo*).

printer insatsu gyōsha,

kappanya;

yakitsukeki (*Photo*).

printing press insatsuki.

priority yūsenken.

prism purizumu.

prismatic compass gukyō rashin.

壓力油槽

卓越風

豫防スル

防止スル

主砲

主防備

主要射撃地區

主要射撃陣地

主砲

主任務

一次目標

初等練習機

主要兵器

本初子午線

總理大臣

首相

牽引車

爆管

門管

起爆劑

主タル勤務

戰鬥ノ原則

印刷スル

焼付ケル

印刷業者

活版屋

焼付機

印刷機

優先權

“プリズム”

具鏡羅針

prison kangoku,
 eisō (*detention barracks*).
 prison cell kambō.
 prisoner shūjin.
 prisoner of war horyo,
 furyo.
 prisoner of war camp furyo shūyōjo.
 prison guard eisō eihei.
 private heisotsu.
 privilege tokuten,
 kōei.
 prize court hokaku shinkenjo.
 probable error kōsan gosa.
 problem mondai.
 procedure shudan,
 hōhō.
 proceed susumu (*advance*).
 proclamation sengen,
 fukoku.
 procurement kakutoku.
 produce ɾ seisan suru.
 proficiency pay gijutsu kahō.
 profile dammen (*Top*).
 profile map dammenzu.
 progress shimpo.
 prohibited area kinshi kuiki.
 projectile dangan,
 shadan.
 projection shaei,
 tōsha,
 tōei (*map*).
 projector hōshaki (*gas*).

監獄
 營倉
 監房
 囚人
 捕虜
 俘虜
 俘虜收容所
 營倉衛兵
 兵卒
 特典
 光榮
 捕獲審檢所
 公算誤差
 問題
 手段
 方法
 進ム
 宣言
 布告
 獲得
 製産スル
 技術加俸
 斷面
 斷面圖
 進歩
 禁止區域
 彈丸
 射彈
 射影
 投射
 投影
 放射器

prolonge hōsha eikō.

promote shōkyū suru,

shinkyū suru.

promotion shōkyū,

shinkyū,

shōshin.

promulgate fukoku suru,

happyō suru.

prone position neuchi no shisei.

prone shelter fukushiyō entai.

proof firing shiken shageki.

propaganda senden.

propaganda balloon senden kikyū.

propaganda leaflet dentan.

propellant hōshayaku.

propellent *adj* suishin seru (*Mech*);

hassha seru (*explosive*).

propeller rasenki,

suishinki,

puopera.

propeller blade puopera yoku.

propeller hub puopera bosu.

propeller pitch puopera pitchi.

propeller shaft puopera jiku.

propeller thrust puopera suishinryoku.

propeller torque puopera chūryokuritsu.

propelling charge sōyaku.

property zaisan.

砲車曳綱

昇級スル

進級スル

昇級

進級

昇進

布告スル

發表スル

伏射ノ姿勢

伏姿用掩體

試驗射擊

宣傳

宣傳氣球

傳單

拋射藥

推進セル

發射セル

螺旋機

推進機

“プロペラ”

“プロペラ”翼

“プロペラ”ボ
ス”

“プロペラ”ピ
ッチ”

“プロペラ”軸

“プロペラ”推進
力

“プロペラ”扭力
率

裝藥

財産

property custodian zaisan hokansha.	財産保管者
prophylactic yobō;	豫防
yobōyaku (<i>drug</i>).	豫防藥
prophylactic station karyūbyō yobōsho.	花柳病豫防所
prophylaxis yobōhō.	豫防法
protect hogo suru,	保護 スル
engo suru,	掩護 スル
bōgo suru,	防護 スル
keikai suru.	警戒 スル
protection bōgo,	防護
hogo,	保護
engo,	掩護
keikai.	警戒
protective clothing bōdokui.	防毒衣
protective fire engo shageki.	掩護射撃
protective gloves bōdoku tebukuro.	防毒手袋
protective obstacle bōgo shōgaibutsu.	防護障碍物
protective ointment bōdoku nankō.	防毒軟膏
protective screen bōgo emmaku.	防護煙幕
protective wire bōgo tetsujōmo.	防護鐵條網
protectoscope tembōkyō.	展望鏡
protractor bundoki.	分度器
province chihō,	地方
kuni,	國
shū,	州
shō (<i>China</i>).	省
proving ground shiken shagekijō.	試驗射撃場
provisional ammunition train shūsei dan-yaku chūtai.	聚成彈藥中隊
provisional battalion shūsei daitai.	聚成大隊
provisional force <i>See</i> provisional organization.	

provisional government rinji seifu.	臨時政府
provisional map kari chizu.	假地圖
provisional officer minarai shikan (<i>Japan</i>).	見習士官
provisional organization rinji hensei no butai.	臨時編成ノ部隊
provisional unit <i>See</i> provisional organization.	
provisions ryōshoku (<i>rations</i>); kitei (<i>requirements</i>).	糧食 規定
provost gunji keisatsu.	軍事警察
provost court kaigen saibansho.	戒嚴裁判所
provost marshal kempei taichō.	憲兵隊長
provost marshal general kempei shireikan.	憲兵司令官
provost sergeant eisōgakari gunsō.	營倉掛軍曹
prussic acid seisan.	青酸
psychological warfare shisōsen, sendensen.	思想戰 宣傳戰
psychrometer shitsudokei.	濕度計
public shakai, kōshū, seken.	社會 公衆 世間
pull hiku, ken-in suru.	引ク 牽引スル
pulley kassha.	滑車
pulley sheave kōrin.	絞輪
pull-out okoshi (<i>Avn</i>).	起シ
pulmotor jinkō kokyūki.	人工呼吸器
pulse myaku, myakuhaku.	脈 脈搏
pump pompu.	唧筒
punch dainki,	打印器

kokuinki (<i>Mech</i>).	刻印器
puncture senkō.	穿孔
punishment chōbatsu.	懲罰
Punitive Articles rikugun chōbatsurei.	陸軍懲罰令
punitive expedition tōbatsu (<i>action</i>);	討伐
tōbatsutai (<i>troops</i>).	討伐隊
pup tent keitai temmaku.	携帶天幕
purification unit jōsui butai.	淨水部隊
purify jōka suru.	淨化スル
pursue tsuigeki suru,	追撃スル
tsuijō suru.	追躡スル
pursuit tsuigeki.	追撃
pursuit attack tsuigeki sentō.	追撃戦闘
pursuit aviation tsuigeki hikō.	追撃飛行
pursuit plane kuchikuki,	驅逐機
tsuigekki.	追撃機
pus umi,	膿
nōjū.	膿汁
push totsugeki,	突撃
kōgeki.	攻撃
push v osu.	押ス
pusher airplane suishinshiki hikōki.	推進式飛行機
pusher propeller suishin puropera.	推進“プロペラ”
puttee makikyahan.	卷脚絆
pylon shichū.	支柱
pyramidal tent hōsuikei temmaku.	方錐形天幕
pyrotechnic code kasen fugō.	火箭符號
pyrotechnic pistol shingō kenjū.	信號拳銃
pyrotechnics shingōdan,	信號彈
kasen.	火箭
pyrotechnic signal kasen shingō.	火箭信號

Q

quadrant shōgengi.	象限儀
quadrant angle of departure hasshakaku, tekikaku.	發射角 擲角
quadrant angle of elevation shakaku, gyōkaku.	射角 仰角
quadrant angle of site kōteikaku.	高抵角
quadrant elevation shakaku.	射角
quadrant mount shōgengi takuza.	象限儀托座
qualification shikaku.	資格
qualification course jissū shageki.	實習射擊
quarantine ken-eki.	檢疫
quarantine <i>v</i> kakuri suru, ken-eki ni fusuru.	隔離スル 檢疫ニ附スル
quart kuōto.	“クオート”
quarter <i>v</i> shukuei suru.	宿營スル
quartering area shukuei chiiki.	宿營地域
quartering party setsueitai (<i>construction bn</i>).	設營隊
quarters shukuei.	宿營
quarters allowance shukuhaku teate.	宿泊手當
quay futō.	埠頭
quick fire sokusha.	速射
quickmatch kyūnen kasaku.	急燃火索
quick time hayaashi kōshin.	速步行進
“Quick time, march!” hayaashi susume.	“速歩 進メ”
quinine kiniine.	“キニ—ネ”
quota haitōryō, wariate.	配當料 割當
quotient shō.	商

R

rack gadai;
 bakudanga (*bomb*);
 jūga (*gun*).
 radar dempa tanshinki(*gi*),
 radā.
 radial engine hoshigata kikan,
 hoshigata hatsudōki.
 radian ra (*Math*).
 radiator reikyakki (*Mtr*);
 hōnetsuki (*heater*).
 radio rajio,
 musen tsūshinki.
 radio beacon musen kōro hyōshiki,
 musen tōdai.
 radio broadcast rajio hōsō.
 radio communication musen tsūshin.
 radio compass musen rashimban.
 radio direction finder hōkō tanchiki,
 musen denshin hōi sokuteiki.
 radio direction finder station musen den-
 shin hōi sokuteijo.
 radio frequency musen shūhasū.
 radio goniometer rajio hōikei.
 radiogram musen denshin.
 radio intelligence musen jōhō.
 radio intercept musen tsūshin bōju.
 radio intercept station musen tsūshin ses-
 shujo.

架臺
 爆彈架
 銃架
 電波探信器(儀)
 “ラダー”
 星型機關
 星型發動機
 羅
 冷却器
 放熱器
 “ラヂオ”
 無線通信機
 無線航路標識
 無線燈臺
 “ラヂオ”放送
 無線通信
 無線羅針盤
 方向探知機
 無線電信方位測
 定機
 無線電信方位測
 定所
 無線周波數
 “ラヂオ”方位計
 無線電信
 無線情報
 無線通信傍受
 無線通信窃取所

radio jamming musen bōgai.
 radio log muden nisshi.
 radio meteorograph musen kishō jikiki.
 radio navigation musen kōhō.
 radio net musen tsūshimmō.
 radio officer musen tsūshingakari shōkō.
 radio signal muden shingō.
 radio station musen denshinkyoku.
 radiotelegraphy musen denshin.
 radiotelephone musen denwaki.
 radiotelephony musen denwahō.
 radio transmitter muden sōshinki.
 radium rajiumu.
 radius hankei.
 radius of action kōdō hankei.
 radius of rupture iryokuken no hankei.
 raft ikada.
 raft bridge ikadabashi.
 raid kyūshū,
 shūgeki,
 raishū.
 raid v shūgeki suru,
 kyūshū suru,
 raishū suru.
 raiding party shūgeki butai,
 yūgeki butai.
 rail kijō,
 kitetsu,
 rēru.
 railhead tammatsu teishajō.
 railhead distribution tammatsu teishajō
 haifu.

無線妨害
 無電日誌
 無線氣象自記器
 無線航法
 無線通信網
 無線通信掛將校
 無電信號
 無線電信局
 無線電信
 無線電話機
 無線電話法
 無電送信機
 “ラヂウム”
 半徑
 行動半徑
 威力圈ノ半徑
 筏
 筏橋
 急襲
 襲擊
 來襲
 襲擊スル
 急襲スル
 來襲スル
 襲擊部隊
 遊擊部隊
 軌條
 軌鐵
 “レール”
 端末停車場
 端末停車場配布

railhead officer tammatsu teishajō ho-
kyūgakari shōkō.

railhead reserves tammatsu teishajō yo-
bihin.

railroad artillery *See* railway artillery.

railroad bed tetsudō shikichi.

railroad construction party tetsudō fu-
setsutai.

railroad crossing tetsudō fumikiri.

railroad depot *See* railroad station.

railroad embankment tetsudōtei.

railroad junction tetsudō renrakuten.

railroad station teishajō,
eki.

railroad tie tetsudō makuragi.

railroad track tetsudō kidō.

railway tetsudō.

railway artillery ressha hōhei.

railway division tetsudō shidan.

railway gun resshahō.

railway gun car ressha hōga.

railway transportation officer *See* railroad
transportation officer.

rain ame.

raincoat amagappa,
rēnkōto.

rainy season uki,
baiuki (*Japan*).

rake keisha (*Arm*).

rake v ryūsetsuteki shageki suru (*fire*).

raking fire sōsha.

rally morikaeshi,

端末停車場補給
掛將校
端末停車場豫備
品

鐵道敷地
鐵道敷設隊

鐵道踏切リ

鐵道堤
鐵道連絡點
停車場
驛

鐵道枕木
鐵道軌道
鐵道

列車砲兵
鐵道師團
列車砲
列車砲架

雨
雨合羽
“レインコート”

雨季, 雨期
梅雨期

傾斜
梳櫛的射撃スル
搜射
盛返シ

saishū.
 rally *v* morikaesu,
 saishū suru.
 rallying point saishūjo.
 rallying position saishūjo.
 ram *v* sōten suru (*Arty*);
 shōgeki suru (*run into*).
 rammer sōtenki,
 tōkan.
 ramp hanro;
 shahan (*Fl*).
 rampart ruiheki.
 ramrod sakujō.
 range kyori (*distance*);
 shatei (*of weapon*);
 shagekijō (*firing ground*);
 shakyori (*distance to target*).
 range board shakyoriban.
 range butts shagekijō kanteigō.
 range card shakyorihyō.
 range correction shakyori no shūsei.
 range error shatei dahi.
 range estimation kyori sokutei,
 kyori sokuryō.
 range finder kyori sokuteishu (*man*);
 sokuenki (*Inst*).
 range guard shajō keikaihei.
 range officer shagekijōgakari shōkō.
 range practice jitsudan shageki enshū.
 range probable error shatei kōsan dahi.
 range quadrant *See* quadrant.
 Ranger yūgekihei,

再集
 盛返ス
 再集スル
 再集所
 再集所
 裝填スル
 衝擊スル
 裝填機
 撞桿
 坂路
 斜坂
 壘壁
 槩杖
 距離
 射程
 射擊場
 射距離
 射距離鈞
 射擊場監的壕
 射距離表
 射距離ノ修正
 射程躲避
 距離測定
 距離測量
 距離測定手
 測遠機
 射場警戒兵
 射擊場掛將校
 實彈射擊演習
 射程公算躲避
 遊擊兵

yūkihei (*USA*).
 range scale jūhyōshaku.
 range section kansoku shōtai.
 range spotting shatei hyōtei.
 range table shahyō.
 ranging shisha,
 kyori sokutei.
 ranging fire shisha.
 ranging shot method kyori sokutei sha-
 gekihō.
 rank retsu (*row*);
 kaikyū (*grade*).
 rank *v* tōbetsu suru (*classify*).
 ranks reppei,
 taigo.
 rapid fire sokusha,
 kyūshageki.
 rapid-fire gun sokushahō.
 rapid-fire weapon sokusha kaki.
 rasp ōmeyasuri.
 ratchet tsuishi.
 rate ritsu,
 hiritsu,
 wariai.
 rate of climb jōshō sokudo.
 rate-of-climb indicator shōkō shijiki.
 rate of fire hassha sokudo,
 shageki no kankyū.
 rate of march kōgun sokudo,
 hodo.
 ratification hijun.
 rating tōkyū (*Mil*);

遊騎兵
 縱表尺
 觀測小隊
 射程標定
 射表
 試射
 距離測定
 試射
 距離測定射擊法
 列
 階級
 等別 *スル*
 列兵
 隊伍
 速射
 急射擊
 速射砲
 速射火器
 大目鎗
 追齒
 率
 比率
 割合
 上昇速度
 昇降指示器
 發射速度
 射擊ノ緩急
 行軍速度
 步度
 批准
 等級

teikaku (<i>Elec</i>).	定格
ratio hiritsu.	比率
ration ryōshoku.	糧食
ration <i>v</i> gentei suru (<i>limit</i>).	限定スル
ration allowances ryōshoku teate.	糧食手當
ration distributing point ryōshoku kō-fujo.	糧食交付所
ration return shokuju dempyō.	食需傳票
ration savings ryōshoku tsumitatekin.	糧食積立金
ratline dansaku,	段索
nawabashigo.	索梯
ravine kyōkoku.	峽谷
ray kōsen.	光線
razor kamisori.	剃刀
razor blade kamisori no ha.	剃刀ノ刃
reaction handō,	反動
hannō.	反應
read yomu.	讀ム
reader shageki tsūshingakari (<i>Arty</i>).	射擊通信掛
reading shido.	示度
"Ready, front!" naore.	"直レ"
ready position migamae,	身構
shagekiyōi no kamae.	射擊用意ノ構へ
rear kōhō,	後方
haigo,	背後
kōchi,	後地
kōbi.	後尾
rear <i>adj</i> kōhō no,	後方ノ
haigo no,	背後ノ
kōbi no.	後尾ノ
rear admiral kaigun shōshō.	海軍少將
rear area kōhō chitai.	後方地帶

rear axle kōshajiku.
 rear echelon kōhō teitai.
 rear guard kōei.
 rear-guard action kōeisen.
 rear-guard reserve kōei hontai.
 rear party kōei sempei chūtai.
 rear rank kōretsu.
 rear sight shōshaku.
 rear slope kōhō shamen,
 hanshamen.
 rear-view mirror kōshikyō.
 rearward position kōhō jinchi.
 rebel hanto.
 rebel *v* muhon suru,
 hangyaku suru.
 rebellion muhon,
 hangyaku.
 recall *v* shōkan suru.
 recapture dakkan suru.
 receipt juryōshō.
 receive jushin suru (*Com*).
 receiver bitō (*R*);
 jushinki (*Rad*; *Tg*);
 juwaki (*Tp*).
 reception jushin (*Rad*).
 recipient juhōsha (*report*);
 jureisha (*order*);
 jushinsha (*signal*).
 recognition signal ninchi shingō.
 recognize shikibetsu suru.
 recoil kōza,
 handō.

後車軸
 後方梯隊
 後衛
 後衛戰
 後衛本隊
 後衛尖兵中隊
 後列
 照尺
 後方斜面
 反斜面
 後視鏡
 後方陣地
 叛徒
 謀叛 スル
 叛逆 スル
 謀叛
 叛逆
 召還 スル
 奪還 スル
 受領證
 受信 スル
 尾筒
 受信機
 受話器
 受信
 受報者
 受令者
 受信者
 認知信號
 識別 スル
 後座
 反動

recoil <i>v</i> handō suru, kōza suru.	反動スル 後座スル
recoil brake kōza kanshōki.	後座緩衝機
recoil buffer chūtaiki.	駐退機
recoil cylinder chūtaikan.	駐退管
recoil mechanism chūtai sōchi, chūtai kikan.	駐退裝置 駐退機關
recoil-operated chūtai sōchi.	駐退裝置
recoil spring fukuza hatsujō.	復座發條
recoil spring rod fukuza hatsujō jiku.	復座發條軸
recoil system chūtai sōchi.	駐退裝置
reconnaissance teisatsu, sōsaku.	偵察 搜索
reconnaissance airplane teisatsuki.	偵察機
reconnaissance aviation teisatsu hikō.	偵察飛行
reconnaissance boat teisatsutei.	偵察艇
reconnaissance bombardment teisatsu bakugeki.	偵察爆擊
reconnaissance camera teisatsuyō sha- shinki.	偵察用寫真機
reconnaissance car teisatsuyō jidōsha.	偵察用自動車
reconnaissance detachment teisatsu shi- tai.	偵察支隊
reconnaissance flare tōka shōmeidan.	投下照明彈
reconnaissance flight teisatsu hikō.	偵察飛行
reconnaissance force teisatsu butai, sōsaku butai.	偵察部隊 搜索部隊
reconnaissance in force iryoku teisatsu, kyōkō teisatsu.	威力偵察 強行偵察
reconnaissance mission teisatsu nimmu.	偵察任務
reconnaissance officer teisatsu shōkō.	偵察將校
reconnaissance of position jinchi teisatsu.	陣地偵察

reconnaissance patrol teisatsu sekkō.	偵察斥候
reconnaissance photography teisatsu sha-shin.	偵察寫真
reconnaissance scout teisatsu sekkōhei.	偵察斥候兵
reconnaissance unit teisatsutai,	偵察隊
sōsakutai.	搜索隊
reconnoiter teisatsu suru,	偵察スル
sōsaku suru.	搜索スル
record kiroku;	記錄
rireki (<i>personal</i>).	履歷
record <i>v</i> kiroku suru,	記錄スル
kisai suru.	記載スル
record course jisshū shageki.	實習射擊
record firing kiroku shageki.	記錄射擊
recording thermometer jiki kandankei.	自記寒暖計
recoupment baishō.	賠償
recreation goraku (<i>amusement</i>);	娛樂
kyūyō (<i>rest</i>).	休養
recreational area kyūyō chitai.	休養地帶
recreation camp ian shōsha,	慰安廠舍
ianjo.	慰安所
recruit shonenhei,	初年兵
shimpei.	新兵
recruit depot shimpei kyōikujo (<i>training</i>).	新兵教育所
recruiting officer chōheikan;	徵兵官
chōbokan.	徵募官
rectangle kukei.	矩形
rectangular kukei no .	矩形ノ
rectangular coordinates jūōsen zahyō.	縱橫線座標
rectification shūsei.	修正
rectifier seiryūki.	整流器
rectifying shūsei,	修正

teisei (<i>repairing</i>);	訂正
kyūchō (<i>Math</i>);	求長
seiryū (<i>Cml</i>);	精溜
seiryū (<i>Elec</i>).	整流
recuperator mechanism fukuzaki.	復座機
Red Cross sekijūji.	赤十字
reduce kōtō suru (<i>in grade</i>);	降等スル
shukushō suru (<i>in size</i>);	縮少スル
seifuku suru (<i>Tac</i>).	征服スル
reduced charge jakusōyaku.	弱装藥
reduction kōtō (<i>in grade</i>);	降等
shukushō (<i>in size</i>).	縮少
reef anshō.	暗礁
reel maki;	卷
rakusha (<i>wire</i>).	絡車
reenlist saifukueki suru,	再服役スル
saieki suru.	再役スル
reenlistment saifukueki,	再服役
saieki.	再役
reentrant ōkakubu.	凹角部
reentrant angle ōkaku.	凹角
reference point kiten,	基點
genten.	原點
reflector hanshaki,	反射器
hanshakyō.	反射鏡
refueling nenryō hokyū.	燃料補給
refugee hinansha,	避難者
hinammin;	避難民
bōmeisha (<i>exile</i>).	亡命者
refugee evacuation center hinammin tet-	避難民撤退所
taijo.	
regime seitai,	政體

seido.

regiment rentai.

regimental adjutant rentai fukukan.

regimental color rentaiki.

regimental commander rentaichō.

regimental defense area rentai bōgyo
chiku.

regimental gun rentaihō.

regimental reserve line rentai yobitai
haibisen.regimental reserve position rentai yo-
bitai jinchī.

regimental sector rentai chiku.

regimental train rentai shichō.

region chihō.

register shisha suru,

shageki shūsei suru (*Arty*);kimei suru (*list one's name*).

registered document kakitome bunsho.

registration fire shūsei shageki.

Regular Army seikigun (*US*).Regular Army Reserve seikigun yobi
(*US*).regulation *adj* seiki no.

regulations kisoku,

kitei,

jōrei,

tenreihan (*drill and Tng*).

regulator chōseiki,

chōsei sōchi.

reimburse beshō suru.

reimbursement beshō.

制度

聯隊

聯隊副官

聯隊旗

聯隊長

聯隊防禦地區

聯隊砲

聯隊豫備隊配備
線

聯隊豫備隊陣地

聯隊地區

聯隊輜重

地方

試射スル

射撃修正スル

記名スル

書留文書

修正射撃

正規軍

正規軍豫備

正規ノ

規則

規定

條例

典令範

調整器

調整裝置

辨償スル

辨償

reinforce zōka suru,	増加スル
zōen suru.	増援スル
reinforced concrete tekkin konkurito.	鐵筋“コンクリート”
reinforcement zōen,	増援
fuen.	赴援
reinforcements empei,	援兵
zōentai.	増援隊
relative rank sōtō kaikyū.	相當階級
relative wind sōtai kiryū.	相對氣流
re-lay saishōjun suru.	再照準スル
relay denkeiki.	電繼器
relay v teisō suru.	遞送スル
relay message teisō tsūshin.	遞送通信
relay point teiden chiten.	遞傳地點
release jōtai suru (<i>discharge</i>);	除隊スル
tōdan suru (<i>bomb</i>).	投彈スル
relief kōtai (<i>unit</i>);	交代
kōtaihei (<i>soldier</i>);	交代兵
hikaehei (<i>part of a guard</i>);	控兵
fuen,	赴援
kyūen (<i>aid, help</i>);	救援
kōtei (<i>Top</i>).	高低
relief map rittaizu.	立體圖
relief sketch kyokusenzu.	曲線圖
relieve kōtai suru (<i>replace, release</i>);	交代スル
kyūen suru (<i>aid</i>).	救援スル
remaining velocity zonsoku.	存速
remount shimba.	新馬
remount v saijō suru (<i>ride</i>);	再乗スル
suekaeru (<i>set up</i>).	据替ヘル
Remount Department gumba hojūbu.	軍馬補充部

Remount Depot *hojūbashō*.
 remount officer *gumba hojūgakari shōkō*.
 remount service *gumba hojū kikan*.
rendezvous shūgōchi,
 shūgōten.
rendezvous v shūgō suru.
 rental allowance *takuryō*.
 reorganization *taigo seiton (Tac)*;
 hensei kaisei (Adm).
 reorganize *taigo o seiton suru (Tac)*;
 hensei o kaisei suru (Adm).
 repair *shūri*,
 hoshū,
 kashū.
 repair *v hoshū suru*,
 shūri suru,
 kashū suru.
 repair kit *shūribako*.
 repair shop *shūri kōjō*.
 repatriate *hongoku ni kaesu*.
 repeating rifle *rempatsujū*.
 repel *gekitai suru*.
 repel an attack *kōgeki o bōshi suru*.
 replace *hojū suru*.
 replacement *hojū (act)*;
 hojūhin (matériel);
 hojūin (personnel).
 replacement center *See replacement*
 training center.
 replacement depot *jin-in hojūbu*.
 replacement training center *shimpei kun-*
 renjo (US).

補充馬廠
 軍馬補充掛將校
 軍馬補充機關
 集合地
 集合點
 集合スル
 宅料
 隊伍整頓
 編制改正
 隊伍ヲ整頓スル
 編制ヲ改正スル
 修理
 補修
 加修
 補修スル
 修理スル
 加修スル
 修理箱
 修理工場
 本國ニ歸ス
 連發銃
 擊退スル
 攻撃ヲ防止スル
 補充スル
 補充
 補充品
 補充員

人員補充部
 新兵訓練所

replacement troops *hojū butai*.
 replenish *hoketsu suru*,
 hojū suru.
 replenishment *hoketsu*,
 hojū.
 report *bakusei (explosion)*;
 hōsei,
 jūsei (gun shot);
 tsūhō,
 kaikoku,
 tsūchi (information).
 report *v shuttō suru (for duty)*;
 kaikoku suru,
 hōkoku suru,
 tsūhō suru (inform).
 report of survey *chōsa hōkoku*.
 reprimand *chōkai*.
 reprisal *hōfuku*.
 repulse *gekitai*.
 requirement *yōkyū (demand)*;
 shikaku (qualification).
 requisition *juyō dempyō*,
 seikyū (application);
 chōhatsu (levying).
 requisition *v seikyū suru*,
 chōhatsu suru.
 rescind *torikesu*,
 kaijo suru.
 rescue *v kyūjo suru*.
 rescue boat *kyūmeitei*.
 rescue officer *kyūmeigakari shōkō*.
 research *chōsa*,

補充部隊
 補缺スル
 補充スル
 補缺
 補充
 爆聲
 砲聲
 銃聲
 通報
 届告
 通知
 出頭スル
 届告スル
 報告スル
 通報スル
 調査報告
 懲戒
 報復
 擊退
 要求
 資格
 需要傳票
 請求
 徵發
 請求スル
 徵發スル
 取消ス
 解除スル
 救助スル
 救命艇
 救命掛將校
 調査

kenkyū.
 reservation horyūchi.
 reserve ammunition yobi danyaku.
 reserve battalion yobi daitai.
 reserve battle position yobi sentō jinchi.
 yobi senjin.
 reserve echelon yobi teitai.
 reserve officer yobieki shōkō.
 Reserve Officers' Training Corps yobieki
 shōkō kunrendan (USA).
 reserve ration yobi ryōshoku.
 reserves yobihei (*personnel*);
 yobihin (*matériel*);
 yobitai (*units*).
 reserve supplies yobi hokyūhin.
 reservist zaigō gunjin;
 yobihei (*first reserve*);
 kōbihei (*second reserve*).
 reservoir chosuichi.
 resist teikō suru,
 kōkyo suru.
 resistance teikō,
 kōkyo (*Elec; Tac*).
 resistor teikō sōchi (*Elec*).
 resources shigen,
 busshi.
 respirator bikōōi.
 responsibility sekinin.
 responsible sekinin o oubeki,
 sekinin aru.
 rest hōga (*gun*);
 kyūsoku,

研究
 保留地
 豫備彈藥
 豫備大隊
 豫備戰鬪陣地
 豫備戰陣
 豫備梯隊
 豫備役將校
 豫備役將校訓練
 團
 豫備糧食
 豫備兵
 豫備品
 豫備隊
 豫備補給品
 在鄉軍人
 豫備兵
 後備兵
 貯水池
 抵抗スル
 抗拒スル
 抵抗
 抗拒
 抵抗裝置
 資源
 物資
 鼻口覆
 責任
 責任ヲ負フベキ
 責任アル
 砲架
 休息

kyūkei (*repose*);
 zan-yo (*remainder*).
 rest *v* itaku suru (*support*);
 kyūsoku suru (*repose*).
 rest area kyūyō chiiki.
 rest camp kyūshukujo,
 Restricted bugai himitsu,
 bugaihi.
 restricted document bugaihi shorui.
 restricted supplies seigen hokyū.
 restriction seigen,
 kōsoku.
 retaining wall yōheki,
 hifukuheki.
 retaliate hōfuku suru,
 ōshū suru;
 ōsha suru (*Arty*).
 retaliation hōfuku,
 ōshū;
 hōfuku hōgeki (*Arty*).
 retaliation fire hōfuku hōgeki,
 ōsha.
 retaliatory measures hōfuku shudan.
 retard chitai seshimuru.
 retardation gensoku.
 reticle rechikuru,
 sasen,
 mōsen.
 retire kōtai suru,
 taikyaku suru (*Tac*);
 taieki suru (*from service*).
 retired list zaigō shōkō meibo.

休憩
 殘餘
 依托スル
 休息スル
 休養地域
 休宿所
 部外秘密
 部外秘
 部外秘書類
 制限補給
 制限
 拘束
 擁壁
 被覆壁
 報復スル
 應酬スル
 應射スル
 報復
 應酬
 報復砲撃
 報復砲撃
 應射
 報復手段
 遲滯セシムル
 減速
 “レチクル”
 叉線
 網線
 後退スル
 退却スル
 退役スル
 在郷將校名簿

retired officer taieki shōkō.

retirement kōtai,

taikyaku (*Tac*);

taieki (*from service*).

retirement pay taishokuhō.

retractable landing gear hikkomi kyaku.

retreat kōtai,

taikyaku,

haitai (*Tac*);

nichibotsu gōon (*bugle call*);

gunki tekkyoshiki (*formation*).

retreat *v* taikyaku suru,

kōtai suru.

retreating force taikyakugun.

retroactive gyakkō seru,

gyakudō seru.

retrograde defensive gyakkō bōgyo.

retrograde movement kōtai undō,

taikyakukō.

return a salute tōrei suru.

return fire ōshū suru,

ōsha suru.

return to base kitō suru.

veille kishō;

kishō gōon (*bugle call*).

reverse haisen,

haitai (*Tac*).

reverse fire haisha.

reverse slope haishamen.

revet hifuku suru.

revetment hifuku.

revetting material hifuku zairyō.

退役將校

後退

退却

退役

退職俸

引込脚

後退

退却

敗退

日没號音

軍旗撤去式

退却スル

後退スル

退却軍

逆行セル

逆動セル

逆行防禦

後退運動

退却行

答禮スル

應酬スル

應射スル

歸投スル

起床

起床號音

敗戰

敗退

背射

背斜面

被覆スル

被覆

被覆材料

review eppeishiki,
 kampeishiki (*ceremony*);
 shinri (*examination*).
 review *v* eppei suru (*troops*);
 shinri suru (*examine*).
 reviewing authority saishinkan.
 reviewing ground eppeishikijō.
 reviewing party eppeikan.
 revolt *v* muhon suru,
 hangyaku suru.
 revolution sendō,
 kaiten (*rotation*);
 kakumei (*uprising*).
 revolve kaiten suru.
 revolver kenjū.
 revolving senkai suru,
 kaiten suru.
 revolving turret senkai hōtō.
 rheumatism ryūmachisu.
 rhumb line rashin hōisen,
 shakō kyokusen.
 rib rokkotsu (*Anal*);
 rokuzai (*ships*);
 kobone (*Avn*).
 ricochet chōdan.
 ricochet *v* chōhi suru,
 hanchō suru.
 ricochet burst chōdan haretsu.
 ricochet fire chōhi shageki,
 chōsha.
 ridge bunsuisen,
 tossen.

閱兵式
 觀兵式
 審理
 閱兵スル
 審理スル
 再審官
 閱兵式場
 閱兵官
 謀叛スル
 反逆スル
 旋動
 回轉
 革命
 回轉スル
 拳銃
 旋回スル
 回轉スル
 旋回砲塔
 “リウマチス”
 羅針方位線
 斜航曲線
 肋骨
 肋材
 小骨
 跳彈
 跳飛スル
 反跳スル
 跳彈破裂
 跳飛射擊
 跳射
 分水線
 凸線

ridge pole sekiryō.
 riding jōba,
 kijō (*horseback*).
 riding equipment jōbayō sōgu.
 riding horse jōba.
 rifle shōjū.
 rifle *v* senjō suru (*bore*);
 tansaku suru (*search*).
 rifle company hohei chūtai.
 rifle exercise shōjū no sōhō.
 rifle grenade jūyō tekidan.
 rifle grenade launcher tekidanki.
 rifleman shōjūshu.
 rifle pit sampeikō,
 kakko entai.
 rifle range shōjū shagekijō.
 rifle rest shōjū takuga.
 rifle salute hōjū.
 rifle scabbard shōjūnō.
 rifle stock jūshō.
 rifling kōsen.
 rigger hikōkikō.
 rigging sakugu,
 itome (*cordage*);
 kumitate chōsei (*Arn*).
 right angle chokkaku.
 right bank ugan.
 right dress migiseiton.
 "Right, face!" migi muke migi.
 right flank usoku,
 uyoku.
 right-hand traffic migigawa tsūkō.

脊梁
 乘馬
 騎乘
 乘馬用裝具
 乘馬
 小銃
 旋條スル
 探索スル
 歩兵中隊
 小銃ノ操法
 銃用擲彈
 擲彈器
 小銃手
 散兵坑
 各個掩體
 小銃射擊場
 小銃托架
 捧銃
 小銃囊
 銃床
 腔綫
 飛行機工
 索具
 絲目
 組立調整
 直角
 右岸
 右整頓
 “右向け 右”
 右側
 右翼
 右側通行

"Right oblique, march!" naname ni migi e susume.	"斜に右へ 進 メ"
"Right shoulder, arms!" ninae tsutsu.	"擔へ 銃"
"Right turn, march!" migi ni muki o kae susume.	"右に向きを換 へ 進メ"
rigid airship kōshiki hikōsen.	硬式飛行船
rim kien (<i>cartridge</i>);	起緣
mō (<i>wheel</i>).	輞
ring kan.	環
ringworm tamushi.	輪癬
riot bōdō.	暴動
rip cord hikisakizuna (<i>Ash</i>).	引裂綱
rip panel hikisakiben.	引裂瓣
ripsaw tatebiki nokogiri.	縱挽鋸
rising ground noborishamen.	登斜面
risk kiken,	危險
bōken.	冒險
river kasen,	河川
kawa.	河
river basin ryūiki.	流域
river channel kashō.	河床
river crossing toka (<i>act</i>);	渡河
tokaten (<i>place</i>).	渡河點
river mouth kakō.	河口
rivet byō.	鉚
rivet v byōtei suru.	鉚締スル
riveting machine byōteiki.	鉚締機
road dōro.	道路
roadbed roban (<i>RR</i>).	路盤
road block tsūro sozetsu.	通路阻絶
road discipline kōgun gunki.	行軍軍紀
road fork dōro bungiten.	道路分岐點

road intersection dōro kōsaten.

road junction *See* road intersection.

road map dōrozu.

road patrol rojō sekkō.

road screen dōro shaheibutsu.

road space chōkei.

roadstead oki byōchi.

robot pilot *See* automatic pilot.

robot plane mujinki.

rock iwa,

ganseki.

rocker arm yōhi.

rocket roketto.

rocket gun rokettohō.

rocket projector roketto hasshaki.

rocky bottom gantei.

roll kaiten (*rotation*);jimmeibo (*roster*);hōsō (*pack*);ōten (*Avn*).roll *v* kaiten suru,ōten suru (*Avn*).

roll call tenko.

rolling barrage yūdō dammaku.

rolling country hajōchi.

rolling kitchen idōshiki suisansha.

rolling stock sharyō.

rope tsuna.

rope ferry tsunawatashi.

roster fukueki meibo.

rotate kaiten suru,

道路交叉點

道路圖

路上斥候

道路遮蔽物

長徑

沖錨地

無人機

岩

岩石

搖臂

“ロケット”

“ロケット”砲

“ロケット”發射
器

岩底

回轉

人名簿

包裝

橫轉

回轉スル

橫轉スル

點呼

誘導彈幕

波狀地

移動式炊爨車

車輛

綱, 索

綱渡

服役名簿

回轉スル

senkai suru.
 rotating band dantai.
 rotation kaiten.
 rotor kaitenshi (*Elec*);
 kaiten-yoku,
 fūshayoku (*Avn*);
 kaitendō (*turbine*).
 rough ground kōteichi,
 ōtotsuchi.
 rough map yōzu.
 round junkai,
 junshi,
 junsatsu (*tour*);
 hatsu (*shot*).
 rout kaisō.
 rout *v* kaisō seshimuru.
 route kōshinro,
 shinro (*of march*);
 kōtsūro (*channel of traffic*).
 route *v* hassō suru (*dispatch*);
 michisuji o kimeru (*plan*).
 route column tojō jūtai;
 hōsha jūtai (*Arty*).
 route map shinrozu.
 route march ryoji kōgun.
 route reconnaissance shinro teisatsu.
 routes of communication kōtsūro.
 route step michiashi.
 routine message nichinichi tsūshin,
 nichinichi hōkoku,
 joki tsūhō.
 routine order nichinichi meirei.

旋回スル
 彈帶
 回轉
 回轉子
 回轉翼
 風車翼
 回轉胴
 高低地
 凹凸地
 要圖
 巡回
 巡視
 巡察
 發
 潰走
 潰走セシムル
 行進路
 進路
 交通路
 發送スル
 道筋ヲ定メル
 途上縦隊
 砲車縦隊
 進路圖
 旅次行軍
 進路偵察
 交通路
 途步
 日日通信
 日日報告
 常規通報
 日日命令

roving artillery yūdō hōhei.
 roving gun yūdōhō.
 row retsu.
 row *v* kogu.
 rowboat sōtei.
 rowlock kaiza.
 rubber gomu.
 rubber tape gomutai,
 gomuhimo.
 rubble gareki,
 saiseki.
 rucksack rukku sakku.
 rudder hōkōda,
 kaji.
 rudder control cable hōkōda sōjūsaku.
 rule kisoku (*regulation*).
 rules and regulations seiki,
 jōrei kisoku.
 runner denrei (*Com*).
 running fight tsuigekishen.
 running fire rematsu,
 rensha.
 runway kassōro.
 ruptured cartridge extractor yakkyōnuki.
 ruse kikei,
 keiryaku.
 rush tosshin,
 yakushin.
 rush *v* yakushin suru,
 tossin suru.
 russet azuki-iro,

遊動砲兵
 遊動砲
 列
 漕グ
 漕艇
 櫂座
 護謨
 護謨帶
 護謨紐
 瓦礫
 碎石
 “ルツクサツク
 方向舵
 舵
 方向舵操縦索
 規則
 制規
 條例規則
 傳令
 追撃戰
 連發
 連射
 滑走路
 藥莢拔
 詭計
 計略
 突進
 躍進
 躍進スル
 突進スル
 小豆色

rust sabi,
seishoku.

錆
錆蝕

S

saber sāberu.
saber belt tōtai.
sabotage hasai bōryaku,
bōgyō.
saboteur bōgyōsha.
saddle kura.
saddle *v* sōan suru.
saddlebag ryonō.
saddle blanket kurashita mōfu.
saddlebow kura no zenkyū.
saddle cloth anjoku.
saddler ankōsotsu.
saddletree ankotsu.
safety anzen;
anzen sōchi (G).
safety angle anzenkaku.
safety belt anzen teitai (Avn).
safety catch anzen sōchi.
safety device anzen sōchi.
safety factor anzen ritsu.
safety fork anzen sōchi (mine).
safety glass anzen garasu.
safety lever anzen kōkan.
safety lock anzen sōchi (G).
safety pin anzensen.

“サーベル”

刀帶
破碎謀略
妨業
妨業者
鞍
裝鞍スル
旅囊
鞍下毛布
鞍ノ前穹
鞍褥
鞍工卒
鞍骨
安全
安全裝置
安全角
安全締帶
安全裝置
安全裝置
安全率
安全裝置
安全硝子
安全槓桿
安全裝置
安全栓

safety shoes anzengutsu.
 safety valve anzemben.
 safety zone anzenkai (*Arty*).
 sailing instructions *See* sailing orders.
 sailing orders shukkō meirei,
 kōkō shirei.
 sailor suihei (*Nav*),
 suifu (*merchant*).
 sailplane homae hikōki.
 salient tosshutsubu.
 salient angle tokkaku.
 sally shutsugeki.
 sally *v* shutsugeki suru.
 salute keirei (*hand*);
 reihō (*gun*).
 salute *v* keirei suru (*hand*; *R*);
 reihō o hassha suru (*gun*).
 saluting cartridge reihōyō kūhō.
 saluting distance keirei kyōri.
 saluting gun reihō.
 salvage haihin,
 ikihin (*matériel*);
 haihin seiri (*the work*);
 kainan kyūjo,
 sempaku kyūjo (*Nav*).
 salvage *v* haihin o seiri suru.
 salvage depot haihin seirijo.
 salvage dump haihin shūsekijo.
 salvage officer haihin seirigakari shōkō.
 salve nankō,
 kōyaku.
 salvo yokujisha,

安全靴
 安全瓣
 安全界

出港命令
 航行指令
 水兵
 水夫
 帆前飛行機
 突出部
 突角
 出撃
 出撃スル
 敬禮
 禮砲
 敬禮スル
 禮砲ヲ發射スル
 禮砲用空包
 敬禮距離
 禮砲
 廢品
 遺棄品
 廢品整理
 海難救助
 船舶救助
 廢品ヲ整理スル
 廢品整理所
 廢品集積所
 廢品整理掛將校
 軟膏
 膏藥
 翼次射

seihatsu.
 salvo bombing dōji tōka.
 salvo fire seihatsu.
 salvo point yokujisha no mokuhyō.
 sand suna.
 sandbag shanō,
 donō.
 sandbox sunabako (*locomotive*).
 sandpaper yasurigami.
 sand table shaban.
 sandy bottom shatei.
 sanitarium ryōyōsho.
 sanitary eiseiteki.
 sanitary area eisei kuiki.
 Sanitary Corps eiseibu (*USA*).
 sanitary inspection seiketsu kensa.
 sanitary report eisei hōkoku.
 sanitary survey eisei chōsa.
 sanitary unit eisei butai.
 sanitation eisei.
 sap taigō (*Mil*).
 sap v taigō o tsukuru.
 save kyūjo suru (*rescue*);
 chozō suru (*preserve*);
 setsuyaku suru (*conserve, not spend*).
 saw nokogiri.
 scabbard saya.
 scabies hizen.
 scaffold ashiba.
 scale teishaku (*map*);
 tembin (*weighing instrument*);
 shakudo (*rule*).

齊發
 同時投下
 齊發
 翼次射ノ目標
 砂
 砂囊
 土囊
 砂箱
 鏢紙
 砂盤
 砂底
 療養所
 衛生的
 衛生區域
 衛生部
 清潔検査
 衛生報告
 衛生調査
 衛生部隊
 衛生
 對壕
 對壕ヲ作ル
 救助スル
 貯藏スル
 節約スル
 鋸
 鞘
 疥癬
 足場
 梯尺
 天秤
 尺度

scale *v* noboru (*climb*).
 scaling ladder shōtō hashigo.
 scalpel gekayōtō,
 kaibōtō.
 scarlet fever shōkōnetsu.
 scatter sampu suru (*spread*);
 kaisō seshimuru (*rout*);
 bunsan suru (*disperse*).
 schedule keikakuhyō.
 schedule *v* keikaku suru.
 scheme keikaku;
 hōryaku (*of large maneuver*);
 sōtei (*of small maneuver*).
 scheme of command meirei keikaku.
 scheme of fire shageki keikaku.
 scheme of maneuver sakusen keikaku.
 School of Military Government gunsei
 gakkō (*USA*).
 scientist kagakusha.
 scissors hasami.
 scorched earth tactics shōdo senjutsu.
 score tokuten.
 score *v* kiten suru.
 scout sōhei,
 sekkōhei.
 scout *v* teisatsu suru.
 scout airplane teisatsuki.
 scout bomber teisatsu bakugekiki.
 scout car teisatsuyō jidōsha.
 scouting party teisatsutai.
 screen shaheibutsu,
 maku.

登ル
 昇登梯子
 外科用刀
 解剖刀
 猩紅熱
 撒布スル
 潰走セシムル
 分散スル
 計畫表
 計畫スル
 計畫
 方略
 想定
 命令計畫
 射撃計畫
 作戰計畫
 軍政學校
 科學者
 鋏
 焦土戰術
 得點
 記點スル
 搜兵
 斥候兵
 偵察スル
 偵察機
 偵察爆撃機
 偵察用自動車
 偵察隊
 遮蔽物
 幕

screen *v* shahei suru.
 screening agent hatsuenzai.
 screening force kensei butai.
 screening smoke emmaku.
 screw neji.
 screwdriver nejimawashi.
 screw picket tessei rasenkō.
 screw wrench jizai nejimawashi.
 scurvy kaiketsubyō.
 sea umi.
 seacoast kaigan.
 seacoast artillery kaiganhō.
 seacoast battery kaigan hōdai.
 seacoast fortification kaigan chikujō,
 kaigan bōbi.
 sea duty kaijō kimmu.
 seal tojiru (*close*);
 fūin suru (*official letters, etc*);
 chōin suru (*stamp*)
 sealed orders fūkan meirei.
 sea level kaisuimen,
 kaisuijummen.
 seaman suiifu (*merchant*);
 suihei (*Nav*).
 sea mile *See* nautical mile.
 seaplane suiijō hikōki,
 suijōki.
 seaplane tender suijōki bokan.
 seaport minato,
 kaikō.
 sear gyakkō.
 search sōsaku.

遮蔽スル
 發煙劑
 牽制部隊
 煙幕
 螺子
 螺子廻シ
 鐵製螺旋杭
 自在螺子廻シ
 壞血病
 海
 海岸
 海岸砲
 海岸砲臺
 海岸築城
 海岸防備
 海上勤務
 閉ヂル
 封印スル
 調印スル
 封緘命令
 海水面
 海水準面
 水夫
 水兵
 水上飛行機
 水上機
 水上機母艦
 港
 海港
 逆鈎
 搜索

search <i>v</i> sōsaku suru.	搜索スル
searching fire sōsha,	搜射
sampusha.	撒布射
searchlight shōmeitō;	照明燈
tankaitō (<i>used at sea</i>);	探海燈
shōkūtō (<i>used in the air</i>);	照空燈
tanshōtō (<i>used on land</i>).	探照燈
searchlight carbon tansobō.	炭素棒
searchlight unit shōkūtai.	照空隊
search party sōsakutai.	搜索隊
search patrol sōsaku hikō.	搜索飛行
sear spring gyakkō hatsujō.	逆鈎發條
seasickness funayoi.	船酔
seat zaseki;	座席
za (<i>Mech</i>);	座
jōba no shisei (<i>horsemanship</i>).	乗馬ノ姿勢
seat <i>v</i> chakuseki suru;	著席スル
kotei saseru (<i>Mech</i>).	固定サセル
seat pack parachute āvingushiki rakka-	“アーヴィング”
san.	式落下傘
sea transport kaijō yusō.	海上輸送
secant kassen.	割線
second byō (<i>time; angle</i>).	秒
secondary armament (defenses) hojō bōbi	補助防備
(<i>Arty</i>);	
hojohō (<i>warship</i>).	補助砲
secondary naval base yōkō (<i>harbor</i>).	要港
second-class gunner nitō shashu.	二等射手
second-class private nitōhei (<i>Japan</i>).	二等兵
second conscript reserve daini hojū hei-	第二補充兵役
eki (<i>Japan</i>).	
second-in-command fukushikikan.	副指揮官

second lieutenant shōi.
 second mate nitō untenshi.
 secrecy himitsu.
 Secret gokuhi (*documents*).
 Secretary of War rikugun daijin (*USA*).
 secret code himitsu fugō.
 secret document *See* classified document.
 secret language *See* secret text.
 secret order mitsurei.
 secret text himitsubun,
 missho.
 secret-text message missho tsūshin.
 section hanshōtai;
 han (*unit*);
 dammen (*drawing*);
 kuiki (*sector*);
 setsu (*ponton*).
 bu,
 ka (*Dept.*).
 sectional chart chihōzu.
 section column hanshōtai jūtai.
 sector chiku,
 kuiki.
 sector boundary sentō chiiki no kyōkai,
 sentō chikyō.
 sector of fire shageki kuiki,
 kasei shōmen.
 security keikai,
 anzen.
 security force keikai butai.
 security mission keikai kimmu.
 security patrol keikai sekkō.

少尉
 二等運轉士
 秘密
 極密
 陸軍大臣
 秘密符號

密令
 秘密文
 密書
 密書通信
 半小隊
 班
 斷面
 區域
 節
 部
 課
 地方圖
 半小隊縱隊
 地區
 區域
 戰鬪地域ノ境界
 戰鬪地境
 射擊區域
 火制正面
 警戒
 安全
 警戒部隊
 警戒勤務
 警戒斥候

sedative chinseizai.

sedition dōran sendō.

seize hokaku suru,

ryakushu suru.

seizure senryō (*of territory*).

select sentei suru,

tōta suru;

kambatsu suru,

sembatsu suru,

batteki suru (*personnel*).

selectee *See* draftee.

selection sentei,

tōta;

kambatsu,

sembatsu,

batteki (*personnel*).

selectivity sentakusei,

sentakuritsu (*Rad*).

self-inflicted wound jitokushō.

self-loading jidō sōten.

self-sufficient jikyū shiuru.

sell hambai suru.

semaphore udeki shingō.

semaphore flag tebata.

semaphore signal tebata shingō.

semiautomatic hanjidōteki.

semiautomatic weapon hanjidō kaki.

semirigid hankōshiki.

semirigid airship hankōshiki hikōsen.

send haken suru (*dispatch*);

hasshin suru (*a signal*);

hassō suru (*a written message*).

鎮靜劑

動亂煽動

捕獲スル

略取スル

占領

撰定スル

淘汰スル

簡拔スル

撰拔スル

拔擢スル

選定

淘汰

簡拔

選拔

拔擢

選擇性

選擇率

自瀆傷

自動裝填

自給シ得ル

販賣スル

腕木信號

手旗

手旗信號

半自動的

半自動火器

半硬式

半硬式飛行船

派遣スル

發信スル

發送スル

senior jōkyū no,	上級ノ
sennin no.	先任ノ
seniority jōkyū,	上級
sennin.	先任
senior officer sennin shōkō,	先任將校
kosan shōkō,	故參將校
jōkan.	上官
sense shadan no hōi (<i>Arty</i>).	射彈ノ方位
sentinel <i>See</i> sentry.	
sentry hoshō,	步哨
shōhei.	哨兵
sentry box shōsha.	哨舍
sentry duty hoshō kimmu,	步哨勤務
shōhei kimmu.	哨兵勤務
sentry line hoshōsen.	步哨線
separate battalion dokuritsu daitai.	獨立大隊
separate battery dokuritsu hōhei chūtai.	獨立砲兵中隊
separate company dokuritsu chūtai.	獨立中隊
separate loading ammunition bunri yaku- tō.	分離藥筒
separate regiment dokuritsu rentai.	獨立聯隊
sergeant gunsō. <i>See also</i> Appendix, Table of Ranks.	軍曹
sergeant of the guard eihei gunsō.	衛兵軍曹
serial number ichiren bangō.	一連番號
serum kessei.	血清
serve fukueki suru (<i>Mil</i>);	服役 スル
sōhō suru (<i>Arty</i>).	操砲 スル
service fukueki (<i>Mil</i>);	服役
kimmu (<i>duty</i>);	勤務
guntai (<i>the Army</i>);	軍隊
sōhō (<i>Arty</i>).	操砲

serviceability shiyō kanōsei.
 serviceable shiyō kanō naru.
 service ammunition jitsudan.
 service ceiling jitsuyō jōshō gendo.
 service club kashisotsu shūkaijo.
 service depot hokyūshō.
 service gas mask bōdoku fukumen,
 masuku.
 service record heiseki;
 kōkahyō (*officers*).
 services kakubu (*noncombatant branches*).
 service shoe gunka.
 service with troops taizuki kimmu.
 set off bakuhatsu seshimuru (*explode*).
 set out shuppatsu suru.
 set up suetsukeru,
 ketsugō suru,
 kumitateru (*assemble*).
 severe wound jūshō.
 sextant rokubungi.
 shaft jiku,
 kan (*Mech*);
 kōdō (*tunnel*).
 shallow asaki.
 sham battle mogisen.
 sharpshooter ittō shashu.
 sheaf of fire sokkō.
 sheath saya.
 sheet iron hakuteppan.
 sheet metal usuitagane.
 shell hōdan.
 shell v hōgeki suru.

使用可能性
 使用可能ナル
 實彈
 實用上昇限度
 下士卒集會所
 補給廠
 防毒覆面
 “マスク”
 兵籍
 考科表
 各部
 軍靴
 隊附勤務
 爆發セシムル
 出發スル
 据付ケル
 結合スル
 組立テル
 重傷
 六分儀
 軸
 桿
 坑道
 淺キ
 摸擬戰
 一等射手
 束藁
 鞘
 薄鐵板
 薄鋁金
 砲彈
 砲撃スル

shellac sherakku.
 shell case yakutō.
 shell crater rōtokō,
 dankon.
 shell extractor chūdanki.
 shellfire hōka.
 shell fragments hahen.
 shellproof bōdan no,
 taidan no.
 shellproof cover taihōdan engai.
 shell shock danshintō.
 shelter entai,
 empeibutsu,
 empeibu.
 shelter half hansetsu temmaku.
 shelter tent keitai temmaku.
 shelter trench engō.
 shield bōjun (*gun*).
 shield *v* engo suru,
 shahei suru.
 ship kansen,
 sempaku.
 ship *v* yusō suru.
 ship-board plane kanjō hikōki,
 kanjōki.
 shipyard zōsenjo.
 shoals asase.
 shock absorber kanshōki (*MG*).
 shock troops kōgeki senyō butai.
 shoe kutsu,
 gunka.
 shoe *v* sōtei suru (*horse*).

“シエラツク”

藥筒
 漏斗孔
 彈痕
 抽彈器
 砲火
 破片
 防彈ノ
 耐彈ノ
 耐砲彈掩蓋
 彈震蕩
 掩體
 掩蔽物
 掩蔽部
 半折天幕
 携帶天幕
 掩壕
 防楯
 掩護スル
 遮蔽スル
 艦船
 船舶
 輸送スル
 艦上飛行機
 艦上機
 造船所
 淺瀬
 緩衝器
 攻撃専用部隊
 靴
 軍靴
 装蹄スル

shoot hassha suru,
 shageki suru,
 hōgeki suru.
 shop kōba (*factory*);
 mise (*store*).
 shore hama,
 kaigan (*sea*);
 kishi,
 kagan (*river*).
 shore line kaigansen.
 shortage ketsubō,
 fusoku.
 short bracket shōkyōsa.
 short burst sūhatsu no renzoku shageki.
 short circuit tanraku.
 short cut chikamichi,
 shōkei.
 short range kinkyori.
 short wave tampa (*Rad*).
 short-wave transmitter tampa sōshinki.
 shot shadan,
 hasshadan (*projectile*);
 hassha (*act of shooting*).
 shot group dankongun.
 shotgun sandanjū,
 ryōjū.
 shot hoist yōdanki.
 shot pattern dankongun.
 shoulder danken (*of shell*);
 kata (*Anat*);
 robō (*of road*).
 shoulder insignia kenshō.

發射 スル
 射擊 スル
 砲擊 スル
 工場
 店
 濱
 海岸
 岸
 河岸
 海岸線
 缺乏
 不足
 小夾叉
 數發ノ連續射擊
 短絡, 短落
 近道
 捷徑
 近距離
 短波
 短波送信機
 射彈
 發射彈
 發射
 彈痕群
 霰彈銃
 獵銃
 揚彈機
 彈痕群
 彈肩
 肩
 路傍
 肩章

shoulder weapon shōjū
 shovel empi.
 shrapnel ryūsandan.
 shrapnel bullet danshi.
 shrapnel shell ryūsandan.
 shroud lines tsurizuna,
 itome (*Prcht*).
 shutter shattā (*Photo*).
 sick kanja,
 byōsha (*personnel*).
 sick *adj* byōki no.
 sick bay byōshitsu.
 sick book kanja meibo.
 sick leave byōki kekkin,
 hikikomori.
 sick report kanja hōkoku.
 side arm yōsoku heiki;
 tōken (*sword*).
 sidereal time kōseiji.
 sideslip yokosuberi.
 sideslip *v* yokosuberi suru.
 side step yokoashi.
 siding taihi sokusen (*RR*).
 siege kōjō,
 kōi.
 siege artillery kōjō hōhei.
 siege gun kōjōhō.
 siege warfare kōjōsen,
 kōisen.
 sight shōjūngu (*aiming inst*);
 shiryoku (*vision*).
 sight *v* hakken suru (*discern*);

小銃
 圓匙
 榴霰彈
 彈子
 榴霰彈
 吊綱
 絲目
 “シャッター”
 患者
 病者
 病氣ノ
 病室
 患者名簿
 病氣缺勤
 引籠
 患者報告
 腰側兵器
 刀劍
 恒星時
 橫滑リ
 橫滑リスル
 橫歩
 待避側線
 攻城
 攻圍
 攻城砲兵
 攻城砲
 攻城戰
 攻圍戰
 照準具
 視力
 發見スル

shōjun suru (*aim*).
 sight base shōshakuza.
 sight blade shōseichō (*front*).
 sight bracket hyōshaku zatō.
 sight cover shōseigai,
 jūkōgai.
 sighting shōjun.
 sighting shot shisha.
 sight leaf shōshakuban.
 sign chōkō (*indication*);
 hyōji (*mark*);
 fugō,
 kigō (*symbol*).
 signal tsūshin,
 shingō (*message*);
 kigō,
 fugō (*sign*);
 shigō (*visual*).
 signal *v* shingō suru,
 aizu suru.
 signal apparatus shingō kigu.
 signal balloon shingō kikyū.
 signal book shingōsho.
 signal code shingōfu.
 signal communication tsūshin.
 Signal Communications Company tsūshin
 chūtai.
 signal communications intelligence serv-
 ice tsūshin jōhōbu.
 signal drill shingō kyōren.
 signal flag shingōki.
 signal flare shingōdan,

照準スル
 照尺座
 照星頂
 表尺座筒
 照星蓋
 銃口蓋
 照準
 試射
 照尺鉸
 徵候
 表示
 符號
 記號
 通信
 信號
 記號
 符號
 視號
 信號スル
 合圖スル
 信號器具
 信號氣球
 信號書
 信號符
 通信
 通信中隊
 通信情報部
 信號教練
 信號旗
 信號彈

kasen.	火箭
signaling shingō,	信號
tsūshin.	通信
signaling panel shingō fuban.	信號布板
signal lamp shingōtō.	信號燈
signalman shingōhei.	信號兵
signal officer tsūshingakari shōkō.	通信掛將校
signal panel shingō fuban.	信號布板
signal pistol shingō kenjū.	信號拳銃
signal rocket shingō kasen,	信號火箭
shingō hanabi.	信號煙火
signal security tsūshin hoan.	通信保安
signal system tsūshin kikan.	通信機關
silhouette target gazōteki.	畫像的
silver gin.	銀
simplex circuit denshin denwa sōshinhō.	電信電話雙信法
sine sain,	“サイン”
seigen.	正弦
single-engined tanhatsudōki-gata.	單發動機型
single file ichiretsu sokumen jūtai;	一列側面縱隊
ichigo jūtai (<i>mounted</i>).	一伍縱隊
single-lens camera tanrenzu shashinki.	單鏡玉寫真機
single loader tampatsujū.	單發銃
single-place fighter tanza sentōki.	單座戰鬥機
single rank ichiretsu ōtai.	一列橫隊
single-seater tanzaki.	單座機
single shot tampatsujū.	單發銃
single-shot weapon tampatsujū.	單發銃
single track tansen kidō.	單線軌道
single-track railroad tansen tetsudō.	單線鐵道
siren sairen.	“サイレン”
site ichi.	位置

situation jōkyō (*condition*);
 ichi (*location*).
 skeleton crew kikantai.
 skeletonize kikantai o tsukuru.
 sketch yōzu.
 sketch *v* byōzu suru.
 sketching board zuban.
 ski sukii.
 skid sori (*Avn*).
 skid *v* soto ni suberu (*Avn*);
 suberu (*slip*).
 skin hifu.
 skirmish shōtō,
 shōsen.
 skirmish *v* shōsen o majieru.
 skirmish drill sampei kyōren.
 skirmisher sampei.
 skirmisher's trench sampeigō.
 skirmish line sampeisen.
 ski troops sukii butai.
 skull zugai.
 skyline kūsai,
 kaikūsen.
 skyrocket ryūsei hanabi.
 slacker chōhei kihisha.
 sled sori.
 sledge hammer ōhamma.
 sleet mizore.
 sleeve sode (*Clo*);
 tōkan (*Mech*).
 sleeve target fukinagashi hyōteki.

情況
 位置
 基幹隊
 基幹隊ヲ作ル
 要圖
 描圖スル
 圖板
 “スキー”
 櫓
 外ニ滑ル
 滑ル
 皮膚
 小鬪
 小戰
 小戰ヲ交ヘル
 散兵教練
 散兵
 散兵壕
 散兵線
 “スキー”部隊
 頭蓋
 空際
 界空線
 流星煙火
 徵兵忌避者
 櫓
 大“ハンマ”
 霰
 袖
 套管
 吹流標的

slew hōkō o idō suru.
 slide riban (*recoil mechanism*);
 yūhyō (*rear sight*).
 slide rule keisanshaku.
 sling oikawa (*R*).
 slip yokosuberi (*Avn*).
 slipstream rasenki kōryū.
 slope keisha,
 shamen (*Top*).
 slot kessetsubu,
 koketsubu.
 slough doronuma.
 slow fire kansha,
 kamman naru shageki.
 slush nandei.
 small arms shōkahei,
 keitai kahei.
 small-arms ammunition shōkahei dan-
 yaku.
 small-bore practice kyōsaku shageki.
 small circle shōken (*of a sphere*).
 small of the stock jūha.
 smallpox tennentō.
 small-scale map shōtei shakuzu.
 smoke kemuri;
 shōen,
 bakuen (*powder*);
 dokuen (*poisonous*).
 smoke agent hatsuenzai.
 smoke blanket *See* smoke screen.
 smoke bomb hatsuen bakudan,
 hatsuendan.

方向ヲ移動スル
 履鋌
 遊標
 計算尺
 負革
 橫滑リ
 螺旋機後流
 傾斜
 斜面
 缺切部
 剝缺部
 泥沼
 緩射
 緩慢ナル射撃
 軟泥
 小火兵
 携帶火兵
 小火兵彈藥
 狹窄射撃
 小圈
 銃把
 天然痘
 小梯尺圖
 煙
 硝煙
 爆煙
 毒煙
 發煙劑
 發煙爆彈
 發煙彈

smoke candle hatsuentō.
 smoke cloud *See* smoke screen.
 smoke curtain *See* smoke screen.
 smoke defilade bakuen no shahei.
 smoke filter dokuen rokasō.
 smoke generator hatsuenki.
 smoke grenade hatsuen tekidan.
 smokeless powder muen kayaku.
 smoke pot hatsuentō.
 smoke projectile hatsuendan.
 smoke projector emmaku hōshaki.
 smoke screen emmaku.
 smoke shell hatsuendan.
 smoke signal hatsuen shingō.
 smooth-bore kakkō no.
 snaffle bit shōrokubami.
 sneeze gas funteisei gasu.
 snipe sogeki suru.
 sniper sogekihei.
 sniping sogeki.
 snow yuki.
 snowdrift yuki no fukiyose.
 snowplow haisetsuki.
 snowshoe yukigutsu.
 sock kutsushita (*Clo*). (*Also see* wind
 sock.)
 socket ukeguchi.
 soft-spot tactics jakuten sempō.
 solder handarōchaku.
 solder *v* handarōchaku suru.
 soldering iron handakote.
 soldier gunjin,

發煙筒

爆煙ノ遮蔽

毒煙瀘過層

發煙器

發煙擲彈

無煙火藥

發煙筒

發煙彈

煙幕放射器

煙幕

發煙彈

發煙信號

滑腔ノ

小勒銜

噴嚏性瓦斯

狙擊スル

狙擊兵

狙擊

雪

雪ノ吹寄

排雪器

雪靴

靴下

受口

弱點戰法

盤陀鑢著

盤陀鑢著スル

盤陀鑢

軍人

heishi.	兵士
solenoid tōsenrin.	筒線輪
solid geometry rittai kikagaku.	立體幾何學
solo flight tandoku hikō.	單獨飛行
soluble kayōsei no.	可溶性ノ
solution yōkai (<i>Cml</i>).	溶解
sortie shutsugeki,	出撃
shutsudō.	出動
SOS sōnan shingō.	遭難信號
sound oto,	音
monooto (<i>noise</i>);	物音
kaikyō,	海峽
seto (<i>Top</i>).	瀬戸
sound <i>v</i> narasu (<i>bell, siren</i>);	鳴ラス
fuku (<i>bugle</i>).	吹ク
sound amplifier kakuseiki.	擴聲器
sounding suishin sokuryō (<i>Nav</i>).	水深測量
sounding balloon kishō sokuteiyō kikyū.	氣象測定用氣球
sound location ongen hyōtei.	音源標定
sound locator kūchū chōonki.	空中聽音器
sound ranging onkyō sokuryō.	音響測量
south minami.	南
southeast nantō,	南東
tōnan.	東南
south latitude nan-i.	南緯
southwest nansei,	南西
seinan.	西南
spade empi;	圓匙
chūjo (<i>gun trail</i>).	駐鋤
span harima (<i>Bldg</i>);	張間
kifuku (<i>Ap</i>);	機幅
yokuchō (<i>airfoil</i>).	翼長

span loading yokufuku kajū.

spar bridge marutabashi.

spare yobi no.

spare part kit yobihimbako.

spare parts yobihin.

spark gap hibana kankaku.

spark lever tenka, tenchū,
supāku.

spark plug tenkasen.

speaking tube kijō tsūwaki (*Avn*).

spearhead sempō butai.

special court-martial tokubetsu gumpō
kaigi.

special duty tokubetsu nimmu.

special engineer troops tokubetsu kōhei-
tai.

specialist tokugyōhei.

specialist rating tokugyōhei no tōkyū.

Special Naval Landing Force kaigun toku-
betsu rikusentai (*Japanese Navy*).

special operations tokubetsu sakusen.

special orders tokubetsu meirei.

special-purpose vehicle tokumuyō jidō-
sha.

special service tokushu kimmu.

special troops tokushu kimmutai.

specific gravity hijū.

speed limit sokuryoku gendo.

speedometer sokudokei.

spent bullet shidan.

sphere kyū (*geometrical*).

spherical balloon kyūkei kikyū.

翼幅荷重

丸太橋

豫備ノ

豫備品箱

豫備品

火花間隔

點火轉鈕

“スパーク”

點火栓

機上通話機

先鋒部隊

特別軍法會議

特別任務

特別工兵隊

特業兵

特業兵ノ等級

海軍特別陸戰隊

特別作戰

特別命令

特務用自動車

特殊勤務

特種勤務隊

比重

速力限度

速度計

死彈

球

球型氣球

spike ōkugi.

spin kirimomi (*Avn*).

spinner supinnā,

kishuōi (*Ap*).

spiral dive rasen kōka.

spiral glide rasen kakkū kōka.

spiral leggings makikyahan.

splice kumitsugi.

splint soegi (*Med*).

splinter hahen.

splinter *v* sakeru,

wareru.

splinterproof shelter taihahen engai.

split trail kaikyaku-shiki hōga.

spoil kutsudo,

jodo.

spoils rokakuhin.

spoke fuku.

sponson sokumen hōtō (*Tk*);

mizuhire (*Avn*).

spontaneous combustion shizen hakka.

spoon saji.

spotter hyōteishu.

spotting hyōtei.

spotting board kansokuban.

spotting section hyōteihan.

spotting station hyōteisho.

spray sampu suru.

spray attack gasu uka,

gasu sampu.

spray gun fummuki.

spring hatsujō,

大釘

錐揉

“スピナー”

機首覆

螺旋降下

螺旋滑空降下

卷脚絆

組織ギ

副木

破片

裂ケル

割レル

耐破片掩蓋

開脚式砲架

堀土

除土

鹵獲品

輻

側面砲塔

水鰭

自然發火

匙

標定手

標定

觀測鉞

標定班

標定所

散布スル

瓦斯雨下

瓦斯撒布

噴霧器

發條

danki (*Mech*);
 haru (*season*);
 shimizu (*water*).
 sprocket rensa shōshirin.
 sprocket wheel sarin.
 spur shimyaku (*Top*);
 hakusha (*riding*).
 spy kanchō,
 supai.
 spy *v* tanchi suru,
 chōchi suru.
 spyglass bōenkyō.
 spying kanchō.
 squad buntai.
 squad column buntai jūtai.
 squad leader buntaichō.
 squadron hikō chūtai (*Avn*);
 kihei daitai (*Cav*);
 sentai (*Nav*).
 squall jimpū.
 square seihōkei (*geometric*);
 hōgan (*map*);
 hōjin (*formation*).
 square kilometer heihō kiromētoru.
 square meter heihō mētoru.
 square mile heihō mairu.
 square root heihōkon.
 squeeze asshuku suru.
 squib bakkan,
 bakuchiku.
 stab *v* sasu.
 stability anteī.

彈機
 春
 清水
 鏈鎖小齒輪
 鎖輪
 支脉
 拍車
 間諜
 “スパイ”
 探知スル
 諜知スル
 望遠鏡
 間諜
 分隊
 分隊縱隊
 分隊長
 飛行中隊
 騎兵大隊
 戰隊
 陣風
 正方形
 方眼
 方陣
 平方糎
 平方米
 平方哩
 平方根
 壓縮スル
 爆管
 爆竹
 刺ス
 安定

stabilizer *sui*bei *anteiban*,
 antei sōchi.
 stabilizing *fin* *dan-yoku*.
 stable *kyūsha*,
 umaya.
 stable *adj* *antei seru*,
 kotei seru.
 stable police *batei*.
 stack *sajū* (*arms*).
 stack arms *sajū suru*.
 "Stack arms!" *kume tsutsu*.
 stadia *shikyo shōshaku*.
 staff *sambōbu*,
 bakuryōbu.
 staff conference *bakuryō kaigi*.
 staff duty *sambō kimmu*,
 bakuryō kimmu.
 staff officer *sambō*.
 stagger *kuichigai* (*Avn*).
 stake *kui*.
 stalk *v* *shinobi yoru*.
 stall *babō*,
 baran (*stable*);
 shissoku (*Avn*).
 stall *v* *shissoku suru* (*Avn*);
 teishi suru (*Mtr*).
 stalling turn *shissoku hanten*.
 stallion *taneuma*.
 stamina *seiryoku*,
 seikon.
 stand *v* *tatsu*.
 standard *hyōjun* (*rule; model*);

水平安定鉾
 安定裝置
 彈翼
 厩舍
 厩
 安定セル
 固定セル
 馬丁
 又銃
 又銃スル
 “組メ銃”
 視距照尺
 參謀部
 幕僚部
 幕僚會議
 參謀勤務
 幕僚勤務
 參謀
 喰違ヒ
 杙, 杭
 忍ビ寄ル
 馬房
 馬欄
 失速
 失速スル
 停止スル
 失速反轉
 種馬
 精力
 精根
 立ッ
 標準

gunki (*flag*).
 standard bearer kishu.
 standard-gage railroad junkidō,
 junki tetsudō.
 standard time hyōjunji.
 stand by ōkyū jumbi ni aru.
 "Stand by!" yōi.
 standing army jōbigun.
 standing barrage kotei dammaku.
 standing operating procedure naimu ki-
 tei.
 standing position rissha no shisei.
 standing-type foxhole rissha kakko entai.
 star hoshi;
 kōsei (*rocket*).
 starboard ugen.
 star shell kōdan.
 starter shidōki (*Mech*).
 starting crank shidō tempa.
 starting motor shidō dendōki.
 state kuni,
 kokka (*country*).
 state of siege kōi jōtai.
 state of war senji jōtai.
 static kakuran denjiha (*com*).
 static *adj* seishi no,
 seitai no.
 static balance seiteki tsuriai.
 static lift seiteki furyoku.
 static pressure seiatsu.
 static stability seiteki antei.
 station eijuchi,

軍旗
 旗手
 準軌道
 準軌鐵道
 標準時
 應急準備 = 在ル
 "用意"
 常備軍
 固定彈幕
 內務規定

 立射ノ姿勢
 立射各個掩體
 星
 光星
 右舷
 光彈
 始動機
 始動轉把
 始動電動機
 國
 國家
 攻圍狀態
 戰時狀態
 攪亂電磁波
 靜止ノ
 靜態ノ
 靜的釣合
 靜的浮力
 靜壓
 靜的安定
 衛戍地

chūtonchi (*Mil post*);
 teishajō,
 eki (*depot*);
 shozaichi (*location*).
 station *v* haichi suru (*sentry*);
 chūsatsu seshimuru,
 chūton seshimuru (*unit*).
 stationary gun mount kotei hōga.
 stationary target fudō mokuhyō.
 station hospital eiju byōin.
 station surgeon eiju byōin gekai.
 station veterinarian eiju jūi.
 statistics tōkei.
 statoscope shōkō shijiki (*Avn*);
 bidō kiatsukei (*Met*).
 steam jōki.
 steam chest jōkibenshitsu.
 steam dome jōkidame.
 steam engine jōki kikan.
 steam hammer jōkizuchi.
 steam launch shōjōkisen,
 kitei.
 steam locomotive jōki kikansha.
 steamship kisen.
 steam tug eisen kitei.
 steel kōtetsu.
 steel bridge tekkyō.
 steel helmet tetsukabuto.
 steel plate kōban.
 steer *v* sōjū suru,
 unten suru.
 steering wheel sōkō tempa.

駐屯地
 停車場
 驛
 所在地
 配置スル
 駐劄セシムル
 駐屯セシムル
 固定砲架
 不動目標
 衛戍病院
 衛戍病院外科醫
 衛戍獸醫
 統計
 昇降指示器
 微動氣壓計
 蒸氣
 蒸氣瓣室
 蒸氣溜
 蒸氣機關
 蒸氣鎚
 小蒸氣船
 汽艇
 蒸氣機關車
 汽船
 曳船汽艇
 鋼鐵
 鐵橋
 鐵兜
 鋼板
 操縦スル
 運轉スル
 操向轉把

step ho (*pace*);
 dan,
 kaidan (*stair*).
 stereogram jittaikyō shashinga.
 stereoscope sōgan shashinkyō.
 sterilize sakkin suru.
 sterilizer shōdokuki.
 stern sembi (*ship*);
 bibu (*Ash*).
 sternutator kushamizai.
 stethoscope chōshinki.
 stevedore niage ninsoku.
 stick grenade konjō tekidan.
 stimulant kōfunzai.
 stirrup abumi.
 stirrup leather abumigawa.
 stirrup strap abumigawa.
 stock jūshō (*R*);
 zaika (*supplies*);
 kachiku (*animals*).
 stoker jidō kyūtanki (*Mech*).
 stomach i.
 stop teishi suru,
 chūshi suru;
 tomaru (*come to a halt*);
 tomeru (*bring to a halt*);
 teisha suru (*a vehicle*).
 stoppage tozetsu (*Com*);
 koshō (*MG*).
 stoppage of pay shiharai teishi.
 storage chozō.
 storage battery chikudenchi.

步
 段
 階段
 實體鏡寫真畫
 雙眼寫真鏡
 殺菌スル
 消毒器
 船尾
 尾部
 噓(クシヤミ)劑
 聽診器
 荷揚人足
 棍狀擲彈
 興奮劑
 鐙
 鐙革
 鐙革
 銃床
 在荷
 家畜
 自動給炭機
 胃
 停止スル
 中止スル
 止マル
 止メル
 停車スル
 杜絕
 故障
 支拂停止
 貯藏
 蓄電池

store <i>v</i> chozō suru.	貯藏スル
storm bōfū,	暴風雨
arashi.	嵐
storm <i>v</i> kyōshū suru,	強襲スル
shūgeki suru (<i>assault</i>);	襲撃スル
areru (<i>Met</i>).	荒レル
storming party kyōshū butai.	強襲部隊
storm warning bōfū keihō.	暴風警報
straddle kyōsa (<i>Arty</i>).	夾叉
straddle <i>v</i> kyōsa suru (<i>Arty</i>).	夾叉スル
strafe sōsha suru,	掃射スル
mōsha suru,	猛射スル
jūgeki suru.	銃撃スル
strafing taichi hōgeki,	對地砲撃
sōsha.	掃射
straggle rakugo suru.	落伍スル
straggler rakugosha;	落伍者
haizanhei (<i>enemy</i>).	敗殘兵
strait kaikyō.	海峡
strap kawahimo,	革紐
himo.	紐
stratagem kikei.	詭計
strategic senryakuteki,	戰略的
senryakujō.	戰略上
strategical <i>See</i> strategic.	
strategical concentration senryakuteki	戰略的集中
shūchū.	
strategical fortification senryakuteki	戰略的築城
chikujō.	
strategical position senryakuteki ichi.	戰略的位置
strategic defensive senryakuteki shusei.	戰略的守勢
strategic line sakusensen.	作戰線

strategic offensive senryakuteki kōsei.

戰略的攻勢

strategic point senryakuteki yōten.

戰略的要點

strategic reconnaissance senryakuteki
sōsaku.

戰略的搜索

strategic sketch sakusen yōzu.

作戰要圖

strategic withdrawal senryakuteki tai-
kyaku.

戰略的退却

strategist senryakka.

戰略家

strategy senryaku,
heihō.

戰略

兵法

stratosphere seisōken.

成層圈

stratus sōun.

層雲

stray shot ryūdan.

流彈

streamlined ryūsenkei no.

流線型ノ

street shigai,

市街

dōro.

道路

street fighting shigaisen.

市街戰

street patrol shigai junsatsu.

市街巡察

strength heiryoku (*of troops*).

兵力

strength for duty genzaiin,

現在員

jitsudō jin-in.

實動人員

strength report heisū hōkoku.

兵數報告

stretcher tanga.

担架

stretcher bearer tangahei.

担架兵

strike meichū suru (*hit*).

命中スル

strike a flag hata o maku.

旗ヲ卷ク

strike camp yaei o tesshū suru.

野營ヲ撤收スル

striker gekkei (*firing pin*).

擊莖

striker spring gekkei hatsujō.

擊莖發條

strike tents temmaku o tesshū suru.

天幕ヲ撤收スル

striking echelon dageki teitai,

打擊梯隊

kōgeki teitai.

攻擊梯隊

striking power kōseiryoku.
 striking velocity meichū sokudo,
 shōgeki sokudo.
 strip *v* bunkai suru.
 stripe udeshō (*chevrons*).
 strip map taijō chizu.
 strip mosaic tanrenzoku shashin.
 stroke dageki (*a blow*);
 shōtei (*of a piston*).
 stronghold yōsai.
 strong point kyoten,
 shitōten,
 sayaku.
 struggle sōtō,
 kattō,
 sensō.
 strut shichū (*Avn*).
 subaqueous sonar or echo ranging sui-
 chū chōon.
 subcaliber ammunition shukusha dan-
 yaku.
 subcaliber gun shukushahō,
 gaitōhō.
 subcaliber projectile shukusha hōdan,
 kyōsakudan.
 subcaliber tube shukusha hōshin.
 submachine gun keikikanjū.
 submarine sensuikan;
 jun-yō sensuikan (*cruising*).
 submarine cable kaiteisen.
 submarine chaser senkōtei kuchikukan.
 submarine cruiser jun-yō sensuikan.

攻勢力
 命中速度
 衝擊速度
 分解スル
 臂章
 帶狀地圖
 單連續寫真
 打擊
 衝程
 要塞
 據點
 支撐點
 鎖鑰
 爭鬭
 葛藤
 戰爭
 支柱
 水中聽音
 縮射彈藥
 縮射砲
 外套砲
 縮射砲彈
 狹窄彈
 縮射砲身
 輕機關銃
 潛水艦
 巡洋潛水艦
 海底線
 潛航艇驅逐艦
 巡洋潛水艦

submarine mine fusetsu suirai.

submarine mine field fusetsu suiraigen.

submarine mine planter sensui fusetsu-
kan.

submarine net bōsemmō.

submarine tender sensuikan bōkan.

submerge sensui suru,
shinsui suru.

submit teishutsu suru (*report*);
kōfuku suru (*yield*).

subordinate buka.

subordinate unit chokuzoku butai.

subsistence ryōshoku.

subsistence stores ryōshokuhin.

subtropical anettai no.

subway chika tetsudō (*RR*).

successive attack renzoku kōgeki.

successive barrage renzoku hōgeki.

suction stroke kyūnyū shōtei (*Mtr*).

suffer a reverse haigeki ni au.

suffocate chissoku suru.

suffocation chissoku.

sulphuric acid ryūsan.

summary tekiyō,
gaiyō (*outline*).

summary court-martial sokketsu gumpō
kaigi.

summary punishment sokketsukei.

summer natsu,
kaki.

summit chōjō,
sanrei.

敷設水雷
敷設水雷原
潛水敷設艦

防潛網
潛水艦母艦
潛水スル
浸水スル
提出スル
降伏スル
部下

直屬部隊

糧食

糧食品

亞熱帶ノ

地下鐵道

連續攻撃

連續砲撃

吸入衝程

排撃ニ遇フ

窒息スル

窒息

硫酸

摘要

概要

即決軍法會議

即決刑

夏

夏季

頂上

山嶺

summit of trajectory saikōten.	最高點
sump mizunuki ido.	水拔井
sun taiyō.	太陽
sunrise hinode,	日ノ出
akatsuki.	曉
sunset nichibotsu.	日沒
sunstroke nissabyō.	日射病
supercharger kakyūki,	過給機
hokyūki.	補給機
superheterodyne chō heterodain.	超“ヘテロダイ ン”
superintendent chōkan,	長官
kantokukan.	監督官
superior kōkyū no,	高級ノ
jōkyū no (<i>in rank</i>);	上級ノ
yūsei naru (<i>stronger</i>).	優勢ナル
superiority yūsei.	優勢
superior officer jōkan;	上官
kōkyū shikikan. (<i>divisional commander,</i> <i>Japan</i>)	高級指揮官
superior private jōtōhei.	上等兵
superior provost court jōkyū kaigen sai- bansho.	上級戒嚴裁判所
supersensitive fuze shumpatsu shinkan.	瞬發信管
superstructure jōbu kōzō.	上部構造
supervise kantoku suru.	監督スル
supervision kantoku.	監督
supplies hokyūhin;	補給品
gunjuhin (<i>munitions</i>);	軍需品
shizai.	資材
supply hokyū,	補給
kyūyo.	給與

supply *v* haikyū suru,
 kyōkyū suru.
 supply base hokyū konkyochi.
 supply car hokyū jidōsha.
 supply depot hokyūshō.
 supply dump hokyūhin shūsekijo.
 supply officer hokyūgakari shōkō.
 supply point hokyūten.
 supply train hokyū chūtai (*unit*);
 hokyū ressha (*RR*).
 supply truck hokyū jidōsha.
 support shien (*aid*);
 shichū (*bridge*);
 zenshō chūtai (*outpost*);
 zempei (*advance guard*).
 support *v* shien suru.
 support aviation engo hikō,
 shien hikō.
 support echelon shien teitai.
 supporting artillery shien hōhei.
 supporting fire engo shageki.
 supporting force shien butai.
 supporting unit shientai.
 supporting weapon shien kahō.
 support line shien jinchisen.
 supremacy haken;
 seikūken (*air*).
 supreme command saikō tōsui.
 surcingle haraobi.
 surf saiha.
 surface hyōmen.
 surgeon gun-i.

配給スル
 供給スル
 補給根據地
 補給自動車
 補給廠
 補給品集積所
 補給掛將校
 補給點
 補給中隊
 補給列車
 補給自動車
 支援
 支柱
 前哨中隊
 前兵
 支援スル
 掩護飛行
 支援飛行
 支援梯隊
 支援砲兵
 掩護射擊
 支援部隊
 支援隊
 支援火砲
 支援陣地線
 霸權
 制空權
 最高統帥
 肚帶
 碎波
 表面
 軍醫

surgery geka;	外科
geka shujutsushitsu (<i>operating room</i>).	外科手術室
surgical dressing geka teate;	外科手當
hōtai (<i>bandage</i>).	繃帶
surgical hospital yasen geka byōin (<i>USA</i>).	野戰外科病院
surgical service geka.	外科
surprise <i>v</i> kishū suru,	奇襲スル
fui ni jōzuru (<i>Tac</i>).	不意ニ乗ズル
surprise attack kishū.	奇襲
surrender kōfuku,	降伏
kōsan,	降參
tōkō;	投降
kaijō,	開城
kanraku (<i>of a fort</i>).	陷落
surrender <i>v</i> tōkō suru,	投降スル
kōfuku suru.	降伏スル
surround hōi suru.	包圍スル
surveillance corps tokusentai.	督戰隊
surveillance mission kanshi nimmu.	監視任務
surveillance of fire shageki kanshi.	射擊監視
survey sokuryō.	測量
survey <i>v</i> sokuryō suru (<i>Top</i>);	測量スル
kansatsu suru (<i>gen'l</i>).	觀察スル
surveying instrument sokuryō kigu.	測量器具
surveying officer haihin kensakan.	廢品検査官
surveyor sokuryōshi.	測量師
"Suspend firing!" uchikata mate	"撃方 待テ"
suspension bridge tsuribashi.	吊橋
suspension of arms ichiji kyūsen.	一時休戰
sustaining power jizokuryoku.	持續力
suture hōgō;	縫合
hōgōsen (<i>thread</i>).	縫合線

swab sentō.
 swamp shōtaku,
 numachi.
 sweep haku (*clean*);
 sōtō suru (*mop up*);
 sōsha suru (*with gunfire*).
 sweepback angle atozorikaku.
 swept-back wing kōtaiyoku.
 swim oyogu.
 swing bridge senkaikyō.
 swinging traverse chisha.
 switch denro kaiheiki (*Elec*);
 tentetsuki (*RR*).
 switchboard haidemban,
 kōkandai (*Tp*).
 switchboard operator kōkanshu.
 switch line shakōsen,
 shakō jinchi.
 switchman tentetsushu.
 switch position shakō jinchi.
 switch trench shakōgō.
 swivel hankan.
 swivel gun senjikuho.
 sword katana,
 guntō.
 symbol fugō,
 kigō.
 symmetry tōsei,
 taishō.
 sympathetic detonation teiden baku-
 hatsu.
 synchronization kisei.

洗頭
 沼澤
 沼地
 掃ク
 掃蕩スル
 掃射スル
 後反角
 後退翼
 泳グ
 旋開橋
 薙射
 電路開閉器
 轉轍器
 配電盤
 交換臺
 交換手
 斜行線
 斜行陣地
 轉轍手
 斜行陣地
 斜行壕
 翻鑲
 旋軸砲
 刀
 軍刀
 符號
 記號
 等勢
 對稱
 遞傳爆發
 規整

synchronize kisei suru.
 synchroscope dōki kenteiki.
 synthetic rubber jinzō gomu.
 syphilis baidoku.
 syringe chūshaki.
 system hōhō,
 hōshiki (*method*);
 soshiki (*organization*).

規整スル
 同期檢定器
 人造護謄
 黴毒，梅毒
 注射器
 方法
 方式
 組織

T

table hyō,
 ichiranhyō (*chart*).
 tables of basic allowances kihon kyūyohin
 ichiranhyō.
 tables of equipment sōbihyō.
 tables of organization henseihyō.
 tachometer kaitenkei.
 tackle fukukassha,
 rokuro.
 tactical senjutsuteki,
 senjutsujō.
 tactical airplane sentōyō hikōki
 tactical control sentō shiki.
 tactical defensive senjutsuteki shusei.
 tactical element senjutsu tan-i.
 tactical employment senjutsuteki saiyō.
 tactical exercise senjutsuteki enshū.
 tactical grouping senjutsuteki hensei.

表
 一覽表
 基本給與品一覽
 表
 裝備表
 編制表，編成表
 回轉計
 複滑車
 轆轤
 戰術的
 戰術上
 戰鬥用飛行機
 戰鬥指揮
 戰術的守勢
 戰術單位
 戰術的採用
 戰術的演習
 戰術的編成

tactical inspection senjutsujō no ken-etsu.

戰術上ノ檢閲

tactical locality senjutsuteki chihō,

戰術的地方

bōgyo chiiki.

防禦地域

tactical maneuvers senjutsuteki kidō.

戰術的機動

tactical map senjutsu chizu.

戰術地圖

tactical march senjutsuteki kōgun.

戰術的行軍

tactical obstacle senjutsuteki shōgai-butsu.

戰術的障碍物

tactical offensive senjutsuteki kōsei.

戰術的攻勢

tactical operation sentō sakusen.

戰闘作戰

tactical plan senjutsu keikaku.

戰術計畫

tactical point senjutsujō no yōten.

戰術上ノ要點

tactical radio net senjutsuteki musen tsūshimmō.

戰術的無線通信網

tactical reconnaissance senjutsuteki sōsaku,

戰術的搜索

senjō sōsaku.

戰場搜索

tactical retreat senjutsuteki taikyaku.

戰術的退却

tactical training sentō kyōren.

戰闘教練

tactical unit senjutsu tan-i.

戰術單位

tactics senjutsu.

戰術

tactics of fire shagekijutsu.

射擊術

tail bibu (Ap).

尾部

tail assembly bibu kikō.

尾部機構

tail boom bibu kakō.

尾部架構

tail fin anteiban.

安定鈎

tail fuze dantei shinkan.

彈底信管

tail group biyoku.

尾翼

tail-heavy bibu ga omoi.

尾部ガ重イ

tail light bitō.

尾燈

tail skid bizori.

尾橇

tail spin bibu kirimori.

尾部錐揉

tail wheel birin.
 "Take arms!" toke tsutsu.
 take-off ririku.
 take off *v* ririku suru (*from land*);
 rikan suru (*from a ship*);
 risui suru (*from water*).
 take-off distance ririku kyori (*on land*);
 rikan kyori (*on a ship*);
 risui kyori (*on water*).
 take-off speed ririku sokudo (*on land*);
 rikan sokudo (*from a ship*);
 risui sokudo (*from water*).
 tampion hōkōgai.
 tangent sight hyōshaku.
 tank tanku,
 sensha,
 tetsugyū (*vehicle*);
 sō (*container*).
 tankage yusō yōryō.
 tank arsenal sensha kōshō.
 tank barrier sensha bōheki.
 tank car yusōsha.
 tank commander senshachō.
 tank crew sensha jōin.
 tank ditch senshagō.
 tanker yusōsen.
 tankette mamesensha,
 keisōkōsha.
 tank gun senshahō.
 tank obstacle sensha shōgaibutsu.
 tank officer sensha shōkō.
 tank park senshashō.

尾輪
 “解ケ 銃”
 離陸
 離陸スル
 離艦スル
 離水スル
 離陸距離
 離艦距離
 離水距離
 離陸速度
 離艦速度
 離水速度
 砲口蓋
 表尺
 “タンク”
 戰車
 鐵牛
 槽
 油槽容量
 戰車工廠
 戰車防壁
 油槽車
 戰車長
 戰車乘員
 戰車壕
 油槽船
 豆戰車
 輕裝甲車
 戰車砲
 戰車障礙物
 戰車將校
 戰車廠

tank trap sensha bōgai.
 tank turret sensha hōtō.
 tank unit sensha butai,
 tetsugyū butai.
 tannic acid tanninsan.
 tap setsuwa suru (*Tp*).
 tappet bendō kōkan.
 taps shōtō gōon (*at night*);
 maisō rappa (*at a funeral*).
 tar taaru.
 target hyōteki (*practice*);
 mokuhyō (*object*).
 target area mokuhyō chiiki.
 target butt kantekigō.
 target designation mokuhyō shiji.
 target frame hyōteki no waku.
 target of opportunity gembyōteki.
 target practice shageki enshū,
 hyōteki shageki.
 target range shagekijō.
 target sheet shatekishī.
 target ship hyōtekikan.
 tarpaulin bōsuii.
 task tannin gyōmu,
 nimmu.
 task force tokubetsu haken kantai (*Nav*).
 tattoo shoya junken gōon
 taxi *v* kassō suru.
 team bambaretsu (*horses*);
 kumi (*men*).
 tear gas sairuisai gasu.
 tear-gas candle sairuisai gasutō.

戰車防碍
 戰車砲塔
 戰車部隊
 鐵牛部隊
 單寧酸
 窃話スル
 瓣動槓桿
 消燈號音
 埋葬喇叭
 “タール”
 標的
 目標
 目標地域
 監的壕
 目標指示
 標的ノ桿
 限秒的
 射擊演習
 標的射擊
 射擊場
 射的紙
 標的艦
 防水衣
 擔任業務
 任務
 特別派遣艦隊
 初夜巡檢號音
 滑走スル
 轆馬列
 組
 催淚性瓦斯
 催淚性瓦斯筒

tear-gas pot sairuisai gasukan.

Technical heigi (*branch*).

technical gijutsuteki,

semmonteki.

Technical Department gijutsubu.

technical terms semmango,

jutsugo.

telegram dempō.

telegraph denshin.

telegraph *v* daden suru.

telegraph blank raishinshi.

telegraph line densen.

telemeter sokuenki.

telephone denwa.

telephone *v* denwa o kakeru.

telephone code denwa fugō.

telephone directory denwachō.

telephone exchange denwa kōkankyoku.

telephone line denwasen.

telephone operator denwa kōkanshu.

telephone receiver juwaki.

telephone transmitter sōwaki

telephoto densō shashin.

telephoto camera bōen shashinki.

telescope bōenkyō.

telescope mount bōenkyō sōga.

telescopic sight gankyō shōshaku.

teletypewriter insatsu denshinki.

temperate zone ontai

temperature ondō.

template sashigata.

temporary duty ichijiteki kimmu.

催涙性瓦斯罐

兵技

技術的

專門的

技術部

專門語

術語

電報

電信

打電スル

賴信紙

電線

測遠機

電話

電話ヲ掛ケル

電話符號

電話帳

電話交換局

電話線

電話交換手

受話器

送話機

電送寫真

望遠寫真機

望遠鏡

望遠鏡裝架

眼鏡照尺

印刷電信機

溫帶

溫度

指形

一時的勤務

temporary rank ichijiteki kaikyū.

tender tansuisha (*RR*);

bannin (*keeper*);

bokan (*ship*).

tendon ken.

tensile strength kinchōryoku.

tensile stress ōchōryoku.

tension chōryoku.

tent tento,

temmaku,

makusha.

tentage temmaku.

tent peg hikaegui.

term kigen,

kikan (*period*);

kotoba,

meishō,

go (*words*);

jōken (*condition*).

terminal tammatsu,

shūten (*depot*);

denkyoku (*Elec*).

terminal velocity rakuten no zonsoku.

terminology jutsugogaku.

terminus shūten.

terrain chikei.

terrain appreciation chikei handan.

terrain exercise genchi senjutsu.

terrain intelligence chikei jōhō.

terrestrial navigation chimon kōhō.

terrestrial observation chijō kansoku.

territorial rights chihōken,

一時的階級

炭水車

番人

母艦

腱

緊張力

應張力

張力

“テント”

天幕

幕舍

天幕

控抗

期限

期間

詞

名稱

語

條件

端末

終點

電極

落點ノ存速

術語學

終點

地形

地形判斷

現地戰術

地形情報

地文航法

地上觀測

地方權

ryōdoken.
 territorial waters ryōkai.
 territory ryōdo.
 test shiken.
 test *v* shiken suru (*try*);
 shijō suru (*Avn*).
 test flight shiken hikō.
 test pilot shiken sōjūsha.
 tetanus hashōfū.
 tetrahedron yommentai.
 tetryl meiyaku,
 sanshōki mechūiru nitoro amin.

 theater of war senchi.
 theodolite keiigi.
 thermal netsu no
 netsuryō no.
 thermite teremitto,
 shakunetsuzai.
 thermite bomb teremitto shōidan.

 thermite grenade teremitto tekidan.

 thermocouple netsudenki renketsu.
 thermometer kandankei.
 thermostat seionki,
 chōonki.
 thigh daitai.
 thong jūsui toyuhimo (*cleaning*).
 thread ito;
 rashi (*screw*).

領土權
 領海
 領土
 試驗
 試驗スル
 試乗スル
 試驗飛行
 試驗操縦者
 破傷風
 四面體
 茗亞藥
 三硝基“メチー
 ル ニトロ
 アミン”

 戰地
 經緯儀
 熱ノ
 熱量ノ
 “テルミット”
 灼熱劑
 “テルミット”燒
 夷彈
 “テルミット”擲
 彈
 熱電氣聯結
 寒暖計
 整溫器
 調溫器
 大腿
 重錘塗油紐
 絲
 螺齒

three-bladed propeller sanyoku puropera.	三翼“プロペラ”
three-point landing sanshiten chakuriku.	三支點著陸
throat nodo.	喉
throttle lever gasu tenchū (<i>Mtr</i>);	瓦斯轉鈕
sekki tempa (<i>locomotive</i>).	節汽轉把
thrust suishinryoku,	推進力
suiryoku (<i>Avn</i>).	推力
thrust <i>v</i> shitotsu suru (<i>with bayonet</i>).	刺突スル
thumb oyayubi	拇指
tide chōseki	潮汐
chōryū.	潮流
tie makuragi (<i>RR</i>).	枕木
tie <i>v</i> musubu,	結ブ
shibaru.	縛ル
tier retsu.	列
tilt keisha.	傾斜
time jiki (<i>moment</i>);	時機, 時期
kikan (<i>duration</i>);	期間
kaisu (<i>repetition</i>).	回數
time <i>v</i> jikan o hakaru.	時間ヲ計ル
time and percussion fuze fukudō shinkan.	複動信管
time bomb tokei bakudan.	時計爆彈
time fuze eika shinkan.	曳火信管
time interval jikaku.	時隔
time of flight keika jikan (<i>projectile</i>).	經過時間
time shell eikadan.	曳火彈
timetable jikanhyō.	時間表
tin suzu.	錫
tire rintai	輪帶
taiya.	“タイヤ”
TNT sanshōki toruōru.	三硝基“トルオ ー”

toe shōshi (<i>of butt</i>);	床嘴
ashi-yubi (<i>Anat.</i>).	足指
ton ton.	噸
tongs hasami.	鉗子
tonnage tonsū.	噸數
tool kigu,	器具
kōgu.	工具
tool kit kigubako.	器具箱
tooth ha.	齒
topographer rikuchi sokuryōkan.	陸地測量官
topographical crest chōkaisen.	頂界線
topographical feature chibō.	地貌
topographical interpretation chikei han	地形判斷
dan,	
kūchū shashin handoku.	空中寫真判讀
topographic map chikeizu.	地形圖
topography chikei	地形
chikeigaku.	地形學
tornado sempū.	旋風
torpedo gyokei suirai,	魚形水雷
gyorai.	魚雷
torpedo <i>v</i> raigeki suru.	雷撃スル
torpedo boat suiraitei.	水雷艇
torpedo bomber <i>See</i> torpedo plane.	
torpedo defense net suirai bōgyomō.	水雷防禦網
torpedo plane raigeki hikōki,	雷撃飛行機
raigekiki.	雷撃機
torpedo tube suirai hasshakan.	水雷發射管
torque chūryoku.	扭力
torrid zone nettai.	熱帶
"To the rear, march!" maware migi mae e	"廻はれ右前へ
susume.	進メ"

touch signal sesshoku shingō.

tour junkai,

junshi (*of duty*).

tourniquet shiketsutai.

tow *v* ken-in suru.

tower yagura,

tō.

tow target fukinagashi hyōteki.

toxic chūdokusei,

yūdokusei.

toxic chemical agent chūdokusei kagaku-zai.

toxic gas chūdokusei gasu

toxic smoke chūdokuen.

trace shōseki (*tracks*);

keishi (*outline*).

trace *v* shōseki o tadoru (*follow*);

keishi suru (*outline*).

tracer eikōdan.

tracer ammunition eikō dan-yaku,

eikon dan-yaku.

tracer bullet eikondan,

eikōdan.

tracing keishi.

tracing paper tōmeishi,

tōshashi.

track senro,

kidō (*RR*);

mugen kidō (*tank*).

track-laying vehicle mugen kidō sharyō.

traction ken-inryoku.

tractor ken-insha.

接觸信號

巡回

巡視

止血帶

牽引スル

櫓

塔

吹流標的

中毒性

有毒性

中毒性化學劑

中毒性瓦斯

中毒煙

證跡

經始

證跡ヲ辿ル

經始スル

曳光彈

曳光彈藥

曳痕彈藥

曳痕彈

曳光彈

經始

透明紙

透寫紙

線路

軌道

無限軌道

無限軌道車輛

牽引力

牽引車

tractor airplane ken-inshiki hikōki.

tractor-drawn mugaen kidōsha ken-in.

tractor-drawn artillery mugaen kidōsha
ken-inhō.

tractor propeller ken-in puropera.

trade wind bōekifū.

traffic capacity kōtsū nōryoku (Com).

traffic control kōtsū seiri.

traffic map kōtsūzu.

traffic order kōtsū meirei.

trail gashin (of cannon);
shōkei (path).

"Trail, arms!" sage tsutsu.

trail bridge See trail ferry.

trailer kōsha.

trail ferry kakkōwatashi.

trail handspike shōjunkon.

trailing edge kōen.

trail spade chūjo.

train jūretsu,

danretsu (Ammo);

shichō chūtai (column);

ressha (RR).

train v kyōren suru,

kunren suru (instruct).

train bombing renzoku tōka.

trainee jukyōrenhei.

trainer See training airplane.

training kyōren,

kunren (instruction).

training airplane renshūki.

training aviation renshū hikō.

牽引式飛行機

無限軌道車牽引

無限軌道車牽引

砲

牽引“プロペラ”

貿易風

交通能力

交通整理

交通圖

交通命令

架身

小徑

“提ゲ 銃”

後車

滑網渡

照準棍

後縁

駐鋤

縦列

段列

輜重中隊

列車

教練スル

訓練スル

連續投下

受教練兵

教練

訓練

練習機

練習飛行

training camp kunrensho.	訓練所
training center kunrensho.	訓練所
training grenade renshūyō tekidan.	練習用擲彈
training manual sōten (<i>drill regulations</i>); kyōrei (<i>supplement</i>).	操典 教令
training program kyōiku yoteihyō.	教育豫定表
training schedule kyōiku keikakuhyō.	教育計畫表
traitor hangyakusha.	叛逆者
trajectory dandō.	彈道
trajectory chart dandōkōhyō.	彈道高表
transfer tennin,	轉任
tentai (<i>within branch</i>);	轉隊
tenka (<i>to other branch</i>).	轉科
transfer v tennin suru,	轉任スル
tentai suru (<i>within branch</i>);	轉隊スル
tenka suru (<i>to other branch</i>);	轉科スル
norikaeru (<i>vehicles</i>).	乗換ヘル
transfer order tennin meirei,	轉任命令
tentai meirei (<i>within branch</i>);	轉隊命令
tenka meirei (<i>to other branch</i>).	轉科命令
transformer hen-atsuki.	變壓器
transient target shunkan mokuhyō.	瞬間目標
transit tenkyōgi (<i>Inst</i>).	轉鏡儀
translate hon-yaku suru.	翻譯スル
translator hon-yakukan.	翻譯官
transmission sōtatsu,	送達
• dentatsu (<i>Com</i>);	傳達
hensokki (<i>Mech</i>).	變速機
transmit dentatsu suru,	傳達スル
sōtatsu suru (<i>send</i>);	送達スル
sōshin suru,	送信スル
hasshin suru,	發進スル

hassō suru (<i>Rad; Tg; Tp</i>).	發送スル
transmitter sōshinki (<i>Tg</i>);	送信機
sōhaki (<i>Rad</i>);	送波機
sōwaki (<i>Tp</i>).	送話器
transport yusōsen,	輸送船
unsōsen (<i>ship</i>);	運送船
yusōki (<i>Ap</i>).	輸送機
transport <i>v</i> umpan suru (<i>matériel</i>);	運搬スル
yusō suru (<i>personnel and matériel</i>).	輸送スル
transport airplane yusōki.	輸送機
transportation yusō,	輸送
unsō,	運送
umpan,	運搬
un-yu.	運輸
transportation officer yusōgakari shōkō.	輸送掛將校
transportation order yusō meirei.	輸送命令
transport aviation yusō hikō.	輸送飛行
Transport Department yusōbu (<i>Japan</i>).	輸送部
travel allowance ryokō teate,	旅行手當
ryohi.	旅費
traverse ōshō (<i>of trench</i>);	橫塙
hōkō idō (<i>of gun</i>).	方向移動
traverse <i>v</i> hōkō o idō suru (<i>a cannon</i>);	方向ヲ移動スル
chisha suru (<i>MG</i>).	薙射スル
traversing fire chisha.	薙射
traversing gear hōkō shōjungi,	方向照準儀
hōkō idō sōchi.	方向移動裝置
traversing mechanism hōkō idō sōchi.	方向移動裝置
treason hangyaku	叛逆
baikoku.	賣國
treatment chiriyō,	治療
teate (<i>Med</i>).	手當

treaty jōyaku,
 kyōtei
 trench zangō,
 gō.
 trenchboards tōban.
 trench foot gōnai sokushō.
 trench warfare zangōsen.
 trestle kōkyaku (*improvised*);
 gachū (*carried by bridge train*).
 trestle bridge gachūkyō.
 trial fire shisha.
 trial shot shisha.
 triangle sankakukei.
 triangular sankakukei no.
 triangulation sankaku sokuhō.
 triangulation point sankakuten.
 trigger hikigane.
 trigger guard yōjingane.
 trigger mechanism hikigane sōchi.
 trigger spring hikigane hatsujō.
 trigger squeeze hikigane no asshuku.
 trigonometry sankakuhō.
 trim tsuriai (*Avn*).
 trinitrophenol pikurin san.
 trinitrotoluene sanshōki toruōru.

 tripod sankyakuga.
 tripod mount sankyakushiki hōga.
 trip wire tessan keitei.
 troop kihei chūtai (*Cav unit*).
 trooper kihei,
 kisotsu.

條約
 協定
 塹壕
 壕
 踏板
 壕内足傷
 塹壕戰
 構脚
 架柱
 架柱橋
 試射
 試射
 三角形
 三角形ノ
 三角測法
 三角點
 引鐵
 用心鐵
 引鐵裝置
 引鐵發條
 引鐵ノ壓縮
 三角法
 鈞合
 “ピクリン”酸
 三硝基“トルオ
 ール”
 三脚架
 三脚式砲架
 鐵線係蹄
 騎兵中隊
 騎兵
 騎卒

troop leader butaichō;	部隊長
kihei chūtaichō (<i>Cav</i>).	騎兵中隊長
troop movement guntai no idō,	軍隊ノ移動
butai no kōdō.	部隊ノ行動
troops butai,	部隊
guntai.	軍隊
troopship <i>See</i> troop transport.	
troop train gun-yō ressha,	軍用列車
guntai yusō ressha.	軍隊輸送列車
troop transport gun-yōsen,	軍用船
goyōsen,	御用船
guntai yusōsen.	軍隊輸送船
tropical disease nettai-byō.	熱帶病
Tropic of Cancer geshisen.	夏至線
Tropic of Capricorn tōjisen.	冬至線
tropics nettai.	熱帶
trot hayaashi.	速歩
trot <i>v</i> kushi suru (<i>horse</i>).	驅使スル
trough suisō.	水槽
truce kyūsen.	休戰
truck jidōkasha.	自動貨車
truck-drawn jidōsha ken-in.	自動車牽引
truck-drawn artillery jidōsha ken-in hōhei.	自動車牽引砲兵
truck driver jidōkasha untenshu.	自動貨車運轉手
true azimuth shinhōikaku.	真方位角
true bearing shinhōi.	真方位
true meridian shinshigosen.	真子午線
trunk line honsen.	本線
trunnion hōji.	砲耳
truss kamaegeta (<i>Bdg section</i>).	構桁
truss bridge kekkōkyō.	結構橋
tube kan (<i>gen'l</i>);	管

naito (*G*);
 shrinkūkan (*Rad*).
 tuberculosis haikekkaku.
 tugboat hikibune.
 tumor haremono.
 tune dōchō ni suru (*Rad*).
 tungsten tangusuten.
 tunic jōi.
 tunnel tsuidō
 tonneru.
 turbine tābin.
 turbo-supercharger tābin gata kakyūki.

 turbulence dōran
 jōran.
 turn senkai (*Avn*);
 tenkai (*change of direction*);
 kaiten (*rotation*);
 sendō (*of projectile*).
 turn *v* kaiten suru (*revolve*);
 tenkai suru (*change direction*);
 senkai suru (*Avn*).
 turn indicator senkai shijiki.
 turntable tenshadai.
 turret hōtō.
 turret gun hōtōhō.
 turret mount hōtō hōga.
 twilight reimei (*dawn*);
 hakubo (*dusk*).
 twin-engined sōhatsudōki-gata.
 twin-row radial engine nijū hoshigata
 hatsudōki.

內套
 真空管
 肺結核
 曳船
 腫物
 同調ニスル
 “タングステン”
 上衣
 墜道
 “トンネル”
 “タービン”
 “タービン”型過
 給機
 動亂
 擾亂
 旋回
 轉回
 回轉
 旋動
 回轉スル
 轉回スル
 旋回スル
 旋回指示器
 轉車臺
 砲塔
 砲塔砲
 砲塔砲架
 黎明
 薄暮
 雙發動機型
 二重星型發動機

twist tendo (*rifling*).

two-bladed propeller niyoku puropera.

two-cycle engine nishōtei hatsudōki.

two-man steel shelter ninin-yō tessei kei-engai.

two-seater fukuza hikōki (*Avn*).

two-way traffic ōfuku kōtsū.

typewriter taipuraitā.

typhoid fever chōchibusu.

typhoon taifū.

typhus chibusu.

typist taipisuto.

繩度

二翼“プロペラ”

二衝程發動機

二人用鐵製輕掩蓋

複座飛行機

往復交通

“タイプライター”

腸室扶斯

颱風

室扶斯

“タイピスト”

U

ulcer kaiyō.

ultimatum saigo tsūchō.

umpire shimbakan.

umpire *v* shimban suru.

unassigned meika naki,
shozoku naki.

unattached haizoku serarezaru,
taimei no.

unauthorized shōnin naki.

unconditional surrender mujōken kō-fuku.

undefended shubi naki.

under arms busō seru.

undercarriage kyaku,

潰瘍

最後通牒

審判官

審判スル

命課ナキ

所屬ナキ

配屬セラレザル

待命ノ

承認ナキ

無條件降伏

守備ナキ

武裝セル

脚

kōchaku sōchi (*A p*);
 taiga (*gun*).
underestimate keishi suru,
 yasuku mitsumoru.
underground chika no.
undermanned teiin ni fusoku aru.
underrate keishi suru.
underwater suichū no.
undulating flight hajō hikō.
 "Unfix bayonets!" tore ken.
unfriendly yūgi naki,
 tekii aru.
unfurl hiraku,
 tenkai suru.
uniform gumpuku,
 seifuku.
uniform *adj* dōyō no,
 ittei fuhē no.
uniformity seiitsu.
uninhabited mujin no,
 jūmin naki.
union rengō;
 setsugōkan (*Mech*).
unit tai,
 butai (*organization*);
 tan-i (*of supplies; Mech*).
unit indicator panel taigō fuban.
unit of fire shageki tan-i.
unit plan butai keikaku.
unit staff butai bakuryōbu.
unit train butai shichō.
unit training center butai kunrensho.

降著裝置
 大架
 輕視スル
 安ク見積ル
 地下ノ
 定員ニ不足アル
 輕視スル
 水中ノ
 波狀飛行
 “脱レ 劍”
 友誼ナキ
 敵意アル
 開ク
 展開スル
 軍服
 制服
 同様ノ
 一定不變ノ
 齊一
 無人ノ
 住民ナキ
 聯合
 接合管
 隊
 部隊
 單位
 隊號布板
 射擊單位
 部隊計畫
 部隊幕僚部
 部隊輜重
 部隊訓練所

universal joint jizai kansetsu.

unlimber zensha o toku.

unload shaka suru;

yōriku suru (*debarkation*);

tama o nuku (*a gun*).

"Unload!" tama o nuke.

unlock gekihatsu sōchi ni nasu (*firearm*);

jō o akeru (*padlock, door*).

unmilitary hembuteki

higunjiteki.

unobserved fire mukansoku shageki.

unpack toku.

unscrew rakai suru,

datsura suru.

unserviceable shiyō ni taezaru.

unstable fuantei naru.

up draft jōshō kiryū.

uphill noborizaka.

upper band jōtai (*R*).

uprising hōki.

upstream jōryū.

urgent message kyūhō,

shikyūhō.

urgent signal kinkyū shingō.

usable rate of fire jitsuyōteki shagekido.

useful load tōsairyō.

utensil kigu.

自在關節

前車ヲ解ク

卸下スル

揚陸スル

彈藥ヲ抽ク

“彈藥ヲ 抽ケ”

擊發裝置 = 爲ス

錠ヲ開ケル

貶武的

非軍事的

無觀測射擊

解ク

螺解スル

脫螺スル

使用 = 堪ヘザル

不安定ナル

上昇氣流

上リ坂

上帶

蜂起

上流

急報

至急報

緊急信號

實用的射擊度

搭載量

器具

V

vacancy kūi,

空位

kūkyo.
 vaccinate shutō suru.
 vaccination shutō.
 vaccine wakuchin,
 tōbyō.
 vacuum shinkū.
 vacuum brake shinkū seidōki.
 vacuum pump shinkū pompu.
 vacuum tube shinkūkan.
 valley tani,
 kokuchi.
 valor gōyū,
 yūki.
 valve ben.
 valve seat benza.
 valve spring enhatsujō.
 van yūgai kasha (*vehicle*);
 sentō (*the front*).
 vane kazaguruma (*bomb*);
 tempan (*sighting*).
 vapor jōhatsuki
 variation hensa,
 gosa,
 henkaku,
 hen-i,
 keikaku (*compass*).
 variometer kahen yūdō senrin.
 vector dōkei,
 kōkei.
 vector triangle dōkei sankakkei.
 vee formation *See* V formation.
 veer junten suru (*wind*).

空虛
 種痘 スル
 種痘
 “ワクチン”
 痘苗
 真空
 真空制動機
 真空 “ポンプ”
 真空管
 谷
 谷地
 剛勇
 勇氣
 瓣
 瓣座
 弁發條
 有蓋貨車
 先頭
 風車
 硯鉢
 蒸發氣
 偏差
 誤差
 偏角
 偏倚
 傾角
 可變誘導線輪
 動徑
 向徑
 動徑三角形
 順轉 スル

vehicle sharyō.	車輛
vein kekkan.	血管
velocity sokudo,	速度
sokuritsu.	速率
venereal disease karyūbyō.	花柳病
vent ana,	孔
kuchi;	口
tsūfūkō (<i>air</i>);	通風孔
kamon (<i>breechblock</i>).	火門
ventilate kaze o tōsu.	風ヲ通ス
verbal message kōtō tsūshin.	口頭通信
verbal order kōdatsu meirei.	口達命令
vernier yūshaku.	遊尺
vernier scale yūshaku.	遊尺
vertical suichoku	垂直
vertical aerial photograph suichoku sha-	垂直寫真
shin.	
vertical axis suichokujiku.	垂直軸
vertical bank suichoku senkai.	垂直旋回
vertical base suichoku kisen.	垂直基線
vertical base method suichoku kisen	垂直基線式
shiki.	
vertical base system <i>See</i> vertical base	
method.	
vertical circle suichokuken (<i>Nav</i>).	垂直圈
vertical deviation suichoku gosa,	垂直誤差
suichoku dahi.	垂直躲避
vertical engine chokuritsugata hatsudōki.	直立型發動機
vertical fin suichoku anteiban.	垂直安定板
vertical interval tōkyori,	等距離
suichoku kyori.	垂直距離
vertical jump teikikaku.	定起角

vertical-lift bridge shōkaikyō.
 vertical observation suichoku kansoku.
 vertical photograph suichoku shashin.
 vertical plane suichokumen.
 vertical range suichoku kyori.
 vertical spin suichoku kirimori.
 vertical stabilizer suichoku anteiban.
 vertimeter shōkōkei.
 Very light Verii shingōtō.

 Very pistol Verii shingō kenjū.

 Very signal light *See* Very light.
 vesicant biranseizai.
 vesicant agent *See* vesicant.
 veteran rōrenhei (*seasoned soldier*);
 zaigō gunjin (*ex-serviceman*).
 veterinarian jūi.
 veterinary jūi no.
 veterinary aid station byōba kyūgosho.
 Veterinary Collecting Station byōba shū-
 yōsho (*Japan*).
 Veterinary Corps jūibu (*USA*).
 Veterinary Department jūibu (*Japan*).
 Veterinary Evacuation Station byōba kō-
 sōjo (*Japan*).
 veterinary general hospital sōbyōbashō.
 Veterinary Hospital byōbashō (*Japan*).
 veterinary officer jūi shōkō.
 veterinary station hospital eiju byōbashō.
 V formation V-gata hentai.
 viaduct kōkakyō,

昇開橋
 垂直觀測
 垂直寫真
 垂直面
 垂直距離
 垂直雜揉
 垂直安定鈑
 升降計
 “ヴェリー”信號
 燈
 “ヴェリー”信號
 拳銃

糜爛性劑

老練兵
 在鄉軍人
 獸醫
 獸醫ノ
 病馬救護所
 病馬收容所

獸醫部
 獸醫部
 病馬後送所

總病馬廠
 病馬廠
 獸醫將校
 衛戍病馬廠
 “V”型編隊
 高架橋

rikkyō.
vibrate shindō suru.

vibration shindō.
vibrator shindōki.
vice admiral kaigun chūshō.

victory senshō,
shōri.

view shoken,
iken (*opinion*);
tembō,
shikai,
gankai (*sight*);
tsūshi (*range of sight*).

visibility shitei.

visibility chart shikaizu.

vision slit tembōsō,
tembōkō.

visiting nurse junkai kangofu.

visiting patrol junsatsu.

visual classification test shiryoku kensa.

visual communication shigō tsūshin.

visual signal shigō tsūshin.

voice koe.

volcano kazan,
funkazan.

volley issei shageki.

volley bombing dōji tōka.

volley fire issei shageki.

volt voruto,

den-atsu.

voltage den-atsuryō.

陸橋
震動スル, 振動
スル

震動, 振動

振動機

海軍中將

戦勝, 戦捷

勝利

所見

意見

展望

視界

眼界

通視

視程

視界圖

展望窓

覘望孔

巡回看護婦

巡察

視力検査

視號通信

視號通信

聲

火山

噴火山

一齊射撃

同時投下

一齊射撃

“ヴォルト”

電壓

電壓量

volt-ammeter den-atsu denryūkei.

volume of fire hassha dansū,

karyoku no kyōjaku.

voluntary jihatsuteki.

volunteer shiganhei,

giyūhei.

volunteer *v* shigan suru.

voucher shōhyō,

dempyō.

V-type engine V-gata hatsudōki.

vulcanize waryū suru.

vulnerability hakujaku.

vulnerability factor meichū ritsu.

電壓電流計

發射彈數

火力ノ強弱

自發的

志願兵

義勇兵

志願スル

證標

傳標

“V”型發動機

和硫スル

薄弱

命中率

W

wade toshō suru.

wagon sharyō.

wagon master shachō.

wagon train sharyō jūretsu.

wake senryū (*Am*);

senseki,

senkyaku (*ship*).

walk aruku.

walkie-talkie keitai musenki.

wall iheki,

kabe;

danniku (*shell*).

war sensō,

sen-eki.

war correspondent jūgun kisha,

徒渉スル

車輛

車長

車輛縱列

洗流

船跡

船脚

歩ク

携帶無線機

圍壁

壁

彈肉

戰爭

戰役

從軍記者

senji tsūshin-in.
 ward byōshitsu.
 War Department rikugunshō (*USA*).
 War Department General Staff sambō
 hombu.
 war diary jinchū nisshi.
 ward master kangochō.
 warehouse sōko.
 warfare sensō.
 war game heiki.
 warhead gyorai jitsuyō tōbu.
 war industry sensō kōgyō,
 gunju kōgyō.
 war materials gunju zairyō,
 gunyō shizai.
 warning keihō.
 warning order jumbi meirei.
 warning signal keikai shingō.
 warning system keikai sōchi.
 war of attrition shōmōsen.
 War Office rikugunshō (*G. Brit.*).
 war of movement undōsen.
 war of nerves shinkeisen.
 war of position jinchisen.
 warrant officer jun-i,
 junshikan.
 warship gunkan.
 washer zagane (*Mech.*).
 washout kōen jōhō henkei (*Arm.*).
 watch kanshi,
 tōchoku (*guard*);
 tokei (*timepiece*).

戰時通信員
 病室
 陸軍省
 參謀本部
 陣中日誌
 看護長
 倉庫
 戰爭
 兵棋
 魚雷實用頭部
 戰爭工業
 軍需工業
 軍需材料
 軍用資材
 警報
 準備命令
 警戒信號
 警戒裝置
 消耗戰
 陸軍省
 運動戰
 神經戰
 陣地戰
 淮尉
 淮士官
 軍艦
 座金
 後緣上方變形
 監視
 當直
 時計

watch *v* kanshi suru,
tōchoku suru.

watchword *See* password.

water mizu.

water *v* mizukau (*H*).

water bag suinō.

water-cooled suireishiki.

water-cooled engine suireishiki hatsu-
dōki.

watercourse suiro.

water distributing point mizukōfujō.

water jacket suitō (*MG*).

waterline kissuisen.

water-pressure gage suiatsukei.

waterproof bōsui.

water pump sōsui pompu.

watershed bunsuikai,
bunsuisen.

water supply kyūsui.

Water Supply and Purification Unit bō-
eki kyūsuitai.

watertight bōsui no,
taisui no.

watertight compartment bōsui kukaku.

waterway suiro.

waterworks suidō.

watt watto.

wattmeter denryokukei,
watto kei.

wave nami (*sea*);
dempa (*Elec*);
kōgekiha (*assault*).

監視スル
當直スル

水
水飼フ
水囊
水冷式
水冷式發動機

水路
水交付場
水套
吃水線
水壓計
防水
送水唧筒
分水界
分水線
給水
防疫給水隊

防水ノ
耐水ノ
防水區劃
水路
水道
“ワット”
電力計
“ワット”計
波
電波
攻撃波

wavelength hachō (*Rad*).
 weak point jakuten.
 weapon heiki,
 buki.
 weapon carrier kahō sōsai jidōsha.
 wear and tear sommō.
 weather tenki,
 tenkō,
 kishō,
 weather chart tenkizu.
 weather code tenki fugō.
 weather forecast tenki yohō.
 weather forecaster tenki yohōki.
 weather map tenkizu.
 weather message kishō tsūhō.
 weather station sokkōsho.
 wedge formation kusabigata taikei.
 weigh anchor yōbyō suru.
 weight jūryō.
 weld tansetsu suru,
 yōsetsu suru.
 welder tansetsushi.
 welding tansetsu,
 yōsetsu.
 welding rod tansetsukan.
 west nishi,
 seihō.
 western hemisphere nishihankyū.
 west longitude seikei.
 wet nuretaru.
 wet dock shitsusenkyo.
 wharf hatoba.

波長
 弱點
 兵器
 武器
 火炮裝載自動車
 損耗
 天氣
 天候
 氣象
 天氣圖
 天氣符號
 天氣豫報
 天氣豫報機
 天氣圖
 氣象通報
 測候所
 楔形隊形
 揚錨スル
 重量
 鍛接スル
 熔接スル
 鍛接師
 鍛接
 熔接
 鍛接鋁
 西
 西方
 西半球
 西經
 濡レタル
 濕船渠
 波止場

wheel sharin.
 wheelbarrow ichirinsha.
 wheel base tekkan kyori.
 whip muchi.
 whipstall kyūhanten.
 whirlwind sempū.
 whistle fue (*for mouth*);
 kiteki (*steam*).
 whistle *v* kuchibue o fuku (*with mouth*),
 kobue o fuku (*blow a small whistle*);
 kiteki o narasu (*blow a steam whistle*).
 whistle signal kobue no kigō.
 white flag hakki.
 white phosphorus hakurin.
 wide hiroki,
 kōdai naru.
 width haba.
 wigwag tanki tsūshin.
 wigwag signal *See* wigwag.
 winch makiageki,
 uinchī.
 wind kaze.
 windage kaze ni yoru gosa.
 windbreak kazayoke.
 wind-component indicator fūatsu bun-
 sokkei.
 wind cone fukinagashi.
 wind direction kazamuki.
 wind-direction indicator fūkō hyōshiki.
 wind-fire angle fūkō to shahō no kakudo.
 wind gage fūryokukei.

車輪
 一輪車
 轍間距離
 鞭
 急反轉
 旋風
 笛
 汽笛
 口笛ヲ吹ク
 小笛ヲ吹ク
 汽笛ヲ鳴ラス
 小笛ノ記號
 白旗
 白燐
 廣キ
 廣大ナル
 幅
 單旗通信

 卷揚機
 “ウインチ”
 風
 風ニ由ル誤差
 風除ケ
 風壓分速計

 吹流
 風向
 風向標識
 風向ト射方ノ角
 度
 風力計

windlass makiageki.	卷揚機
windmill fūsha.	風車
windshield kazayoke.	風除ケ
wind sock <i>See</i> wind cone.	
wind speed <i>See</i> wind velocity.	
wind tunnel fūdō.	風洞
wind vane fūkō hyōshiki.	風向標識
wind velocity fūsoku.	風速
windward kazakami.	風上
wing yoku (<i>Ap</i>);	翼
yoku (<i>flank</i>).	翼
wing engine yokutoritsuke hatsudōki.	翼取付發動機
wing float yokutan fushū.	翼端浮舟
wing gun yokunai kikanjū.	翼内機關銃
wing load yokukajū.	翼荷重
wing-over ōten hikō.	橫轉飛行
wing spar yokugeta.	翼桁
wing strut yokuchū.	翼柱
wing tip yokutan.	翼端
winter tōki,	冬季
fuyu.	冬
winter quarters tōei.	冬營
wire kinzokusen,	金屬線
kōsen,	鋼線
tessen.	鐵線
wire <i>v</i> tetsujōmō o haru (<i>string an entan-</i> <i>glement</i>);	鐵條網ヲ張ル
densen o hiku (<i>Elec line</i>);	電線ヲ引ク
daden suru (<i>cable; Tg</i>).	打電スル
wire cable kōsaku,	鋼索
tessaku.	鐵索
wire communication net yūsen tsūshimmō.	有線通信網

wire cutter tetsujō-basami.

wire entanglement tetsujōmō.

wire gage fūryokkei.

wire telegraphy yūsen denshin.

wire telephony yūsen denwa.

withdraw teppei suru,

tettaī suru.

withdrawal teppei,

tettaī.

wolfram steel worufuramu kō,

tangusuten kō.

wood zaimoku (*material*);

shinrin (*forest*).

wooden bridge mokkyō.

wooden peg kikugi.

wooden propeller mokusei puropera.

work *v* hataraku.

works chikujō (*Ft.*).

workshop kōba.

work uniform *See* fatigue uniform.

wound fushō,

kizu;

mōkan jūsō (*in which bullet remains*);

kantsū jūsō (*in which bullet does not remain*);

hōdansō (*shrapnel*);

jūsō (*bullet*).

wound *v* kizutsukeru,

fushō seshimuru.

wounded fushōsha,

鐵條鉋

鐵條網

風力計

有線電信

有線電話

撤兵スル

撤退スル

撤兵

撤退

“ウオルフラム”

鋼

“タンゲステン”

鋼

材木

森林

木橋

木釘

木製“プロペラ”

働ク

築城

工場

負傷

傷

盲貫銃創

貫通銃創

砲彈創

銃創

傷ケル

負傷セシムル

負傷者

shōsha (*personnel*).
 wounded *adj* fushō shitaru.
 wreckage hasombutsu.
 wrench renchi.
 wrist tekubi.
 wrist watch udedokei.
 written message hikki tsūshin.
 written order hikki meirei.
 W-type engine W-gata hatsudōki.

傷者
 負傷シタル
 破損物
 “レンチ”
 手頸
 腕時計
 筆記通信
 筆記命令
 “W”型發動機

X

X-coordinate ōzahyō.
 X-line hōgan ōjiku.
 X-ray X-kōsen (*ray*);
 X-kōsen shashin (*Photo*).
 X-ray *v* X-kōsen shashin ni toru.
 X-type engine X-gata hatsudōki.

横座標
 方眼横軸
 “X”光線
 “X”光線寫眞
 “X”光線寫眞＝
 撮ル
 “X”型發動機

Y

yacht yotto,
 kaisōsen.
 yard yādo (*measure*);
 shō (*depot*).
 yaw yō.
 yaw *v* katayure suru.

“ヨット”
 快走船
 碼
 廠
 “ヨー”
 偏搖スル

yawl zatsuyōtei.
 yawmeter hōkō yōkakkei.
 Y-coordinate jūzakyō.
 yellow fever kōnetsubyō.
 yeoman hikki.
 Y-gun bakurai tōshahō.
 Y-line hōgan jūjiku.

雜用艇
 方向搖角計
 縱座標
 黃熱病
 筆記
 爆雷投射砲
 方眼縱軸

Z

zenith tenchō,
 zetchō.
 zero rei.
 zero hour reiji.
 zigzag denkōkei no,
 shiji.
 zinc aen,
 totan.
 zone chiiki,
 chitai,
 kuiki.
 zone fire sampusha.
 zone of action sentō chitai,
 sakusen chiiki,
 sentō chiiki.
 zone of dispersion sampukai.
 zone of fire shakai.
 zone of resistance teikō chitai.
 zoom zūmingu.

天頂
 絕頂
 零
 零時
 電光形ノ
 之字
 亞鉛
 “トタン”
 地域
 地帶
 區域
 撒布射
 戰鬥地帶
 作戰地域
 戰鬥地域
 撒布界
 射界
 抵抗地帶
 “ズーミング”

APPENDIX I

TABLE OF RANKS

Japanese ranks which have no exact American equivalents in name or function are provided with approximate translations. The relative grades are indicated by the arrangement below.

When it is necessary to distinguish army or navy officers, the Japanese word *rikugun* (Army) or *kaigun* (Navy) is prefixed, e.g. *rikugun taishō* (general), *kaigun taishō* (admiral).

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

		ARMY	NAVY
元帥	gensui	field marshal	fleet admiral
大將	taishō	general	admiral
中將	chūjō	lieutenant general	vice-admiral
少將	shōshō	major general	rear admiral
大佐	taisa	colonel	captain
中佐	chūsa	lieutenant colonel	commander
少佐	shōsa	major	lieutenant commander
大尉	taii	captain	lieutenant
中尉	chūi	1st lieutenant	lieutenant j.g.
少尉	shōi	2nd lieutenant	ensign

NAVAL OFFICERS APPOINTED FROM THE RANKS

特務大尉	tokumutaii	special duty lieutenant
特務中尉	tokumuchūi	special duty lieutenant j.g.
特務少尉	tokumushōi	special duty ensign

WARRANT OFFICERS

准尉 jun-i (A)

兵曹長 heisōchō (Nav)

ENLISTED MEN

ARMY

曹長	sōchō	sergeant-major, master sergeant
軍曹	gunsō	sergeant
伍長	gochō	corporal
兵長	heichō	leading private
上等兵	jōtōhei	superior private
一等兵	ittōhei	1st class private
二等兵	nitōhei	2nd class private

NAVY

上等兵曹	jōtōheisō	superior petty officer
一等兵曹	ittōheisō	petty officer 1st class
二等兵曹	nitōheisō	petty officer 2nd class
兵長	heicho	leading seaman
一等水兵	ittōsuihei	1st class seaman
二等水兵	nitōsuihei	2nd class seaman
三等水兵	santōsuihei	apprentice seaman 1st class
四等水兵	yontōsuihei	apprentice seaman 2nd class

APPENDIX II

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

WEIGHT

<i>Japanese Measure</i>	<i>U. S. Equivalent</i>
一匁 1 momme	57.87 grains 3.75 grams
一斤 1 kin (= 160 momme)	1.323 lbs. 600 grams
一貫 1 kan (= 6.25 kin 1,000 momme)	8.267 lbs. 3.75 kg.
一噸 1 metric ton (= 266.6 kan)	2,204.6 lbs. 1,000 kg.

<i>U. S. Measure</i>	<i>Japanese Equivalent</i>
1 ounce	7.76 momme
1 pound	120.96 momme 0.7556 kin
1 (short) ton	1,511.2 kin 241.8 kan

LENGTH

<u>Japanese Measure</u>	<u>U. S. Equivalent</u>
一寸 1 sun	1.193 in. 3.03 cm.
一尺 1 shaku * (= 10 sun)	.9942 ft. 11.93 in. .303 meter
一間 1 ken (= 6 shaku)	1.988 yds. 5.965 ft. 1.818 meters
一町 1 chō * (= 60 ken)	119.3 yds. 357.6 ft. 109.09 meters
一里 1 ri (= 36 chō, 2,160 ken)	2.44 miles 3.927 km.
一哩 1 kairi (<i>Nav</i>)	1 nautical mile

<u>U. S. Measure</u>	<u>Japanese Equivalent</u>
1 inch	.8382 sun
1 foot	1.0058 shaku
1 yard	3.01747 shaku
1 mile	0.4098 ri or 5,310.7 shaku

* Note that *shaku* and *chō* are names of length units and also of area units.

AREA

<i>Japanese Measure</i>	<i>U. S. Equivalent</i>
一 勺 1 shaku	51.244 sq. in. 330.626 sq. cm.
一 合 1 gō (= 10 shaku)	3,306.26 sq. cm. 3.5584 sq. ft.
一 步, 坪 1 bu or tsubo (= 10 gō, 36 sq. linear shaku)	3.306 sq. meters 35.584 sq. ft.
一 畝 1 se (= 30 bu)	99.174 sq. meters 1,067.5 sq. ft.
一 反 1 tan (= 10 se)	991.7 sq. meters 10,675.3 sq. ft.
一 町 1 chō (= 10 tan)	2.45 acres 99.17 sq. meters
一 平方里 1 sq. ri (= 1296 chō)	5.955 sq. miles 15.423 sq. km.

<i>U. S. Measure</i>	<i>Japanese Equivalent</i>
1 sq. inch	0.0195 shaku
1 sq. foot	2.81 shaku
1 acre	1,224.13 bu 4.08 tan
1 sq. mile	0.1679 sq. ri 217.6 chō

CAPACITY

<u>Japanese Measure</u>	<u>U. S. Equivalent</u>
一合 1 gō	0.18 liter 0.0477 gallon
一升 1 shō (= 10 gō)	1.804 liters 0.4768 gallon
一斗 1 to (= 10 shō)	18.039 liters 4.768 gallons
一石 1 koku (= 10 to)	180.39 liters 47.68 gallons

(The *gō*, *shō*, and *to* are used for both liquid and dry measure. The *koku* is used also to measure timber.)

<u>U. S. Measure</u>	<u>Japanese Equivalent</u>
1 fluid ounce	0.01639 shō
1 liquid quart	0.5243 shō
1 gallon	2.09731 shō

The Japanese commonly use the metric system as well as the native units listed above, especially for military and technical purposes.

TABLE OF APPROXIMATE CONVERSIONS

Inches to centimeters: Multiply by 10 and divide by 4.

Yards to meters: Multiply by 9 and divide by 10.

Miles to kilometers: Multiply by 3 and divide by 5.

Gallons to liters: Multiply by 4 and subtract one-fifth of the number of gallons.

Pounds to kilograms: Multiply by 5 and divide by 11.

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF TEMPERATURES

<i>Centigrade</i>	<i>Fahrenheit</i>	<i>Centigrade</i>	<i>Fahrenheit</i>
-50	-58	-3	26.6
-45	-49	-2.2	28
-40	-40	-2	28.4
-35	-31	-1.1	30
-34.4	-30	-1	30.2
-28.9	-20	0	32
-25	-13	+1	33.8
-23.3	-10	1.1	34
-17.8	0	2	35.6
-17	+1.4	2.2	36
-16.7	2	3	37.4
-16	3.2	3.3	38
-15.6	4	4	39.2
-15	5	4.4	40
-14.4	6	5	41
-14	6.8	5.6	42
-13.3	8	6	42.8
-13	8.6	6.7	44
-12.2	10	7	44.6
-12	10.4	7.8	46
-11.1	12	8	46.4
-11	12.2	8.9	48
-10	14	9	48.2
-9	15.8	10	50
-8.9	16	11	51.8
-8	17.6	11.1	52
-7.8	18	12	53.6
-7	19.4	12.2	54
-6.7	20	13	55.4
-6	21.2	13.3	56
-5.6	22	14	57.2
-5	23	14.4	58
-4.4	24	15	59
-4	24.8	15.6	60
-3.3	26	16	60.8

<u>Centigrade</u>	<u>Fahrenheit</u>	<u>Centigrade</u>	<u>Fahrenheit</u>
16.7	62	35.6	96
17	62.6	36	96.8
17.8	64	36.7	98
18	64.4	37	98.6
18.9	66	37.8	100
19	66.2	38	100.4
20	68	38.9	102
21	69.8	39	102.2
21.1	70	40	104
22	71.6	41	105.8
22.2	72	41.1	106
23	73.4	42	107.6
23.3	74	42.2	108
24	75.2	43	109.4
24.4	76	43.3	110
25	77	44	111.2
25.6	78	44.4	112
26	78.8	45	113
26.7	80	45.6	114
27	80.6	46	114.8
27.8	82	46.7	116
28	82.4	47	116.6
28.9	84	47.8	118
29	84.2	48	118.4
30	86	48.9	120
31	87.8	49	120.2
31.1	88	50	122
32	89.6	51	123.8
32.2	90	52	125.6
33	91.4	53	127.4
33.3	92	54	129.2
34	93.2	55	131
34.4	94	100	212
35	95		

APPENDIX III

GAZETTEER

IMPORTANT GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

Several names are omitted from the following list because they are identical, or almost so, with the English equivalents. Chinese provinces are not listed.

<i>Japanese Name</i>		<i>English Name</i>
亞細亞	ajia	Asia
磐谷	bankoku	Bangkok
ベンガル灣	bengaru wan	Bay of Bengal
緬甸	biruma	Burma
千島群島	chishima guntō	Kuriles
長沙	chōsa	Changsha
朝鮮	chōsen	Korea
中國	chūgoku	China (also Central Japan)
中華民國	chūka minkoku	China
福州	fukushū	Foochow
佛領印度支那	futsuryō indoshina	French Indo-China
濠洲	gōshū	Australia
哈爾濱	harupin	Harbin
東支那海	higashi shinakai	East China Sea
比島	hitō	Philippine Islands
香港	honkon	Hong Kong
奉天	hōten	Mukden
印度	indo	India
印度洋	indoyō	Indian Ocean
爪哇	jawa	Java
重慶	jūkei	Chungking

<i>Japanese Name</i>		<i>English Name</i>
海南島	kainantō	Hainan
漢口	kankō	Hankow
廣東	kanton	Canton
樺太	karafuto	Sakhalin
京城	keijō	Seoul
北太平洋	kita taiheiyō	North Pacific
黃河	kōga	Yellow River
黃海	kōkai	Yellow Sea
黑龍江	kokuryūkō	Amur River
昆明	kommei	Kunming
滿州	manshū	Manchuria
滿州國	manshūkoku	Manchukuo
馬來半島	marai hantō	Malay Peninsula
南支那海	minami shinakai	South China Sea
南太平洋	minami taiheiyō	South Pacific
蒙古	mōko	See soto mōko, uchi mōko
南西太平洋	nansei taiheiyō	Southwest Pacific
南洋	nanyō	South Seas
南洋群島	nanyō guntō	Micronesia
日本海	nihonkai	Sea of Japan
北京	pekin	Peking
北平	hokuhei (pepin)	Peiping
蘭貢	rangun	Rangoon
蘭領印度	ranryō indo	The Netherlands (East) Indies
旅順	ryojun	Port Arthur
青島	seitō	Tsingtao
上海	shanghai	Shanghai
西比利亞	shiberiya	Siberia

<i>Japanese Name</i>		<i>English Name</i>
支那	shina	China
新京	shinkyō	Hsinking
昭南(港)	shōnan(kō)	Singapore
蘇聯	soren	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
外蒙古	soto mōko	Outer Mongolia (Mongolian Republic)
太平洋	taiheiyō	Pacific Ocean
泰國	taikoku	Thailand
臺灣	taiwan	Formosa
大洋洲	taiyōshū	Oceania
天津	tenshin	Tientsin
東洋	tōyō	Orient
內蒙古	uchi mōko	Inner Mongolia
浦鹽斯德	urajiosutokku	Vladivostok
楊子江	yōsukō	Yangtze Kiang (Yangtze River)

JAPAN AND ITS POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

The population of Japan Proper, according to the *Asahi Yearbook*, 1941 (estimate of 1939), is 72,875,800.

Japan Proper is divided, for administrative purposes, into three urban prefectures, 43 rural prefectures, and one district.

URBAN PREFECTURES (*fu*)

<i>Prefecture</i>	<i>Population</i>
東京 Tōkyō	7,094,600
大阪 Ōsaka	4,868,000
京都 Kyōto	1,815,300

RURAL PREFECTURES (*ken*)

Honshū (main island)

<i>Prefecture</i>			<i>Population</i>
青森	Aomori		1,032,900
岩手	Iwate		1,099,100
宮城	Miyagi		1,304,200
秋田	Akita		1,075,500
山形	Yamagata		1,144,600
福島	Fukushima		1,636,900
茨城	Ibaraki		1,595,600
栃木	Tochigi		1,235,300
群馬	Gumma		1,284,900
埼玉	Saitama		1,581,400
千葉	Chiba		1,603,900
神奈川	Kanagawa		2,006,200
新潟	Niigata		2,042,900
富山	Toyama		813,900
石川	Ishikawa		777,100
福井	Fukui		668,200
山梨	Yamanashi		658,500
長野	Nagano		1,711,600
岐阜	Gifu		1,261,500
靜岡	Shizuoka		2,046,900
愛知	Aichi		3,085,300
三重	Mie		1,187,600
滋賀	Shiga		726,400
兵庫	Hyōgo		3,132,000
奈良	Nara		638,700
和歌山	Wakayama		889,200

<u>Prefecture</u>	<u>Population</u>
鳥 取 Tottori	491,400
島 根 Shimane	752,900
岡 山 Okayama	1,369,300
廣 島 Hiroshima	1,889,900
山 口 Yamaguchi	1,231,900

Shikoku

<u>Prefecture</u>	<u>Population</u>
德 島 Tokushima	737,900
香 川 Kagawa	760,600
愛 媛 Ehime	1,182,100
高 知 Kōchi	712,600

Kyūshū

<u>Prefecture</u>	<u>Population</u>
福 岡 Fukuoka	2,928,200
大 分 Ōita	1,006,600
佐 賀 Saga	682,000
熊 本 Kumamoto	1,412,000
宮 崎 Miyazaki	872,700
鹿兒島 Kagoshima	1,617,700
長 崎 Nagasaki	1,344,800

Ryūkyū Islands

<u>Prefecture</u>	<u>Population</u>
沖 繩 Okinawa	603,800

DISTRICT (*dōchō*)

<u>Prefecture</u>	<u>Population</u>
北海道 Hokkaidō	3,261,200

PRINCIPAL JAPANESE CITIES

<u>City</u>	<u>Population*</u>
東京 Tōkyō	6,581,100
大阪 Ōsaka	3,394,200
京都 Kyōto	1,177,200
名古屋 Nagoya	1,249,100
神戸 Kōbe	1,006,100
横浜 Yokohama	866,200
広島 Hiroshima	340,100
福岡 Fukuoka	322,000
呉 Kure	262,300
八幡 Yawata	243,500
長崎 Nagasaki	230,800
函館 Hakōdate	226,500

* *Japan Year Book 1940-41*, estimate of 1939.

APPENDIX IV

JAPANESE YEARS

Japanese years are named for the reigning Emperor. The chart below will indicate the names of the years from 1912 on.

大正	Taishō 14 = 1925
昭和	Shōwa 1 = 1926
	Shōwa 5 = 1930
	Shōwa 10 = 1935
	Shōwa 15 = 1940
	Shōwa 20 = 1945

APPENDIX V

NUMBERS

CARDINALS

The numbers 1—10 are expressed by two series of number names. Combining forms of the first series are given in parenthesis.

		<u>1st series</u>	<u>2nd series</u>
一	1	ichi (ip-, is-, ik-, it-)	hitotsu
二	2	ni	futatsu
三	3	san (sam-)	mittsu
四	4	shi or yo (yon-, yom-)	yottsu
五	5	go	itsutsu
六	6	roku (rok-, rop-)	muttsu
七	7	shichi or nana	nanatsu
八	8	hachi (has-, hap-, hak-, hat-)	yattsu
九	9	ku or kyū	kokonotsu
十	10	jū (jip-, jis-, jik-, jit-)	tō

Above ten the formation is made from regular combinations of the first series:

十一	11	jūichi
十二	12	jūni
十三	13	jūsan
十四	14	jūshi
十五	15	jūgo
十六	16	jūroku
十七	17	jūshichi
十八	18	jūhachi
十九	19	jūku

二十	20	nijū
二十一	21	nijūichi
三十	30	sanjū
四十	40	shijū
		etc.
百	100	hyaku (hyap-, hyak-)
百一	101	hyakuichi
二百	200	nihyaku
千	1,000	sen (sem-)
二千	2,000	nisen
一萬	10,000	ichiman
十萬	100,000	jūman
百萬	1,000,000	hyakuman
零	zero	rei

Ordinals are formed by adding *-ban* (adjectival form *-banme no*) to the first series of numerals, e.g. *ichiban*, 1st, *jūniban*, 12th.

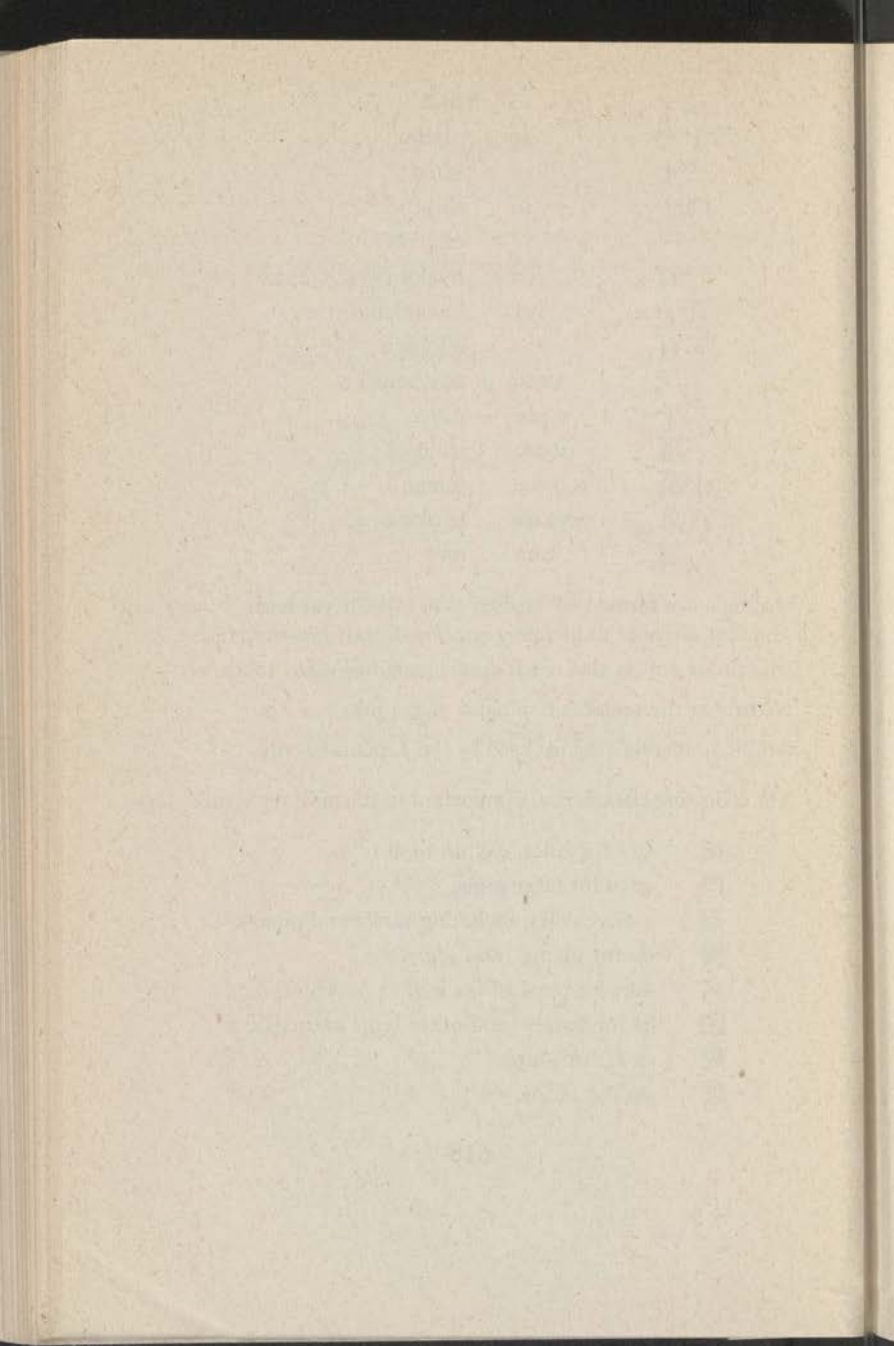
The prefix *dai-* is also used: *daini*, 2nd, *daihyaku*, 100th, etc.

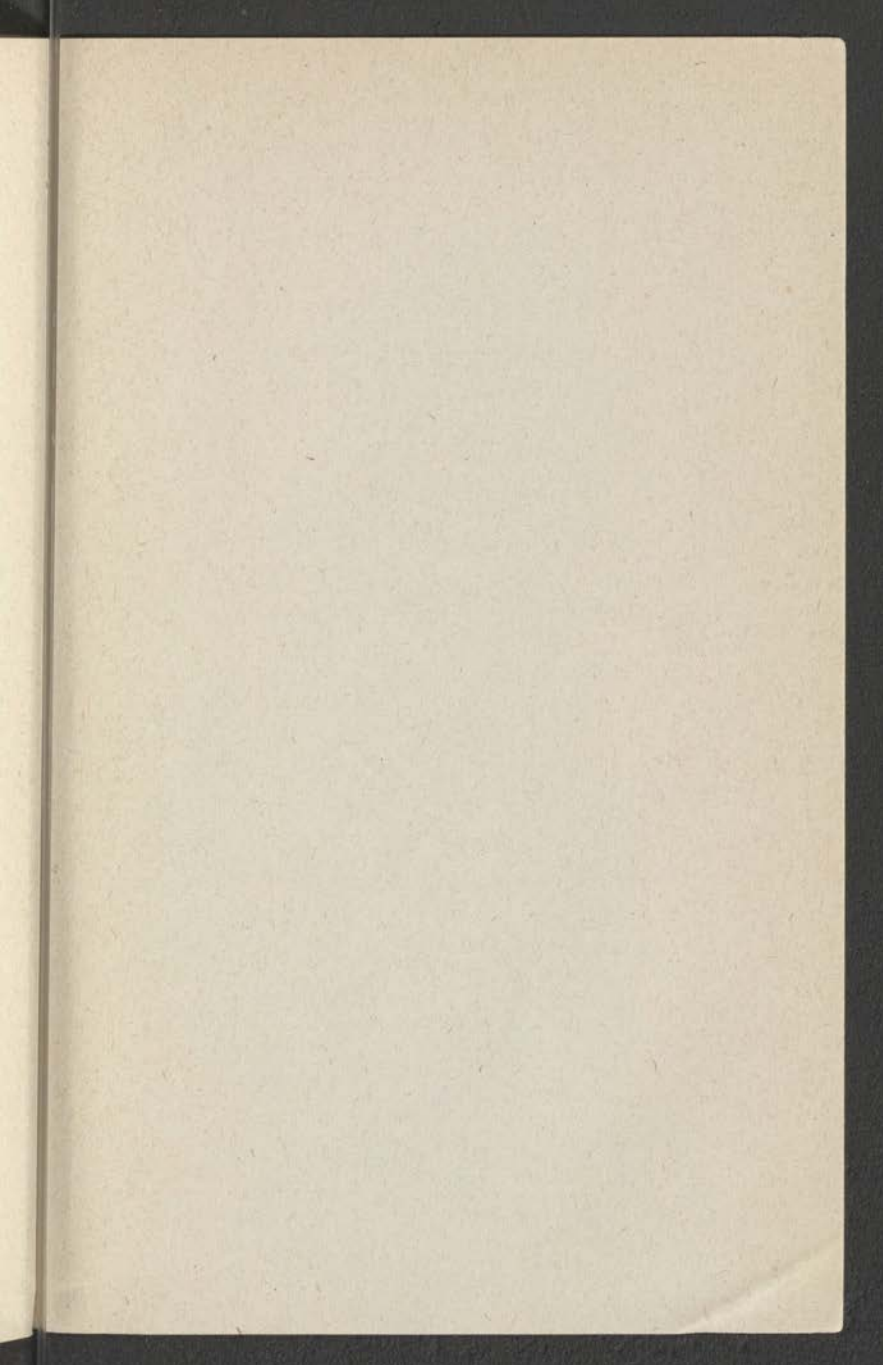
NOTE: On the telephone, *jūnana* = 17; *jūkyū* = 19.

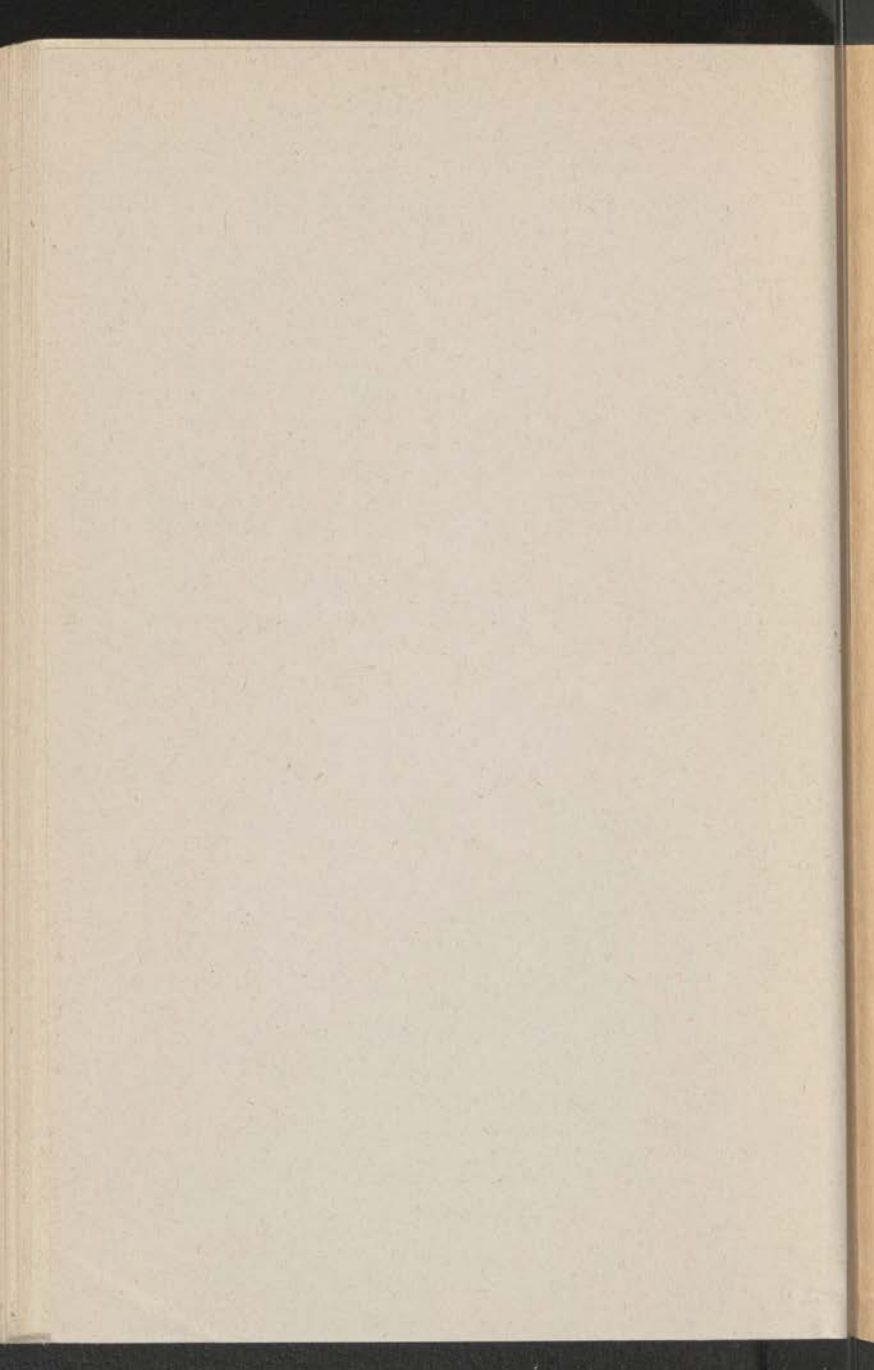
Arabic numerals are also used in the Japanese script.

The following classifiers are important in the military terminology:

挺	<i>-chō</i> for rifles, e.g. <i>nichō</i> , 2 rifles.
門	<i>-mon</i> for large guns.
臺	<i>-dai</i> vehicles, including tanks and planes.
機	<i>-ki</i> for planes (also <i>-dai</i>).
名	<i>-mei</i> for persons (as well as <i>hitori</i> , etc.).
頭	<i>-tō</i> for horses (and other large animals).
隻	<i>-seki</i> for ships.
艘	<i>-sō</i> for ships.









UNT LIBRARIES DENTON TX 76203



1002557430